



*South Korean students, demanding reforms, clash with police.
See listings under 'International Higher Education and Scholarship.'*

Index

The Chronicle of Higher Education

Volume XXXIII
September 3, 1986, through August 12, 1987

Compiled by Frances M. Oxholm

'Ideas' columns are indexed on Page 35

Index

A

ABORTION (See HEALTH)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

106 C's report new calendars in effect for 1986-87 15:3

ACADEMIC FREEDOM (See also COURTS, FACULTY)

No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism & U's discussed 4:13; letter 9:45
Faculty members see few effects from Accuracy in Academia 8:11

"C's Credibility Damaged by Absence of Ostrage over Intimidation of Conservative Speakers" (Opinion) 17:42; letter 21:38

"Acad Cloning Ensures Against Nonconformity" (Opinion) 19:41
American academics urged to defend freedom of foreign scholars (Dispatch Case) 34:44

AAUP's probes of acad-freedom cases draw complaints from C's 46:10; letter 45:30

7 insts face AAUP censure over violations of acad freedom 40:10; assn lifts censure from 6 C's, adds 4 to list (story & list) 42:1; letter 46:27

"Anti-reformation" in Catholic Church seen as threatening acad freedom of profs of religion 42:9; letters 44:41, 47:29

"We Should Bar Alien Scholars Who Commit Acts of Terrorism, Not Those with Controversial Ideas" (Point of View) 47:64

ACCREDITATION
Letter responding to August 6, 1986, article on standards for physical therapists 5:45

Ohio Bd of Regents threatens to shut down 4 Bible C's 6:3
Panel urges accreditors to gauge quality, not just compliance with minimum standards 6:30

Bishop, Knoxville, & Morristown C's denied accreditation because of insufficient financial resources 16:1; correction 18:3; C's to appeal 17:2; C Council of 8 Assn upholds decision on Bishop, delays removal of accreditation from Knoxville & Morristown 30:2; assn refuses to review ruling on Bishop 42:2

Ed Dept panel backs changes in fed policy for recognizing accrediting agencies 16:24

C's & accrediting agencies urged to enlarge role of minorities in accreditation 17:2

Sec'y Bennett appoints members to nat advisory panel 25:18

Black-C leaders charge that proposed Ed Dept rules denying aid to C's that lose accreditation for financial reasons would be unfair to black insts 46:15

ACCURACY IN ACADEMIA (See ACCAD FREEDOM)

ACHIEVEMENT (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TESTING)

ADELPHI UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

ADMINISTRATION & FINANCES (See also ADMINISTRATORS, INVESTMENT, RECRUITING, STUDENT SERVICES, TUITION, & individual insts)

Many C's taking new look at policies on sexual harassment 16:1; letter 19:41

"Higher Ed's Cost System: Injustice Is Daily Experience" (Point of View) 21:96; letters 26:43

C's turn to "enrollment mgmt" to attract & keep better students 23:27; correction 28:3

New immigration law poses hiring problems for many C's 27:17

When students face criminal charges, some C's await court action, others mete out discipline 27:41; lawyers sometimes involved in hearings for discipline cases 27:45; letter 32:47

Administrators see faculty-development programs as often marginal to campus needs 31:15; letter 37:33

Fearing loss of public confidence, some C's change ways they deal

with their constituencies 34:1; letter 36:41

C's try new ways to settle faculty, staff, & student grievances 34:14

C Presidents, Pressured from Inside & Outside the Campus, Cannot Always Work Miracles" (Opinion) 38:40

"Mgmt & Leadership" (Opinion) 39:40

FINANCES (See also Health care, Liability, Money-making activities, & individual insts)

Special section on financial outlook for higher ed 1:5-29

Fiscal 1987 spending on ed to be cut
Revenues & expenditures of C's with budget deficit by Oct 1 (story & table) 1:97

Low oil prices plague C's in several insts 3:24

Profile of educator in business of saving financially troubled C's 10:3

C's more diligent than industry in controlling employees' travel costs 19:13

CAUSE report on costs of administrative computing 24:16

Revenues & expenditures of C's & U's, 1984-85 (table) 29:2

C presidents spend day at Capitol trying to persuade Congress not to reduce fed spending on higher ed (Ways & Means) 32:23

Ed Dept acknowledges paying private company to find examples of campus misuse of funds 32:23

Ed Dept to encourage C's to cut costs, by supporting experimental projects 32:26

"This is taxpayer money," eds & columnists take C's to task 34:25

IRS establishes commit to advise it on tax issues affecting tax-exempt groups 40:20; sets date for mtg of comm 47:18

Top cost-reduction awards go to Goucher, Penn., & Thomas Jefferson 46:2

Health care, pensions, & retirement:

C's ponder effects on tenure of end of mandatory retirement 14:15

C's health-care expenses triple, pension-plan costs double 18:13

Harvard finds cost of providing health care for retirees too high 24:14

New regulations for C pension plans stump even IRS official (In Box) 24:14

C's may have to continue pension contributions for employees over 65 32:17

C's urged to consider tenure contracts with "agreed expiration dates" 33:13

Liability:

"Insurance Company Created by C's Is Best Way to Ease Liability Crisis" (Opinion) 6:30

C's & Common Fund form liability-insurance company 14:15; non-profit insts line up to purchase liability insurance 22:16

Potential trustees leery of serving on bds of C's that don't offer liability coverage 22:15; letter 31:49

C's warned they may be liable if a researcher's product harms someone 40:4

Money-making activities:
Conference on Small Business

seeks laws to bar competition from tax-exempt organizations 1:99

Natl Assn of C Stores suggests C's separate academic activities from money-making auxiliary enterprises 11:21

Small-business leaders campaign to curb campus sales of consumer goods 22:21

Views in 18 at legislatures of non-profit insts' businesses 22:22

C's grid for battles over their business activities 22:22

GAO cannot determine if C's compete unfairly with business 27:32

NACUBO issues draft guidelines for C's operating businesses 31:2

Sits considering restrictions on C's business activities 32:24

Updates on schedule of Congressional hearings on business activities of non-profit organizations 37:22; 39:26

C's divided over how to fight unfair-competition charges by businesses 38:1

Key House comm chairman sees no new legislation on C business activities 38:21

Angry Congressmen upbraid higher-ed officials at hearing on business activities of non-profit insts 42:1; C lobbyists debate cause of Congressmen's hostile reaction 43:15

Treasury Dept suggests plan to limit C tax exemptions for business activities 42:14

"C's Should Take a Fresh Look at Their Money-making Operations" (Opinion) 46:46

ADMINISTRATORS (See also ADMINISTRATORS, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, COURTS, GOVERNANCE, JOB MARKET, PENSIONS, RETIREMENT, & individual insts)

Spouses of C presidents would favor allowances for entertainment & secretarial help over salary 2:23

Role of computing-services director is increasingly managerial 3:13; letter 7:53

USA Today reports on "power & perks" of C presidents (In Box) 7:18

Pres's job open at 6 Ga insts (In Box) 7:18

Most effective C presidents rely on respect, not popularity 10:11; 100 most effective C leaders (list) 10:13; letters 14:43

Survey reveals disciplines in which presidents hold their degrees (In Box) 12:14

Partnership Model: Family Perspective on C Presidency (In Box) 14:15

Ore higher-ed bd invites presidents' spouses to talk about their roles (In Box) 14:15

All the President's Menus (In Box) 14:15

Presidents whose homes are provided by inst may get tax break (In Box) 36:13; correction 37:3

C presidents look for emotional sustenance in the books they read (In Box) 38:11

NACUBO survey finds few business officers are selected to be C pres (In Box) 43:11

Tex A&M seminar for administrators includes physical-

stress tests (In Box) 44:11

"At Most Acad Insts, Administrators Seem to Regard Profs as Natural Enemies" (Opinion) 47:28

Crime & criminal charges:
Minority-affairs director at Med U of SC charged with extorting student-aid money from students 1:2; pleads guilty 42:3

Ex-pres & vice-pres at Rose St C in Okla charged with embezzlement 5:2

Executive sec'y of U of Kan pleads guilty in drug case, resigns 6:2

Chancellor of Okla regents under investigation 6:25; former regents chancellor indicted for false expense claims & perjury 36:18

Fraud charge in NM causes new Colo St U alumni director to resign 11:3

Bldgs manager at U of Cal at Santa Barbara accused of embezzlement 18:2

Former student-aid official at Berkeley convicted of theft 18:3

Savannah St C official indicted in bogus-degree case 26:2

Mass Bd of Regents requests st to investigate charges that pres of Roxbury CC misappropriated funds 26:2

Ex-chancellor at U of Cal at Santa Barbara charged with embezzlement, insurance fraud, & tax evasion 28:2; ex-chancellor pleads innocent 39:3; ex-chancellor sues U of Cal for breach of contract 40:2

Board of Hastings C of Law of U of Cal suspends dean pending investigation of his handling of C funds 33:3; dean fired for missing funds 44:2

Pres of SE Okla St resigns amid allegations he used money from false payroll claims to finance scholarships 38:2

U of Cal at Los Angeles disputes auditor's report that med-sch prof misused funds 46:9

Enrich:
St Ethics Comm charges Boston U trustee with conflict of interest for lobbying against proposed nursing program at U of Mass 8:2

Ed of Colo at Boulder sues ex-dean of med sch for accepting fees from Saudi Arabia 24:2

Harassment:
Former pres of Westfield St C acquitted on one charge of sexual assault 21:2; former security guards convicted to case uses C for unjust dismissal 26:2; all charges dropped against pres 34:2

Drexel faculty calls for removal of pres accused of sexual harassment 35:2; pres warns deans they could lose their jobs 36:2; trustees back pres 37:2; pres vows to heal campus wounds 38:11

Political activity:
Research director at Duquesne U returns over speech by US official 10:23

C officials taking part in politics must strike delicate balance 10:23

Salaries:
Top fund raisers at private C's in East earn more than counterparts elsewhere in US 13:25

Administrators' salaries up more than 5 pct 32:1

Median salaries of administrators, 1986-87 (Fact-File) 32:18

Median salaries of administrators in "secondary" positions, 1986-87 (Fact-File) 33:14

Benefits & outside income boost C presidents' compensation; in some st, presidential perks produce political backlash 35:1

Legislature considering proposal requiring drug test for admission to st C's (Ways & Means) 36:18

Students at Brown to vote on referendum urging U to drop SAT 31:3

NY Court of Appeals to decide if C's are required to screen applicants for criminal records 32:1; court says C's not required to screen ex-felons who apply 45:1; correction 46:3

Middlebury to stop requiring SAT scores of applicants for admission 32:3

"Misrepresentation in the Marketplace: Recognizing Fraudulent Credentials" (In Box) 37:12

Weird year in C admissions leaves officials groping for explanations 40:1

Profile of unorthodox recruiter & director of admissions at Central St U (Ohio) 43:3

ADOPTION
Transracial adoption found to be positive experience for children & parents 23:10

ADRIAN COLLEGE
Anonymous donor gives \$3.5-million for sports ctr 39:28

ADULT & CONTINUING EDUCATION (See also NON-TRADITIONAL ED)
Single mother tries to be a student too 1:14

Doubts raised over tax-exempt status of employer-paid tuition 3:37

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science

AAAPG—American Association of Fund-Raising Council

AAU—Association of American Universities

AAUP—American Association of University Professors

Acad—Academy, academic, academy

ACE—American Council on Education

ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union

AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)

App—Appointment

Assn—Association

Bd—Board

Bldg—Building

C—College

CC—Community College

CFA—College Football Association

CIA—Central Intelligence Agency

Comm—Commission, committee

CPS—Corporation for Public Broadcasting

CRF—College Retirement Equities Fund

CS—Center

Dept—Department

ECS—Education Commission of the States

Ed—Edited, editor, education

ECE—European Economic Community (Common Market)

Fed—Federal

FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation

Fdn—Foundation

Frat—Fraternity

GAO—General Accounting Office

Gov—Government

Govt—Government

Grad—Graduate

IBM—International Business Machines Corporation

Inst—Institute, institution

Intl—International

IRS—Internal Revenue Service

Med—Medical, medicine

Mtg—Meeting

NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics

NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers

NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities

NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics

Nat—National

NBA—National Basketball Association

NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association

NEA—National Education Association

NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities

NH—National Institutes of Health

NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association

NLRB—National Labor Relations Board

NPR—National Public Radio

NSF—National Science Foundation

NSRF—National Society of Fund Raising Executives

OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development

OMB—Office of Management & Budget

PBS—Public Broadcasting Service

Pres—President

Prof—Professor

Sch—School

Sci—Science

SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")

SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers

St—State, Saint

Tech—Technological, technology

TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association

Univ—University

USIA—United States Information Agency

USPS—United States Postal Service

require teacher-ed admission tests 1:74

Well-done application essay can get writer admitted to C 1:104

Report on C admission credits received growth in enrollment to recruiting efforts 6:43

Asian-Americans fear top C's use quota systems 12:1

Bringing Abolitionists We Turn Away" (Opinion) 15:46

Most C's give credit for learning outside classroom 20:2

"Why Preferential Admission Is Not Enough for Blacks" (Point of View) 28:100; letters 33:45

Union C (NY) drops SAT as requirement for admission 29:2

Legislature considering proposal requiring drug test for admission to st C's (Ways & Means) 36:18

Students at Brown to vote on referendum urging U to drop SAT 31:3

NY Court of Appeals to decide if C's are required to screen applicants for criminal records 32:1; court says C's not required to screen ex-felons who apply 45:1; correction 46:3

Middlebury to stop requiring SAT scores of applicants for admission 32:3

"Misrepresentation in the Marketplace: Recognizing Fraudulent Credentials" (In Box) 37:12

Weird year in C admissions leaves officials groping for explanations 40:1

Profile of unorthodox recruiter & director of admissions at Central St U (Ohio) 43:3

ADOPTION
Transracial adoption found to be positive experience for children & parents 23:10

ADRIAN COLLEGE
Anonymous donor gives \$3.5-million for sports ctr 39:28

ADULT & CONTINUING EDUCATION (See also NON-TRADITIONAL ED)
Single mother tries to be a student too 1:14

Doubts raised over tax-exempt status of employer-paid tuition 3:37

Fla CC magazine aims to encourage adults to return to C (Note Book) 4:27

Ohio St U offers language courses by telephone 5:3

American Bar Assn establishes data base on continuing legal ed 5:18

Syracuse U gets grant to develop electronic archive on learning ed 7:40

Most C's give credit for learning outside classroom 20:2

Adult learning is topic of new set of cassette tapes (In Box) 23:13

Conference discusses programs to help new & part-time instructors be better teachers 23:13</

blacks needs more study, researchers say 9:3
Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10
Elderly people in political office generally perform ably 33:7
Study finds 32 in 1,000 elderly people are abused, mostly by spouses 47:4

AGRESTO, JOHN T.
Called "cleopatra" (Ways & Means) 1:79
Scholars oppose Reagan's choice for Archivist of US 17:5; Sen Democrats raise new questions about Agresto 3:20; Sen panel shelves nomination 6:23
Gives up candidacy for Archivist of US (Ways & Means) 39:28

AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK
Tests of genetically altered bacteria postponed by Cal researchers 1:34
Purdue prof develops computer program to help farmers understand commodities market (In Box) 5:13
U of Cal admits not making sure agricultural-research proposals comply with Hatch Act 23:3
EPA to permit controversial field test in Cal of genetically altered microbes 23:18
Centennial of Hatch Act celebrated (Footnotes) 29:6
Field test set for microbe designed to prevent frost damage 30:2
Vandals fail to prevent testing of bacterium genetically engineered to protect plants from frost 38:2
Problems hamper progress in biotechnology in agriculture 38:5
Scientists trying to find or create asparagus resistant to decline syndrome (Footnotes) 40:4
Land-grant C's take aggressive steps to get agriculture funds from Congress 40:18
Ga Tech to build computer to inspect poultry 47:12

AIDS (See HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, STUDENTS)

UNIVERSITY OF AKRON (See OHIO)

ALABAMA (See ALSO ATHLETICS)
Wrangling during gov's race puts spotlight on profs who run the polls 9:9
Ed bd encourages 2-year at C's to invest 10:28
Fed judge says test for new teachers discriminates against blacks, orders it to change it 16:20
GE gives \$1-million to provide C scholarships for Lowndes County public-sch students 41:28
Bd of Ed rejects suit to fire chancellor of at C's who made false statements on résumé 44:2

U of Ala:
Grad student sues U for banning his play 27:2; fed judge upholds U's ban 33:3
Ala St U:
Supreme Court ruling in suit over teacher-ed programs could affect U's standing in desegregation case 25:18
Auburn U:
Prof sues U claiming age discrimination 14:3; U guilty, will appeal 48:2
Judge refuses to block faculty transfers 18:2
Gets \$1.5-million for business professorships 40:26

U of Montevallo:
In response to faculty complaints, panel to be formed to study faculty power at other U's (In Box) 48:9
George C. Wallace St CC:
Banned from starting physical-therapy program pending court ruling 5:32

ALASKA
St to tighten requirements for students borrowing from its financial-aid fund 44:26
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 45:16

U of Alaska:
Low oil prices costs U 15 pct of its state aid 3:24
Budget cuts prompt regents to consider reorganizing higher-ed system 11:27; 2-year C's threatened by plan 15:17; regents vote to merge 11 CC's into U, plan draws praise & scorn 16:17; pres of Ketchikan CC quits rather than become part of U 22:2; st goes ahead with plan 31:29

ALBAMA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

ALCOHOL (See DRUGS)

ALLIANCE COLLEGE (See CLOSINGS)

ALTBACK, PHILIP G.
"Are We Witnessing a New Student Revolution?" (Opinion) 22:42
"If Knowledge Is Not Certified by Acad Networks, It May Never See the Light of Day" (Opinion) 45:29

ALTICK, RICHARD D.
"Missing Ingredient in Today's Scholarly Procedures" (Opinion) 18:48

ALUMNI (See ALSO FUND RAISING)
As homosexual alumni groups grow, C's fear role in organizations 30:2
Mich & other U's increasingly use students to call alumni in fund-raising telephone campaigns
Rutgers has Phoxathon Hall of Fame (Give & Take) 41:25
Survey by Carleton C alumni finds social & political views of members of Classes of '62 & '67 remarkably similar (Note Book) 41:29

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS & SCIENCES
Elects 88 fellows, 20 foreign honorary members (list) 36:10; correction 39:3

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION (See ASSNS)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
Names Alvin Trivelpiece executive director (Footnotes) 24:6
Seeks ways to work sci into liberal arts: "We, when we teach it, do we make it so dull?" 41:29

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY & JUNIOR COLLEGES (See also ASSNS)
To establish new Congressional internship program (In Box) 6:13
Urges 2-year C's to require placement tests & exams to improve transfer rate for minority students 38:34
To give members accounts on ACCESS, its computer network 41:16
Pres says tuition is up because fed support for C's & st ed budgets are down (Ways & Means) 42:13

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF FUND-RAISING COUNSEL (See also ASSNS, FUND RAISING)
Trust for Philanthropy to publish tax-planning-strategy paper for contributors to charity (Give & Take) 9:31
Pres to retire (Give & Take) 12:31

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See also ASSNS)
Natl comm calls for state-by-state overhaul of ed 11:1; text of report 11:29; list of comm members 11:31

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS (See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)
One national faculty union is goal of new newsletter (In Box) 23:13
Faculty unions use mass purchasing power to provide members with "extras" 24:14
Assn's probes of acad-freedom cases draw complaints from C's 40:10; letter 45:30
7 insts face censure over violations of acad freedom 40:10; assn lifts censure from 6 C's, adds 4 to list (story & list) 42:1; letter 46:27
Members at Cal Mtg to see clips from movies portraying prof 40:11; member suggests "movie on the Red Book"; members get mtg info by walkie-talkie (In Box) 42:9
Delegates at annual mtg turn down AAUP publication summarizes what researchers need to know about fed natl-security & export-control regulations (Ways & Means) 46:15
Will not push for extension of legislation exempting faculty retirement from ban on mandatory retirement 47:9

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION
Sues to block U of Wash's mandatory tests of athletes for drug use 38:35; st judge declares mandatory tests unconstitutional 46:2
AMERICAN COLLEGE TESTING PROGRAM (See TESTING)

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES (See also FELLOWSHIPS)
Gets money from feds & NEH to endow grant & fellowship programs (Give & Take) 27:34
To close its DC-based Office of Scholarly Communication & Tech (Footnotes) 46:4

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION (See also ASSNS)
Report urges collaboration at all levels of ed to prepare for increasing numbers of poor & minority students 2:2
Survey results to be used to influence 1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go after boys' network one better 14:15
Report reveals "chilly climate" for women on campuses 14:16
Guidelines for C sexual-harassment policies 16:16

Atwell says higher ed is losing credibility in Congress 17:1; letter 21:37
Plans campaign focusing on problems facing minorities on campus 35:2
Office on Ed Credit & Credentials renamed Ctr for Adult Learning & Ed Credentials 41:3

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS (AFL-CIO) (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE
NLRB rules faculty managerial employees not entitled to collective bargaining 15:2

AMERICAN INDIANS (See INDIAN C'S, MINORITY GROUPS)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (See LIBRARIES)

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (See HEALTH)

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (See PSYCHOLOGY)

AMERICAN STUDIES (See HISTORY)

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
Officials "stunned" when Congressmen question U's dropping a course (Ways & Means) 11:23
Controversial AU-sponsored study of depiction of children in sex magazines shelved by Justice Dept 13:22; Senator pressures Dept into releasing study 41:16
Pres Berendzen sees no campus sexual abuse gift from Adnan Khashoggi 19:29
Name of new sports complex sparks campus jokes related to Iran-arms scandal (Sidelines) 24:35

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT (See abanun under INTL HIGHER ED)

AMERITECH FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

ANIMAL RESEARCH (See GENETIC RESEARCH, MED, PROTESTS)

ANIMALS (See BIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY)

ANNAPOLIS (See US SERVICE INSTS)

ANNENBERG CORPORATION
FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING PROJECT (See AUDIO & VISUAL MATERIALS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

ANTARCTICA (See GEOLOGY, ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

ANTHROPOLOGY (See also ARCHAEOLOGY, SOCIAL SCI)
Ethnohistory study at Sinte Gleska C indicates Sioux have been in Black Hills for centuries 5:7; letter 11:49
Scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
Study of students' beliefs reveals "appalling" evidence of ignorance 12:37
Early man may have evolved from diurnal hominid species 16:7
Anthropologists debate propriety of keeping research results secret 20:39
Politics & scholarship mix in researcher's long battle with Stanford 18:1; letter 24:43
Ecological research is seen as reinforcing nomadic way of life 33:7
Women's kinship activities seen as kind of work 35:7
With TV appearance, prof becomes part of the urban folklore he studies 35:17
Fossil find may shed light on anatomy of early humans 37:5
Anthropologist compares modern skyscrapers to ceremonial ctrs of earlier civilizations 41:3
Study by business-sch profs links cultural values to mgmt styles 41:5
New studies of Senoi Semai people show theory about innate human aggressiveness to be mistaken 45:6
American Folklore Ctr records traditional crafts & customs of NJ's Pinelands 47:5

Publications:
Language in the Americas discussed 44:6
Spirit & Flesh: Sexual Diversity in American Indian Cultures discussed 35:11

ANTIOCH UNIVERSITY
Antioch Sch of Law may be merged with U of DC 5:2; DC city council approves takeover 7:2
Scholars track women's 19th-century protest of C's Victorian attitude about coed 20:9
Pres Guskin has had to make tough decisions 21:3
To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTI-SEMITISM (See RACIAL HARASSMENT)

APPLETON, JON H.
"U Music Depts Must Adapt to Revolution Brought About by Tech" (Opinion) 39:40

APPROPRIATIONS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, ST APPROPRIATIONS)

ARCHAEOLOGY (See also ANTHROPOLOGY)
Stanford U sets aside 12 acres in housing-development area for search for prehistoric communities 3:3
Grad student finds Incan city near site of Machu Picchu 9:7
Mayan artifacts found at Honduras site 30:5
American archaeologists abandon Israeli site Orthodox Jews say is ancient cemetery 46:24; Minister of Ed says excavation can resume 47:28
Franchetti Cave enriches knowledge of conditions in rural Greece over thousands of years 48:4

ARCHITECTURE (See also ARTS, FACILITIES)
Main St to Miracle Mile: American roadside Architecture discussed 3:3
Plans submitted in U of Miami's competition range from pragmatic to idealistic 6:1
U of V's Billings Library: patience yielded a masterpiece 15:26
What can Union C (NY) do with its Victorian masterpiece? 19:26
American Inst of Architects honors buildings that are imaginative solutions to campus problems of site & scale 34:30
Festivals at U of V honor grotesques, columns, & arches of Williams Hall 39:20
Winner selected in Carnegie Mellon's architectural & campus-planning competition 40:2
Anthropologist compares modern skyscrapers to ceremonial ctrs of earlier civilizations 41:5

ARCHIVES & ARCHIVISTS (See also LIBRARIES)
Scholars oppose Reagan's choice of Agresto for Archivist 1:75; Sen Democrats raise new questions about Agresto 3:20; Sen panel shelves nomination 6:23
Focus on preservation of records favors microfilming & photocopying over computer storage (Footnotes) 2:4
NW Directory lists historical materials in 5 Northwestern states (In Box) 2:23
Cal threatens to sue ex-Gov Brown over refusal to donate official papers 21:3
Preservation Needs in St Archives & We Are Losing Our Past (Footnotes) 24:6
NY Public Library's President's Commission on Archival Cooperation 24:40
Agresto gives up candidacy for Archivist of US (Ways & Means) 39:22
Don W. Wilson favored for nomination to be Archivist (Footnotes) 47:4

Classified documents:
Natl Archives makes first Nixon papers public 15:11
Pentagon to restrict access to gov't & commercial data bases 19:1; plan draws criticism from libraries & other organizations 25:12
White House rescinds part of policy to limit access 28:1
NSF criticizes fed efforts to curb dissemination of unclassified research results 19:4
Pentagon initiating way to challenge classification of data 26:12
Pres directs fed agencies to disseminate results of most research 35:37
Demand for Classified Research Defies a University to Judge Social Value of Its Underpinning (Opinion) 35:51
"With Secret Records Growing Some 7 Million Pages a Year, We Desperately Need an Automatic Declassification System" (Opinion) 44:40

Presidential libraries:
Stanford trustees approve design for Reagan-library quadrangle 10:2
Stanford faculty seeks to limit use of future library to scholars 14:3
Opposition at Stanford to location of Reagan library 15:2
Faculty senate rebukes head of Hoover last for pro-Reagan remarks about future library 25:2; senate urges library be scaled down & its location changed 31:2
Presidential Libraries & Collections discussed (Footnotes) 27:6
Reagan library drops Stanford site, looks South for new home 34:2

ARDEN, EUGENE
Lectures on his July 2, 1986, Opinion on volunteers 3:45; author responds 7:34

AREA STUDIES (See LANGUAGES & INTL STUDIES)

ARGENTINA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

ARIZONA (See also ATHLETICS)
St insts expect cuts in appropriations this year 20:22
Gov criticizes U's, Bd of Regents to study issues 29:22
Feisty new Gov has at C's worried 35:21
Plan that would have authorized st U's to issue bonds for new construction dies in Legislature 38:27
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

U of Ariz:
Project to train schoolteachers to combat drug abuse gets \$1-million gift 14:31
Plan for observatory pits astronomers against environmentalists 17:7; letter correcting map 17:44
Fired instructor sues U for damages 24:3; gets visiting appointment at MIT, will be replaced by prof from NM St U (In Box) 29:12
Gives Jarvis 7 artificial heart to Smithsonian (Give & Take) 44:29

U Arts U:
Proper use of student evaluations at issue in prof's legal battle to regain job 16:14; court upholds U's right to dismiss prof 26:2

ARKANSAS (See also ATHLETICS)
Gov Clinton's views on states' roles in higher-ed financing 1:25
State adopts new requirements for teacher-ed students 7:35
Special comm recommends more authority for St Bd of Higher Ed 14:24
Public C's to use special placement tests in math & English for all new students 35:35
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 46:19

U of Ariz:
Gets \$8-million for engineering programs & facilities 9:35

ARMY (See DEFENSE DEPT, MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

ARNOLD, KENNETH
"U Presses Could Still Become the Cultural Force for Change and Education: They Were Meant to Be" (Point of View) 46:60

ARSON (See FIRES, VIOLENCE)

ART & ART HISTORY (See also ARTS, MUSEUMS, TEACHING)
Murals discovered under paint in Roosevelt U library 2:2
American Revolution, first of 7-vol collection of satirical cartoons, to be published in Britain & US (Footnotes) 4:6
NY Public Library's President's Lectures series to concentrate on Max Ernst (In Box) 6:13
St Vincent C exhibits paintings from Ludwig 1 of Bavaria to celebrate its 140th birthday (Give & Take) 8:27
Illuminations: A Bestiary (Footnotes) 11:5
Yountstown St U to sell Cassatt painting (Give & Take) 15:23
Botany prof uses "Hunt of Unicorn" to identify plants 19:15
Steinbock window commissioned by former hostage installed at Wartburg C (In Box) 22:15
Art historians urge different perspective on works outside traditional categories 24:6
UCLA close to agreement with Norton Simon on getting his art collection 25:24
Manet said to have been influenced by Dutch painting 26:8
Sculptor who sees with his hands 28:3
950 works of art missing from Brigham Young U 32:2
J. Seaword Johnson donates life-size sculpture of "Strolling Prof" to NC St U (In Box) 34:14
Scholars examine connoisseurship & challenge attribution of some works 34:14
"Sculpture in low relief" brings visual studies at Dartmouth alive 37:3
Began in USA, "exhibit of American art of 30's & 40's," begins tour at U of Cal's Berkeley campus 39:3
Prof makes specialty of finding lost paintings & sculptures by women artists & redeeming their artistic reputations 40:3

Honors & awards:
Robert Motherwell elected to American Acad of Arts & letters (Footnotes) 21:6

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (See COMPUTER SCIENCE)

ARTS (See also ARCHITECTURE, ART, DANCE, FILMS, MUSIC, PHOTOGRAPHY, THEATER)
Stevie Wonder gives \$20,000 to American College Talent Showcase (Give & Take) 15:23
Inst of Intl Ed to merge with Arts Inst to become Arts Inst Program of IIE; data bank to facilitate artistic information (Dispatch Case) 27:52
Idols of Perversity: Fantasies of Feminine Evil in Fin-de-Siècle Culture discussed 36:8

ASIAN AMERICANS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

ASSESSMENT (See HIGHER ED, TESTING)

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES (See also ASSNS)
Women's organizations go old boys' network one better 14:15
Report reveals "chilly climate" for women on campuses 14:16

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN MEDICAL COLLEGES (See also ASSNS, MED ED)
Honors 2 for contributions to med ed & research 10:3

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (See also ASSNS)
Assn proposal calls for creation of independent fed agency to support foreign-language & intl-studies programs 5:41; idea will take a while to become reality, some scholars have questions (Dispatch Case) 6:47; rationale for agency to be published by Social Sci Research Council (Dispatch Case) 8:39; house of MLA "troubled" by proposal to establish Natl Fdn for Languages & Intl Studies as fed agency (Dispatch Case) 12:43
AAU report will call on higher-ed assn to open "pork barrel" research 26:25

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PRESSES (See also UNIVERSITY PRESSES)
Assn to mark 50th anniversary at mtg in Tucson (Footnotes) 39:7; participants told that monographs now often take a back seat at U presses to other forms of writing (Footnotes) 41:4

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGIATE ENTREPRENEURS (See also ASSNS)
Original Pizza Hut becomes headquarters of assn at Wichita St University 2:2
Student entrepreneurs test world of business deals & "power schmoozing" 26:1
Bikini-top decals exhibited at trade show (Note Book) 26:34

ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES (See LIBRARIES)

ASSOCIATIONS (See also individual assns & disciplines)
Higher-ed assns issue final report on TIAA-CREF pensions 11:19
AAU report will call on higher-ed assn to open "pork barrel" research 26:25
Consortium for Intl Cooperation in Higher Ed project to encourage C's to oppose "pork barrel" understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

ASTIN, ALEXANDER W.
Study of 20-year trends in attitudes of C freshmen sees shifts that threaten liberal arts 10:32
Profile 10:32
"Good Colleagueship" (Opinion) 29:43

ASTRONOMY (See also SPACE)
U of Ariz scientists propose construction of space-based infrared telescope 2:5
Caltech scientists discover new kind of quasar 2:5
Caltech grad student discovers new comet 4:7
Shuttle shutdown cripples efforts of space scientists 5:1
Ethnoastronomy study at Sinte Gleska C indicates Sioux have been in Black Hills for centuries 5:7; letter 11:49
Object some thought to be planet orbits solar system may not exist 9:5
Researchers show how rock from Mars could hit Earth 9:5
New telescope planned for Chile by Carnegie Inst 13:7
U of Ariz's plan for observatory pits astronomers against environmentalists 16:7; letter correcting map 17:44
Rare galaxies found in area of

The Chronicle of Higher Education (ISSN 0009-5982) is published weekly except the last two weeks in August and the last two weeks in December, at 1255 Twenty-Third Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Subscription rate: \$50 per year (\$51 if bill is to be sent). Copyright © 1987 by The Chronicle of Higher Education, Inc. Printed in the United States of America.

Index

universe thought to be empty 17:5
Search for the structure of the universe could tell scientists how it all began 18:4; letter 23:39
Astronomers discover proto-galaxy 12 billion years from Earth 18:5
Researcher now believes time will not reverse if universe stops expanding 18:5
Pulsar in Milky Way may be best timekeeper 18:5
Powerful new telescopes allow scientists to glimpse edge of universe 21:6; letter 25:45
Supernova discovered just outside Milky Way 25:8; scientists detect neutrinos from explosion 27:7
Interstellar diamonds may help explain formation of solar system 27:7
Long-overlooked galaxy is largest known in universe 28:10
Neutrinos said to constitute less than half the universe 30:5
Computer scientist to turn hands from Viking Orbiter into movie of Mars 33:27
New calculations indicate universe is younger than scientists assumed 44:5

ASTROPHYSICS (See ASTRONOMY)

ATHERTON, JOHN
"Confessions of a Poetry Eater" (Point of View) 24:96

ATHLETICS

Falling oil prices force La Jolla to cut program 1:21; correction 2:3
Interview with U of Md's Chancellor Slaughter 2:30; letter 6:51
Correction of July 30 item that La Salle athletic director 3:3
House passes bill setting up comm to study C athletics, Senate version not yet voted on 4:31
U of S Colo athletic director reorganizes himself out of job 4:31
US Senate drops special tax break benefiting contributors to U of Tex & La St (Sidelines) 8:35; tax break survives (Sidelines) 9:37
Women's Sports & Fitness report on antiquated local laws (Sidelines) 8:35
Robert Long endows athletic scholarship at Wichita St (Give & Take) 9:31
"Intimidated C Pres: a Bar to Sports Reform" (Point of View) 11:104
Ivy League: model or outmoded antiquity? 12:1; league is only 30, but rivalries are old 12:40; letter 16:42
Cheerleader at ND St dies after fall 12:3
John Hopkins to study medical risks of amateur boxing 12:32
"Kneel-down" at Oklahoma football game in support of unionizing C athletes (Sidelines) 14:34
George Mason U benefits from sports arena without having to run it 15:35
Syracuse U settles tax dispute with city 17:38
Fall sports champions, 1986 (table) 19:34
Paul Dietzel, father of "Chinese Bandits," to head Sanford U's athletic dept 20:30
Former NCAA pres to retire as athletic director at U of Conn 21:30
St U of NY at Buffalo to move up to Division I 22:36
Name of American U's new sports complex sparks campus jokes related to Iran-arms scandal (Sidelines) 24:35
St U of NY at Albany suspends games to stop spread of measles 24:36
Collegiate Commissioners Assn releases high-school basketball star from his commitment to UCLA (Sidelines) 27:47
Cost of liability insurance forces manufacturer of football helmets to sell out (Sidelines) 27:47
Schutt Mfg Co buys Athletic Helmet (Sidelines) 33:35
"Small-C Sports, Big-Time Athletics," & the Yawning Chasm Between the Two" (Point of View) 27:116
San Jacinto isn't a one-team C 28:38
U of Miami rescinds rule shielding athletes from unfavorable publicity 31:41
Quality of recreational-sports program can help C's keep students 32:40
Winter sports champions (table) 32:40
Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C sports prompts founding of group to monitor hiring 34:40
Counselors seek ways to reduce pressures on black athletes 34:42
Mother of pro basketball player picks up his Ind U diploma while he plays ball (Sidelines) 36:35
U of Md names new athletic director (Sidelines) 36:35
Newspaper survey finds majority

thinks C sports are overemphasized (Sidelines) 43:32
Ore ed bids votes to allow at C's to waive tuition for some scholarship athletes 47:24

Abuses & penalties (See also Court cases, Drugs, below)
Bradley U player threatens to sue NCAA over penalties against basketball team 1:116; Mo Valley Conference adds to penalties 4:32
NCAA says order suspending Neb football players 2:34; rescinds suspension 3:40
E Carolina football team gets probation 3:40
La St football team to get probation 3:40
Players at Auburn U & at U of Iowa lose passes to football games 5:40
Miss St gets probation for players' misuse of telephone credit cards 5:40
NCAA shortens U of Fla's probation 7:46
Insts under NCAA sanctions (tables) 7:46; 20:32; 27:49; 48:42
U of Houston begins search for athletic director as probe of rulebreaking looms 8:35
U of Tenn football team gets probation 8:38
U of Neb gets probation 9:39
Eric CC coach admits altering grades 10:37; Eric sets new rules to prevent grade changing 12:42
New charges of rulebreaking at SMU 13:27; charges rock SMU, press quits, football ban threatened 14:34; athletic director & football coach quit 16:33; angry faculty members blame board 17:34
NCAA puts probe in hands of SMU prof 17:35; infractions panel to weigh "death penalty" for SMU football team 22:35; NCAA bans football at SMU 25:1; toughest NCAA penalties ever shock many; chronology of troubles & the consequences 25:32; penalties levied on SMU (summary); text of infraction's panel's report 25:33; campus stunned by charge that Bd of Govs knew of payments to players 26:1; Gov Clements apologizes for role in payoffs 27:47; U revamps governance 29:31; in wake of football scandal, U confronts tough questions about its reputation 34:41; U panel backs big-time sports 36:35; allegations against SMU boosters prove to be hoax, inst may sue; U official prohibits sales of "degrading" T-shirt (Sidelines) 37:27; Methodist bishops investigating scheme to pay football players blame Gov Clements 42:23
U of Miami says athletes are in no more trouble than other students (Sidelines) 15:34
Dutch basketball player at Marist C ruled ineligible 15:34; NCAA reduces suspension, reinstates other players 16:33
La St basketball team gets probation, loses scholarships 15:37
U of Miss football team gets probation, loses scholarships 16:33
DePaul basketball player returns proportion of movie earnings (Sidelines) 17:34; letter 24:44
NC St basketball coach criticized for cashing in on 1983 NCAA title (Sidelines) 21:29
Adelphi suspends coaches, probes charges of improper recruiting 24:36
Tex Tech & U of SC penalized, 24 C's under NCAA sanctions 26:37
"If the NCAA Doesn't Begin to Regulate Athletics..." (Opinion) 26:43
Documents suggest football players at U of Houston were paid 27:47
Proposed Intercollegiate Athletics Integrity Act would make it a crime to pay C athletes to play (Sidelines) 28:36

New allegations of impropriety in recruiting at U of Nev at Las Vegas (Sidelines) 29:31
U of Tex charged with 19 NCAA violations 29:31
Tex Senate comm approves bill allowing C's & athletic conferences to sue boosters violating NCAA rules (Sidelines) 30:35; Senate passes bill (Sidelines) 32:39
Several U's investigating allegations that players received money from agents 30:35; fed grand jury in Chicago will call C athletes to testify in probe 38:35
NCAA pres says C's must clean up their athletics programs or face professionalization 37:27
Cal Polytech basketball team gets NCAA probation, former coach reprimanded 37:28
Trustees' role in cleaning up sports abuses is crucial 38:35
Fdn News calls on corporations & firms to make gifts contingent on integrity of insts' athletic programs (Give & Take) 39:27
CFA members eye monitoring system to prevent abuses 39:34
Notre Dame's Father Joyce: tireless campaigner for honesty in sports 39:34
Gov assails Va Tech trustees for backing big-time athletics & risking scandal 41:31; excerpts from speech 41:32; press announces series of reforms 46:2
U of Tex at Austin gets 2 years' probation for violating recruiting & ticket rules 47:32
New Tex law makes breaking NCAA rules a civil offense (Sidelines) 43:32
U of Utah put on probation for recruiting violations 43:34
Review of Va Tech uncovers violations of NCAA rules, Gov picks 4 new trustees 44:35
6 athletes allegedly paid by agents lose eligibility 47:32
LSU's scholarships limited for basketball violations 48:42

Acad issues & rules (See also NCAA, NAIA, below)
U of Md cancels or postpones basketball games, limits practices because of acid shortcomings of players 1:115
Freshman athletes ineligible to compete under new rules 2:1
U of Md athletic director quits; comm faults past problems 7:45
Pressured over players' acid failings, U of Md basketball coach steps down 10:37
Samples of revised manual of simplified rules available (Sidelines) 10:37
Foes of acid standards angered as low test scores keep star athlete off field 11:41
Rule against promoting commercial products doesn't apply to student athlete's book (Sidelines) 14:34
No more running back missed classes is still eligible to play in bowl game (Sidelines) 17:34; faculty to vote on motion to censure coach & athletic director (Sidelines) 20:30
Division II to vote on tightening acid standards for freshmen 17:38; adopts standards identical to Division I's, over objections of C's 18:41
Russell Corp's contribution to All-American Bowl designated for acid scholarships at participants' insts (Sidelines) 18:41
Faculty members across US seek greater role in athletic-program policy 21:29; letter 27:48
Athletic directors back reform of big-time C sports; coaches assail rules reducing number of basketball scholarships 23:31
Hendrix C swimming team votes not to compete in NAIA championships so star can concentrate on studies (Sidelines) 27:47
San Jacinto C turns acid rejects into students who also play top basketball 28:36
NCAA's acid standards for C athletes buoy prep-sch sports 28:36

Stanford's mix of big-time sports & top academics is costly & lonely 29:31
How teams in Final Four kept up with studies during tournament pressure 29:34
650 athletes, most of them black, have been admitted to C after failing to meet new acid standards for eligibility to play freshman sports 35:44
Outcome of discrimination lawsuit in Miss may give ammunition to opponents of Proposition 48 (Sidelines) 38:35
9 of 30 high-sch students on Wash Post teams fail to meet Proposition 48's eligibility requirement (Sidelines) 44:35
CFA reports 1987 graduation rate of players at its member insts is highest since 1981 (Sidelines) 44:35
Prof tells NAACP mtg that publicizing athletes' graduation rates would provide "exploitation index" for C sports 44:35
SMU pres to review controversial SAT scores of a basketball recruit 48:42

Alcohol (See Drugs)

Baseball (See also Abuses, Acid issues, above; Coaches, Court cases, Drugs, Finances, Recruiting, Relations with pros, Spectators, below)
NCAA defers final decision on changing format of C World Series 1:116; decides on new format (Sidelines) 12:39
Year's first rubberball focuses on manufacturer of "official ball" 22:35
Point Park C Pioneers set record with 35th straight win (Sidelines) 34:40
Miss Valley St senior banned from SW Athletic Conference for allegedly pulling a gun (Sidelines) 34:40
Engineer finds stitches on baseball are key to knuckle ball's trajectory 35:7

Basketball (See also Abuses, Acid issues, above; Coaches, Court cases, Drugs, Finances, Recruiting, Relations with pros, Spectators, Television, below)
NCAA to restore eligibility of Italian player at St John's U (NY) (Sidelines) 8:35
Clark C (Ga) player dies during midnight practice 8:38
New U of Md coach postpones taking post because of NCAA rule (Sidelines) 11:41
123 top-division coaches have changed jobs in 2 years 13:1
3-point basket makes its debut (Sidelines) 13:27; distorting game or improving it? 16:31; NCAA changes way of measuring 3-point distance from basket (Sidelines) 22:35; NCAA "goofed" in its calculations, but shot is serving its purpose (Sidelines) 24:35; letter 28:45
Ind U coach says Soviet team "couldn't guard the Kremlin" (Sidelines) 15:34
Only 2 top prospective players are under 6 feet tall (Sidelines) 16:31
Coaches selected for US Olympic Festival (Sidelines) 16:31
Suspended Fordham-Fairfield game to be completed (Sidelines) 22:35
Judge 3 order will allow C of Staten Island team to participate in championship 24:35
Coach wins record 200 games in both men's & women's basketball, will retire this year from U of S Me (Sidelines) 25:32
No betting in Nev on Division I tournament (Sidelines) 26:37
Top winning coach is at Broome C (Sidelines) 26:37
NCAA's first millionaire teams (story & graph) 28:37
San Jacinto loses, C of S Idaho captures NCAA championship (Sidelines) 29:31
NCAA championships are hit at box office, drop on TV 30:36
Men to keep 3-point goal 30:38
Coach's outburst during Midwest regional finals costs Ind U \$10,000 35:44

Coaches (See also Abuses, Acid issues, above; Court cases, below; & individual sports)
NCAA's council to sponsor rules requiring C's to monitor coaches' outside income; other changes on January agenda 9:37
Ex-coach sues U of Tex over his "consulting fees" trip Sneakers Sweepstakes? 9:37
Don't recruit the gorillas (Sidelines) 18:41
NCAA approves measures to watch coaches' income 19:34
Ga Attorney Gen rules using st troopers to protect football coaches is against the law (Sidelines) 32:39
US Senator proposes allowing coaches to establish special tax-favored retirement plans (Ways & Means) 46:15

Court cases (See also Drug testing, Drugs, below)
Tex judge delays decision on release of NCAA & SW Athletic Conference records 1:116
Tulane U gambling defendants plead guilty to lesser charges 4:32
Ex-coach sues U of Tex over his 1982 ouster 4:32
Women ask court to reinstate team cut at Temple U 4:32
Bill Dooley files suit against Va Tech 5:40; settles lawsuit, will resign 7:46
Former Ariz basketball coach awarded \$695,000 in breach-of-contract suit 7:46
Students sue U of Ga to stop student-fee financing of Ga Athletic Assn 8:38
Court refuses to restore player's

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFR—American Association of Fund-Raising Councils
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
AAC—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
App—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Cv—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Int—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Nat—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSPRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
Off—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, State Department
Tech—Technology, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

Final Four championship to celebrate 50th anniversary (Sidelines) 39:34
Controversy over picks for US World U Games team (Sidelines) 41:31
Basketball will return to Tulane, but only when press thinks "nail environment" has changed (Sidelines) 42:23
3 first-round picks in NBA draft are grads of same Baltimore high sch (Sidelines) 42:23
Division I basketball games were attended by 21.8 million people 48:42

Crimes & criminal charges (See also Abuses & penalties, Court cases, above)
Memphis St U fires basketball coach for alleged improprieties 4:31; former coach indicted for tax-evasion 14:36
La St athletic director suspended for alleged unethical conduct (Sidelines) 7:45; embattled athletic director quits 9:39
Drug testing (See also Drugs, below)
Youngstown St U gets \$35,000 for drug testing (Sidelines) 2:30
NCAA sets drug-test procedures; cost may be higher than expected 5:39
Opponents of drug tests have trouble getting arguments into court 6:45
Runner challenges U of Colo's drug-testing program in court 9:37
NCAA moves into drug testing at championships 14:35
NCAA suspends football players who failed drug test 16:31; suspension rescues debate over tests & penalties 17:34
U of Cal at Berkeley bars testing after lawsuit threat 16:31
Challenges, high costs, & low failure rate keep drug testing in headlines 18:41
Stanford diver sues NCAA over drug test 18:41; judge temporarily restores diver's eligibility 19:33; judge permits diver to compete without taking test 27:47; U asks court for protection against NCAA sanctions until legality of drug tests is decided 42:23
"Drug Tests: Just One More

eligibility for Iowa St U's football team (Sidelines) 9:37
Fired football players sue U of Wash & coach 11:42
Former athletic director sues San Diego St U 11:42
Former hockey player sues N Mich U & NCAA after losing aid 15:34
Temple U fined for interfering in sex-discrimination case (Sidelines) 28:36
SMU alumnus sues NCAA over harsh penalties on football coach for alleged improprieties 30:38
Final defendant in Tulane point-shaving case pleads guilty (Sidelines) 33:35

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19

13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17
1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18

24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20

37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

Instance of Treating C Athletes Like Children" (Opinion) 22:42
 Players on teams selected for Division I basketball tournament will be tested for drug use (Sidelines) 25:32
 NCAA postgame tests draw protests 28:40
 Testing goal of "clean Final Four" achieved (Sidelines) 30:33
 ACLU sues to block U of Wash's mandatory tests of athletes for drug use 38:35; at judge declares mandatory tests unconstitutional 46:2
 Chairman of NCAA's testing comm tells athletic directors' mtg tournament basketball players did not have "clean slate" (Sidelines) 49:29
 C of William & Mary drops mandatory tests for athletes 44:36
 Civil libertarians forcing NCAA into court to defend mandatory tests 47:1
 NCAA petitions fed court to hear drug-test suit brought by 2 U of Wash students 48:42
Drugs & alcohol (See also Drug testing, above; Spectators, below)
 Interview with U of Md's Chancellor Slaughter 2:30; letter 6:51
 Athlete turned addict among speakers at "Cocaine Connection" conference (story & quote box) 4:1
 Former Mich St U football player to make no more beer commercials (Sidelines) 4:31
 San Diego St U stops sale of alcohol after third quarter at football games (Sidelines) 7:45
 Bill authorizes conference, calls for study of drug use by athletes 7:48; conference could recommend sweeping reforms in C sports 9:39
 Drug charges dropped against U of Md teammates of Len Bias 9:39
 NACADA sponsoring workshops on drug ed & testing 9:39; 446
 NACADA members attend (Sidelines) 16:31
 Top basketball prospect arrested in drug raid, barred from U of Nev team 23:31
 Temple's drug-ed program includes testing but emphasizes counseling 24:35
 NCAA says drug ed will play major role in ending abuse 24:36
 Former Villanova basketball star admits he used drugs 27:50
 Chewing tobacco new target in war against drug use by athletes (Sidelines) 34:40
 Asst football coach at U of Miami charged with trafficking in steroids 38:36
 Former U of Md student acquitted of charge he supplied drugs to Len Bias (Sidelines) 39:34
 U of Md's Lefty Birell says his remarks at U of RI about cocaine were taken out of context (Sidelines) 41:31
 U of Iowa bars basketball player convicted on drug charge 48:42
Finances (See also NCAA, above; U of S Colo drops 6 sports 4:31)
 Wichita St U drops football, citing huge operating losses 15:37
 U of Alaska sports teams face big budget cuts 15:37
 Football survives at Cal St at Long Beach—for now (Sidelines) 21:29
 U of Akron already over its athletic budget 22:36
 Cal St at Long Beach has to suspend track-and-field & cross-country programs (Sidelines) 31:39
 C's leery of making athletic-budget cuts in money-making sports 32:39
 43 proposals to cut sports costs on agenda of special NCAA convention (story & table) 36:35; summary of proposals 36:36
 Tulane to study feasibility of trying to raise millions for sports facility & endowment (Sidelines) 42:23
Football (See also Abuse, Acad issues, Drugs, Coaches, Court cases, Finances, above; NCAA, Recruiting, Relations with pros, Spectators, Television, below)
 NCAA rules say James Madison U athletes must pay their own way to teammate's funeral (Sidelines) 1:12; loophole allows team to attend funeral (Sidelines) 2:30
 Players at U of Ala & U of S Miss die after practice 1:16
 Boise St U's best football field (Sidelines) 2:30
 NC St U to take "creative steps" to add blacks to coaching staff (Sidelines) 2:30
 C's with strong acad reputations form Division I-AA Colonial League (Sidelines) 4:31
 Morpantown, W Va, bank issues "TD CD" (Sidelines) 4:31
 Coaches at U of Akron & U of NC suffer broken legs after being run into by players (Sidelines) 5:39
 U of Ark to stop withholding information from *Playboy* (Sidelines) 5:39
 Bomb threat against U of Okla team a false alarm (Sidelines) 6:45
 Name of Okla St U's coach may not be used in political ads (Sidelines) 6:45
 U of Akron hires big-name coach, to move up to Division I-A 7:45

Cherry Bowl is dead 8:35
 Clemson U's new former coach to come out of retirement for one game (Sidelines) 10:37
 Coaches of both teams to be barred from sidelines at Clemson-Mid football game (Sidelines) 11:41
 Dartmouth coach's contract expires, C hopes for end of "embarrassment" 12:39
 Controversial Houston coach resigns, U makes him fund-raiser for athletics 12:39
 Stanford band must sit out games as punishment for vulgarity (Sidelines) 12:39
 U of Va wins CFA award (Sidelines) 13:27
 Bowl games leading the way as large corporations underwrite C sports events; Sunbelt raises ante to get top game 14:34; letter 16:42
 Sponsors & money for bowl games (table) 14:35
 U of Tex fires coach after first losing season since 1956 (Sidelines) 15:34
 Former pro-league coach to head U of Houston's program 15:37
 Coach is third U of Md sports official to resign since Sept 15:37
 Georgia Southern C wins I-AA title second year in row 17:38
 Popularity of Fiesta Bowl prompts NCAA to consider natl championship game (Sidelines) 18:41
 U of Miami apologizes for team's behavior at Fiesta Bowl (Sidelines) 19:33
 Michael St U's Phil Simms' jersey (Sidelines) 21:29
 Fiesta Bowl a huge financial success (Sidelines) 30:35
 With no new-tenure policy set & many players transferring, SMU to drop football in 1988 32:39
 One of the 3 "clean" teams in SW Athletic Conference wants out (Sidelines) 33:35
 17 high-ach & 2 C football players died in 1986 33:36
 Big-time teams will fight NCAA over cuts, say income must pay for other sports 37:27
 Brazilian sports promoters working to bring a US C football game to Sao Paulo for Carnival Bowl (Sidelines) 41:31
 Penn St prof says Nittany Lions fans helped boost local economy by \$40-million (Sidelines) 43:35
Hockey (See Court cases, above)
 Pres of Central Ark U named executive director 6:45
 Weighs new acad rules & "accrediting" system 26:37
 Mtg to lay out recommendations for reform convention in 1988 26:37; proposed rules changes (summary) 26:38
 Lieberbrock & raises dues 28:37; changes in rules (summary) 28:40
NCAA (See also Abuse, Acad issues, Baseball, Basketball, Court cases, Drug testing, Football, above; Recruiting, Television, below)
 Walter Byers to retire; how NCAA assumed dominance in C sports (story & chronology) 1:12
 Athletic directors from Division I-A insts meet to plan reforms 1:14
 To fight bill passed by House setting up natl C-sport panel 4:31
 Pres's comm to consider reforms, rules changes 5:39; declines to propose major reforms, may call special mtg 6:45
 "Give NCAA Pres's Comm a Chance to Clean Up C Sports" (Opinion) 8:46
 Its proposal to tie scholarships to athletes' graduation rates generally debated 10:37
 Proposal on agenda would let athletes play 5 years 11:41
 Pres's comm calls 23 proposed rule changes important 13:28
 Summary of proposals 13:28
 Free-ticket policy likely to be changed (Sidelines) 17:34
 Presidents call special meeting for this summer on reform 18:1
 Post \$5.8-million surplus for 1985-86 18:41
 "Sign from above" at convention may mean reform 19:33
 ABC may void CFA TV pacts 11:41; SE Conference drops separate deal, will participate in CFA's TV package 12:39
 CBS to pay record \$166-million to televise NCAA basketball 16:31
 U of SC athletic dept gives \$304,000 from TV profits to U libraries (Give & Take) 27:34
Tennis
 George Washington U pres breaks U's connection with Virginia Slims tournament (Sidelines) 1:12
 Volvo Corp to expand its sponsorship of C tennis (Sidelines) 16:31
Tennis St for Tennis Players discussed 35:11
Track & field (See also Finances, above)
 Blood doping shown to improve running performance 38:6
Women's programs (See also Court cases, Drug testing, above)
 Carnegie Mellon coach's ads for

swimmers get results (Sidelines) 26:37
 Ogala Lakota C wins American Indian Higher Ed Championship in basketball the hard way (Sidelines) 29:31
 NCAA basketball championships are hit at box office, bust on TV 30:36
 Women to adopt 3-point goal in basketball 30:38
 At U of Tex, women's teams taste success 33:35
 Former member of Old Dominion basketball team denied coaching job because of no C degree (Sidelines) 37:27
 Female athletes & women's sports administrators lobby for bill to counteract effects of Grove City ruling 45:24
Honors & awards
 Northeastern U's sports journalism awards 16:33
ATKINSON, RICHARD C.
 "To Allocate Research Funds by 'Barraging in Congress Is to Take Road to Mediocrity'" (Opinion) 35:59
ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE
 Scientists eliminate theories about ozone depletion over Antarctic 9:4; study points to man-made chemicals as cause 27:6
 NASA detects decline in solar radiation 14:7; letter 19:41
 Thunderstorms can help spread air pollution 21:7
ATWELL, ROBERT H. (See ACE)
AUBURN UNIVERSITY (See ALA)
AUDIO & VISUAL MATERIALS
 Annenberg/CBP Project offers new audio materials for liberal-arts courses 35:27
AUSTRALIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)
AUSTRIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)
AWARDS (See NOBEL PRIZES & Honors & awards under specific field)
B
BACCHUS (See DRUGS & ALCOHOL)
BAKER, DEANE
 "Self-Segregation of Black Students" (Opinion) 34:49
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY (See IND)
BANTA, TRUDY W.
 "Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Entails Much More than Simply Testing Them" (Opinion) 25:44
BARD COLLEGE
 Receives \$5-million gift for two professorships 12:33
BARNETT, BETTY
 "A Dirge for Apostrophe" (Opinion) 14:42
BASEBALL (See ATHLETICS)
BASKETBALL (See ATHLETICS)
BATES COLLEGE
 To devote Mar 4 to seminars on sexual harassment 21:2
BAUER, GARY L.
 NOW gives "Snail Award" to Under Secretary of Ed (Ways & Means) 4:19
 Responding under consideration for White House post (Ways & Means) 21:15; to become Reagan's domestic-policy adviser (Ways & Means) 22:21
BEHAVIOR (See ANTHROPOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY)
BEHEL, ALLAN
 "Shedding a Fresh Look at Their Money-making Operations" (Opinion) 48:46
BELL, TERRELL H.
 Reagan's first Ed Secretary remains loyal to Pres but disagrees with his proposals to slash student aid; excerpts from interview 27:23
BENNETT, WILLIAM J. (See also ED DEPT)
 Earns campaigning can be touchy business (Ways & Means) 2:11
 Runs in race to benefit Special Olympics (Ways & Means) 3:20
 Receives 6-pack of beer from students for labeling Harvard's core curriculum "core light" (Ways & Means) 8:15
 In great demand on Republican campaign trail (story & map) 8:15
 Only 2 of 6 candidates he stumped for won (Ways & Means) 11:23
 Bashes fellow conservatives for not supporting Reagan in Iranian arms deal (Ways & Means) 16:17
 Recommended by *New Republic* as person to shore up Pres Reagan's

image (Ways & Means) 18:17
 Pushed by conservatives to replace Reagan as Chief of Staff (Ways & Means) 25:17
WINE CONSERVATIVE DIGEST
 "Grace Under Fire" award (Ways & Means) 30:18
 His political aspirations continue to provoke gossip; students at U of Ky call for his resignation (Ways & Means) 31:23
 "Opposition to Secretary Bennett" (Opinion) 39:40
BENTON FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)
BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (See CLOSINGS)
BERRY, MARY FRANCES
 Why ERA Failed: Politics, Women's Rights, & the Amending Process of the Constitution discussed 14:7
BERRY, NICHOLAS O.
 "Today's Students: Uncaring, Inispid, Drab" (Opinion) 21:37; letters 25:45
BEST-SELLING BOOKS ON CAMPUS (See BOOKS)
BETHEL COLLEGE (MINN) (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
 Union willing to declare Minn program for high-school students unconstitutional; discloses that 2 participants C admit only Christians 25:18
BIAS, LEN (See ATHLETICS)
BICENTENNIAL (See CONSTITUTION)
BILINGUAL EDUCATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)
BIOGRAPHY (See BOOKS, HISTORY, LITERATURE)
BIOLOGY (See also BOTANY, ECOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT, GENETIC RESEARCH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY)
 Origin of living things on earth may be chemical process 6:6
 Biologist discovers new type of amoeba 40:5
 Life Era: Cosmic Selection & Conscious Evolution discussed 42:7
 "Creation sci": 72 Nobel laureates join in asking Supreme Court to quash Law "creation sci" law 17:4; Supreme Court strikes down Law, more demands from creationists expected 42:19
 Pervasive belief in "creation sci" dismisses researchers 15:6; letters 17:43; 19:41
 "Creationists' Appeal for Freedom of Speech Diverges Attention from Their Anti-Sci Views" (Opinion) 29:42; letters 31:49
Honors & awards:
 West German scientists win Horwitz Prize 12:12
 3 share AAAS award for alerting scientists to threat of creationism (Footnotes) 23:6
 A biologist & a geographer share Tyler Prize for work on environment 35:10
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE (See MILITARY RESEARCH, MED)
BIOTECHNOLOGY (See GENETIC RESEARCH)
BIRCH (STEPHEN & MARY) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)
BISHOP COLLEGE (See also BLACK INSTS)
 Denied accreditation by S Assn because of insufficient financial resources 16:1; C Comm of S Assn upholds decision 30:2; assn refuses to review ruling 42:2
 Best Foods to give 10 cents to C for each syrup label it collects (Give & Take) 22:28
 Files for reorganization under bankruptcy laws 35:2
 Bankrupt inst permitted to withdraw \$600,000 from fund established by NAACP 45:3
BLACK INSTITUTIONS (See also DESEGREGATION, MINORITY GROUPS, & individual insts & states)
 5 black C's to share \$250,000 to develop planning project 2:21
 Grads of black insts highly motivated & well paid 4:2; correction 6:3
 "Preservation & Improvement of Black C's Should Be a Nal Priority" (Opinion) 8:46
 Profile of educator in business of saving financially troubled C's 10:3
 Lilly Fund to spend \$24-million on private C's in Ind and black insts in 12 st 15:23
 \$10-million for United Negro C Fund 17:32
 Scholarship fund established for public black C's 22:2
 Black-C chiefs & Reagan's budget director to meet on cuts 25:21
 Low-income students at black C's get less aid than those at other private C's 31:30

BLACK-C leaders charge proposed Ed Dept rules denying aid to C's that lose accreditation for financial reasons would be unfair to black insts 46:15
 Funds raised by Pres's Comm on Arts & Humanities pay for inventory of paintings belonging to over 100 black insts (Give & Take) 46:21
BLACK STUDIES (See HISTORY)
BLACKS (See MINORITY GROUPS)
BLAKEY, WILLIAM
 Between Congressional sessions, aide "cools out" as visiting prof 16:19
BLINDNESS (See also HANDICAPPED)
 Sculptor who sees with his hands 28:3
BLOOM, ALLAN
 Author of *Closing of the American Mind* profiled 34:3; letters 39:41
 "Thoughts on Reading: Ayn Rand, Pop Psychology, & A New Enemy of Classics" (Point of View) 34:36
BLUFFTON COLLEGE
 To reduce tuition to freshmen dissatisfied after first quarter 15:3
BLUMSTEIN, GLENN
 Student playwright's *Nijinsky: God's Mad Clown* wins natl award 30:3
BOARDMAN, PHILIP C.
 "Importance of Words in Communicating" (Opinion) 41:39
BOGHOSIAN, VARJAN
 "Sculptor in low relief" brings visual studies at Dartmouth alive 37:3
BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)
BOK, DEREK C. (See also HARVARD)
 "Academe Must Be Wary of Hazards Without & Within" (Point of View) 3:8; letter 8:48
 Calls Secretary Bennett's speech at Harvard "superficial" 8:1; text of his response 8:17
 Tells CASE mtg that more than FR is needed to reach higher ed's tarnished image 45:1; letters 47:29
BOMBINGS (See INTL TERRORISM, VIOLENCE)
BOOKS & PUBLISHING (See also COPYRIGHTS, COLLEGE STUDENTS, EDUCATION, LITERATURE, PORNOGRAPHY, RECORDS & TAPES, U PRESSES)
 Black Institute Press established to publish works on ethnic studies; announces yearly prize for best manuscript (Footnotes) 3:4
 South Africa: *The Cordoned Heart* part of Carnegie Corp project to document black poverty in southern Africa 3:30
 Japanese literature prof publishes novel in Japan (In Box) 5:13
 U to begin a multivolume history of modern freedom (Footnotes) 7:6
 Ex-chancellor at U of Wis angers former neighbors by depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
 Group established at U of Scranton to promote programs in book publishing 20:3
 Gannett Fdn gives Rochester Inst of Tech \$15.25-million for citr to study tech of publishing 20:25
 House holds hearing on deterioration of books 27:24
 "Brittle Books: A Major Natl Effort Is Needed if We Are to Preserve Mankind's Heritage" (Opinion) 27:56
 C presidents look for emotional sustenance in books they read (In Box) 38:11
Articles:
Closing of the American Mind, by Allan Bloom 34:3; letters 39:41
A Craving for Swan, by Andrei Codrescu 24:15
Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know, by E.D. Hirsch 32:3; letters 36:41
Democracy Is in the Streets, by James Miller 44:3
A Door into Ocean, by Joan Slonczewski 47:3
Main St to Miraculous Mile: American Roadside Architecture, by Chester Frisbie 3:3
No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism & U's, by Ellen W. Schrecker 4:13; letter 9:45
No Man's Land, by Sandra M. Gilbert & Susan Gubar 13:5
Why ERA Failed, by Mary Frances Berry 14:7
Women's Rights, & the Amending Process of the Constitution, by Mary Frances Berry 14:7
Why We Lost the ERA, by Jane J. Mansbridge 14:7
Best-selling books on campus:
 Rankings for July 1986 2:2; Aug 6:2; Sept 9:2; Oct 13:2; Nov 17:2; Dec 20:2; Jan 1987 24:2; Feb 28:2; Mar 33:2; Apr 37:2; May 41:2; June 46:2
The Color Purple most popular book, Stephen King most popular

swimmers get results (Sidelines) 26:37
 Ogala Lakota C wins American Indian Higher Ed Championship in basketball the hard way (Sidelines) 29:31
 NCAA basketball championships are hit at box office, bust on TV 30:36
 Women to adopt 3-point goal in basketball 30:38
 At U of Tex, women's teams taste success 33:35
 Former member of Old Dominion basketball team denied coaching job because of no C degree (Sidelines) 37:27
 Female athletes & women's sports administrators lobby for bill to counteract effects of Grove City ruling 45:24
Honors & awards
 Northeastern U's sports journalism awards 16:33
ATKINSON, RICHARD C.
 "To Allocate Research Funds by 'Barraging in Congress Is to Take Road to Mediocrity'" (Opinion) 35:59
ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE
 Scientists eliminate theories about ozone depletion over Antarctic 9:4; study points to man-made chemicals as cause 27:6
 NASA detects decline in solar radiation 14:7; letter 19:41
 Thunderstorms can help spread air pollution 21:7
ATWELL, ROBERT H. (See ACE)
AUBURN UNIVERSITY (See ALA)
AUDIO & VISUAL MATERIALS
 Annenberg/CBP Project offers new audio materials for liberal-arts courses 35:27
AUSTRALIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)
AUSTRIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)
AWARDS (See NOBEL PRIZES & Honors & awards under specific field)
B
BACCHUS (See DRUGS & ALCOHOL)
BAKER, DEANE
 "Self-Segregation of Black Students" (Opinion) 34:49
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY (See IND)
BANTA, TRUDY W.
 "Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Entails Much More than Simply Testing Them" (Opinion) 25:44
BARD COLLEGE
 Receives \$5-million gift for two professorships 12:33
BARNETT, BETTY
 "A Dirge for Apostrophe" (Opinion) 14:42
BASEBALL (See ATHLETICS)
BASKETBALL (See ATHLETICS)
BATES COLLEGE
 To devote Mar 4 to seminars on sexual harassment 21:2
BAUER, GARY L.
 NOW gives "Snail Award" to Under Secretary of Ed (Ways & Means) 4:19
 Responding under consideration for White House post (Ways & Means) 21:15; to become Reagan's domestic-policy adviser (Ways & Means) 22:21
BEHAVIOR (See ANTHROPOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY)
BEHEL, ALLAN
 "Shedding a Fresh Look at Their Money-making Operations" (Opinion) 48:46
BELL, TERRELL H.
 Reagan's first Ed Secretary remains loyal to Pres but disagrees with his proposals to slash student aid; excerpts from interview 27:23
BENNETT, WILLIAM J. (See also ED DEPT)
 Earns campaigning can be touchy business (Ways & Means) 2:11
 Runs in race to benefit Special Olympics (Ways & Means) 3:20
 Receives 6-pack of beer from students for labeling Harvard's core curriculum "core light" (Ways & Means) 8:15
 In great demand on Republican campaign trail (story & map) 8:15
 Only 2 of 6 candidates he stumped for won (Ways & Means) 11:23
 Bashes fellow conservatives for not supporting Reagan in Iranian arms deal (Ways & Means) 16:17
 Recommended by *New Republic* as person to shore up Pres Reagan's

Index

author among freshmen at Berkeley (Note Book) 32:35

Brief discussions:

Academics in Court: Consequences of Faculty Litigation, by Barbara A. Lee & George R. LaNoue 29:15
All the President's Men, by Carol Marburger (In Box) 14:15
Anger: Struggle for Emotional Control in America's History, by Carol Zisowitz Stearns & Peter N. Stearns 19:5

Authority & Inequality Under Capitalism and Socialism, by Barrington Moore, Jr. 40:6
Betzel, Sobhor, Treblinka: Operation Reinhard Death Camps, by Yitzhak Arad (Footnotes) 28:8

Biopower Complex: Industry, Labor, & Govt in the American Economy, by Walter Adams & James W. Brock 23:12
Biotechnology: U-Industrial Complex, by Martin Kennedy 4:10
Care of the Self: Vol. 3, History of Sexuality, by Michel Foucault 38:8

A Century of the Scottish People, 1830-1950, by T. C. Smout 19:6
Closed Borders: Contemporary Assault on Freedom of Movement, by Alan Dowdy 28:4
Computers in Ed: Legal Liabilities & Ethical Issues Concerning Their Use & Misuse, by Patricia A. Hollander 18:16

Call of Virgin Mary: Psychological Origins, by Michael P. Carroll 8:10
Dance & the Lived Body: A Descriptive Aesthetics, by Sandra Horton Fraleigh 42:7
Dr. Strangelove: On the Symbolic Meaning of Nuclear Weapons, by Ira Chermus 12:7

Dostoevsky: Sir of Liberation, 1860-1863, by Joseph Frank 2:8
Embarrassment of Riches: An Interpretation of Dutch Culture in the Golden Age, by Simon Schama 44:5
Emily Dickinson, by Cynthia Griffin Wolff 19:5

Evangelicalism: The Coming Generation, by James Davison Hunter (Footnotes) 30:4
Fieldwork, by Bruce Jackson (Footnotes) 33:12
France, Fin de Siècle, by Eugen Weber 8:10

Frenzy of Renown: Fame & Its History, by Leo Braudy 7:14
Freud & His Father, by Marianne Krull 14:12
Great Chinese Revolution: 1800-1985, by John King Fairbank 10:9

Guide to Documentary Editing, by Mary-Jo Kline (Footnotes) 26:6
Gunnar Myrdal & Black-White Relations: Use & Abuse of an American Dilemma, 1944-1969, by David W. Southern 33:9
Gypsy Scholar: A Writer's Comic Search for a Publisher, by S.S. Hanna (Footnotes) 44:4

Handbook for Acad Authors, by Beth Lucy (Footnotes) 43:4
Handel's Operas: 1704-1726, by Winton Dean & John Merrill Knapp 40:8
Harvard Guide to Careers in Mass Media, by John H. Noble (Note Book) 41:29

Holy Feast & Holy Fast: Religious Significance of Food to Medieval Women, by Caroline Walker Bynum 29:8
How to Work for a Woman Boss, by Paul Bern (In Box) 47:9
Ice: A Journey to Antarctica, by Stephen J. Pyne 21:8

Idols of Perversity: Fantasies of Feminine Evil in Fin-de-Siècle Culture, by Bram Dijkstra 38:8
In Whose Interest? Link Banking & American Foreign Policy, by Benjamin J. Cohen 10:9
Iron Curtain: Churchill, America, & Origins of Cold War, by Fraser J. Harbutt 14:12

John Galsworthy's Life & Art: An Alien's Fortress, by James Gordin 25:10
Language in the Americas, by Joseph H. Greenberg 44:5
Launching of Modern American Sci. 1846-1876, by Robert V. Bruce 33:9

Legal Realism at Yale, 1927-1960, by Laura Kalman 7:14
Life Era: Cosmic Selection & Conscious Evolution, by Eric Chaisson 42:7
Literary Walking Tour of Itasca, by Deborah Schoch (In Box) 18:13

Long Gone: Mecklenburg Six & Theme of Escape in Black Folklore, by Daryl Cumber Dance 27:8
Look Homeward: A Life of Thomas Wolfe, by David Herbert Donald 23:12
Main St. America & the Third World, by John Maxwell Hamilton (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Mandy Art: Bare-Knuckle Prize Fighting in America, by Elliott J. Gorn 25:10

Marianne Moore: Subversive Modernist, by Tuffy Martin 14:12
Mechanic Muse, by Hugh Kenner 21:8
Metaphors: the Devil in the Modern World, by Jeffrey Burton Russell 17:9

Milton Bobbit: Words About Music, ed. by Stephen Dembaki 38:8
Nationalization of Social Sciences, ed. by Samuel Z. Klausner & Victor M. Lidsz 17:9

Nature's Gambit: Child Prodigies & Development of Human Potential, by David Henry Feldman 40:6
Nixon: Ed of a Politician, 1913-1962, by Stephen E. Ambrose 42:7
Nuclear Ethics, by Joseph S. Nye, Jr. 2:8

Origins of the English Novel, 1600-1740, by Michael McKoon 29:8
Origins of the Kabbalah, by Gershom Scholem 40:6
Partnership Model: A Family Perspective on C. Presidency, by Robert H. Ostar (In Box) 14:15

Peopling of British North America, by Bernard Bailyn 2:8
Philosophical Disfranchisement of Art, by Arthur C. Danto 12:7
Presidential Libraries & Collections, by Fritz Veit (Footnotes) 27:6

Presidents & Foreign Policy, by Robert H. Ostar (In Box) 14:15
Reagan's Power: American Diplomacy in Carter Years, by Gaddis Smith 6:12
Reviving the World Court, by Richard Falk 4:10

Rise of Statistical Thinking, 1820-1900, by Theodor M. Porter 4:10
"Ronald Reagan," the Movie—Other Episodes in Political Demography, by Michael Rogin 33:9

Sambo: Rise & Demise of an American Jester, by Joseph Borkin 25:10
Scholarship Editing in the Computer Age, by Peter L. Shillingsburg (Footnotes) 26:6
Shaping of America: A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History, Vol. 1: Atlantic America, 1492-1800, by D. W. Meinig 6:12

"Slazy Boy Syndrome" & Development of Homosexuality, by Richard Green 27:8
Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory & the Foundations of Black America, by Sterling Stuckey 44:6
Spheres of Liberty: Changing Perceptions of Liberty in American Culture, by Michael Kammen 8:10

Spirit & Flesh: Sexual Diversity in American Indian Cultures, by Walter L. Williams 35:11
Sports Spectators, by Allen Guttmann 12:7
Strategy: Logic of War & Peace, by Edward N. Luttwak 48:7

Tennis Science for Tennis Players, by Horacio Brady 35:11
Ellen Terry: Player in Her Time, by Nina Auerbach 48:7
Two Tocquevilles, Father & Son: Hervé & Alexis de Tocqueville on the Coming of the French Revolution, ed. & translated by R. R. Palmer 35:11

Ulysses, rev. ed. by Hugh Kenner (Footnotes) 33:6
Unequal Colleagues: Entrance of Women into the Professions, 1890-1940, by Penina Migdal Glazer & Miriam Slater 23:12; correction 26:3

Virginius Journalist, by Stephen Klaidman & Tom L. Beauchamp (Footnotes) 38:4

Waiting for Disaster: Earthquake Watch in California, by Ralph H. Turner, Joanne M. Nigg, & Denise Heller Paz 2:8
War Without Mercy: Race & Power in Pacific War, by John W. Dower 7:14

Work Sights: Industrial Philadelphia, 1890-1950, by Philip Scranton & Walter Licht 21:8
A World of Difference, by Barbara Johnson 48:7

Publishing notes:
American Revolution, first of 7-vol collection of satirical cartoons (Footnotes) 4:6
Beyond the Limit, by Irina Ratushinskaya (Footnotes) 32:6
Campus Market Report (Note Book) 5:37

Changing Health Care Market (In Box) 40:10
Collected Papers of Albert Einstein, Vol. I: Early Years, 1879-1902 (Footnotes) 36:6
Constructivism in Film, by Vlada Petric (Footnotes) 28:6

Encyclopedia of Religion (Footnotes) 8:4
Folklore Sourcebook (Footnotes) 3:4
Georges Bank (Footnotes) 6:6
Guidelines for Library & Media Automated Systems 17:15

Illuminations: A Bestiary (Footnotes) 11:5
Manual for Writers of Term Papers, Theses, & Dissertations (Footnotes) 26:5
Mark Twain's Letters, Vol. I: 1853-1866 (Footnotes) 35:6

Modern Thai Literature (Footnotes) 46:4
Ms 163 (Footnotes) 29:6
9 Plays by Women (Footnotes) 20:6
Oral Seditious & Vegetarian Personality (Footnotes) 15:3

Random House Dictionary of English Language, 2nd ed (Footnotes) 45:7
Papers of Daniel Webster, Series I: Correspondence (Footnotes) 7:6
Philoponus: Against Aristotle on the Eternity of the World (Footnotes) 46:4

Sonnets to Orpheus (Footnotes) 40:4
Tales from a Greek Island (Footnotes) 40:4
True Likeness: Black South of Richard Samuel Roberts, 1920-1936 (Footnotes) 2:4

Women's Thesaurus: An Index of Language Used to Describe & Locate Information by & About Women (Footnotes) 43:5

Textbooks:
Findings G. K. Hall & Co not guilty of deception, but publisher admitted breach of contract 16:9
Landmarks of World Literature, new textbook series from Cambridge U Press (Footnotes) 20:6

"Confessions of Reformed Textbook Junkie: Kicking Habit Improved My Teaching" (Opinion) 21:36; letter 27:57
NC court awards \$1 to Duke U prof in breach-of-contract suit against publisher J. B. Lippincott (Footnotes) 25:3

BOONE, JOSEPH A.
 "How Feminist Criticism Changes the Study of Literature" (Point of View) 45:76

BOORSTIN, DANIEL J. (See also LIBRARIES)
 To resign as Librarian of Congress; contributes \$100,000 to establish publication fund (Footnotes) 16:6
 Honored by Assn of Research Libraries (Footnotes) 22:6

BORG-WARNER FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)
BORK, ROBERT H.
 Nomination to Supreme Court seen as putting affirmative-action plans in jeopardy 43:15
 Supreme Court's strong backing for affirmative action seen undermined by nomination 44:19

BOSTON COLLEGE (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
 Librarian charged with rare-book theft 8:2

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
 Director of controversial program named interim dean of communications 1:3
 Pres Silber says prods should encourage students to study business (Ways & Means) 1:70
 NLRB rules faculty members not entitled to bargain collectively 6:13; faculty union asks bd to review ruling 33:14

St Ethics Comm charges U trustee with conflict of interest for lobbying against proposed nursing program at U of Mass 8:2
 Demonstrators protest award of honorary degree to Zulu leader 13:2

Judge says students may hang protest banners from dorm windows 15:32
 To take over Wang Inst 25:2
 Disciplines protesters for disrupting trustees' mtg 27:2
 Rally staged to protest closing of nursing sch 30:2; trustees vote to close sch in 1988 42:5

Pres Silber accuses at Bd of Regents of destroying private higher ed in Mass (Ways & Means) 35:25
 Ex-prof gets \$200,000 in sex-bias suit 47:3

BOTANY (See also BIOLOGY, GENETIC RESEARCH, HORTICULTURE, TEACHING)
 Rare Andean plant at U of Cal at Berkeley blooms 62 years early (Footnotes) 6:6
 Flowers of certain species beat up before releasing pollen 8:3

Firley gene aids understanding of genetics 12:5
 Prof studying bacterium that produces colic faster than plants 40:6
 Could fungus be secret of Stravinsky's violins? 17:4
 Prof uses tapestries to identify plants 19:13

Tree roots get nutrients by growing up tree trunks 27:7

BOTSTEIN, LEON
 "Status of American Intellectuals" (Opinion) 29:43

BOUCHER, DAVID
 "U's & Govt: Lesson from Britain" (Point of View) 18:120; letter 24:43

BOWEN, WILLIAM G. (See also PRINCETON U)
 Princeton's pres to head Mellon Fdn 21:20
 "Why Tuition Goes Up So Fast—& Why Setting Rates Too Low Could Erode Democratic Values" (Opinion) 26:42

BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)
BOYER, ERNEST L. (See CARNEGIE FDN)

BRACEY, GERALD W.
 "Time Has Come to Abolish Research Journals: Too Many Are Writing Too Much About Too Little" (Opinion) 28:44; correction 31:3

BRADLEY UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)
BRADLEY (LYNDE & HARRY) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)
BRAIN (See MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
 Ordered by US to refund govt \$422,960 from Upward Bound grants 12:2
 Students protest U's refusal to divest S Africa stockholdings 20:3
 Program uses literature to help professionals confront career dilemmas 20:3

BRAZIL (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT
 Prof sues U, charging business C is

Key to Abbreviations

- AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
 AAPRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
 AAU—Association of American Universities
 AAUP—American Association of University Professors
 Acad—Academic, academic, academy
 ACE—American Council on Education
 ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
 AFL—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
 Appl—Appointment
 Assn—Association
 Bd—Board
 Bldg—Building
 C—College
 CC—Community College
 CFA—College Football Association
 CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
 Com—Commission, committee
 CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
 CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
 Ctr—Center
 Dept—Department
 ECS—Education Commission of the States
 Ed—Edited, editor, education
 EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
 Fed—Federal
 FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Fdn—Foundation
 Frat—Fraternity
 GAO—General Accounting Office
 Gov—Governor
 Govt—Government
 Grad—Graduate
 IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
 Inst—Institute, institution
 Int—International
 IRS—Internal Revenue Service
 Med—Medical, medicine
 Mtg—Meeting
 NACADA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
 NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
 NAS—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
 NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
 NBA—National Basketball Association
 NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
 NEA—National Education Association
 NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
 NIH—National Institutes of Health
 NCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
 NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
 NPR—National Public Radio
 NSF—National Science Foundation
 NSS—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
 OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
 OMB—Office of Management & Budget
 PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
 Pres—President
 Prof—Professor
 Sch—School
 Sci—Science
 SD—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
 SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
 St—State, Saint
 Tech—Technological, technology
 TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
 U—University
 UIAA—United States Information Agency
 USPS—United States Postal Service

he is reorganized in retaliation for his own activities 46:13; judge delays reorganization 47:2

BRIGHTMAN, JAN HAROLD
 With TV appearance, prof becomes part of the urban folklore he studies 35:17

BRYANT COLLEGE
 "I hope to do something," founder of first faculty union recalls 35:11; letter 40:36

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE
 5-year plan cuts programs, spending 35:2

BUDGET (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, ST APPROPRIATIONS)
BULGARIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

BUSINESS & HIGHER EDUCATION (See also BUSINESS & INDUSTRY, ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS, NON-TRADITIONAL ED)
 IBM & Carnegie Mellon U plan joint study of artificial intelligence 4:2

U of Ill & General Electric develop world's fastest transistor 7:7
 St establishes work-study program in Cal for C students 8:24
 U of Toledo to help local companies learn about intl trade (Dispatch Case) 9:41
 Critics charge Dept of Commerce is trying to weaken its U Ctrs program 12:25; report accompanying House appropriations bill may prevent Dept from eliminating program 46:16

Ore program seeks to increase business-faculty interaction 14:24
 Extension services enable U's to help industry 17:11
 Xerox backs Berkeley study of computers & learning 17:15
 "U-Industry Partnerships Are a Danger to Society" (Opinion) 17:43; letter 24:44
 Pres of U of Louisville becomes chairman of Chamber of Commerce (In Box) 19:13
 U presidents named "Pittsburghers of the Year" (In Box) 19:13
 Program at Brandeis uses literature to help professionals confront career dilemmas 20:3
 Higher ed & businesses join forces

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1986 | 13—November 26 | 24—February 25 | 37—May 27 |
| 2—September 3 | 14—December 3 | 25—March 4 | 38—June 3 |
| 3—September 10 | 15—December 10 | 26—March 11 | 39—June 10 |
| 4—September 17 | 16—December 17 | 27—March 18 | 40—June 17 |
| 5—September 24 | | 28—March 25 | 41—June 24 |
| 6—October 1 | | 29—April 1 | 42—July 1 |
| 7—October 8 | 17—January 7 | 30—April 8 | 43—July 8 |
| 8—October 15 | 18—January 14 | 31—April 15 | 44—July 15 |
| 9—October 22 | 19—January 21 | 32—April 22 | 45—July 22 |
| 10—October 29 | 20—January 28 | 33—April 29 | 46—July 29 |
| 11—November 5 | 21—February 4 | 34—May 6 | 47—August 5 |
| 12—November 12 | 22—February 11 | 35—May 13 | 48—August 12 |
| 13—November 19 | 23—February 18 | 36—May 20 | |

in CORETECH to lobby for research 20:20

Scientists criticize NSF plan to spend money on research at U industry ctrs 25:6; director of NSF says with Sen Hollings at hearings about ctrs (Ways & Means) 25:17

"Brokers" help 2-year C's train workers to fill needs of local businesses 26:30

Business groups in several states lobby for increases in public spending for C's 27:22

Mass ctr for cooperative programs between C's & computer industry spurs courses in designing VLSI chips 30:17

Tax credits for supporting research said to boost companies spending on R&D 30:22

Report urges that 2-year C's provide more assistance to businesses 31:29

Sits try to assess effectiveness of economic-development programs, may raise questions about campus researchers' relationships with business 38:19

Non-profit student group aims to bridge gap between business & academe by spreading word about capitalism 41:12

NY & Tex establish insts to develop superconducting technology with industrial applications (Footnotes) 43:4

Winthrop C pledges to support local minority-operated businesses under agreement with NAACP (In Box) 46:11

Natl Govs' Assn calls on sts to use U systems to promote economic growth 46:19

IBM finances tours for "consulting scholars" to share their knowledge about using computers in higher ed 48:16

BUSINESS & HIGHER ED (See also BUSINESS & HIGHER ED)

Businesses offer C aid to Boston public-sch students 3:2

Doubts raised over tax-exempt status of employer-paid tuition 3:37

RCA & the VideoDisc: *Business of Research* discussed 10:9

Personality traits may predict job satisfaction 15:7

Student entrepreneurs test world of business deals & "power schmoozing" 26:1

Cost of liability insurance forces manufacturer of football helmets to sell out (Sidelines) 27:47

Schutt Mfg Co buys Athletic Helmet (Sidelines) 33:35

Historian publishes new view of rise of corporate America 33:7

Author of Sullivan Principles urges US businesses to leave S Africa 37:2; C's foresee increased pressure to divest after Sullivan's call for withdrawal 39:2

Computer industry sees higher ed as tough but lucrative market 39:1; letter 43:39

Apple Computer's founder has new vision 39:19

Update on Senate bill to establish new Dept of Industry & Tech 40:22

Competition from non-profit insts: Conference on Small Business seeks laws to bar competition by tax-exempt organizations 1:99

Small-business leaders campaign to curb campus sales of consumer goods 22:21

Views in 18 st legislatures of business activity of non-profit insts 22:22

C's aid for business over their business activities 22:22

U of Wash to regulate its money-making activities in response to complaints from small businesses 22:22

GAO cannot determine if C's compete unfairly with business 27:32

C's divided over how to fight unfair-competition charges by businesses 38:1

Key House com chairman sees no new legislation on C business activities 38:21

Angry Congressmen uphold higher-ed officials at hearing on business activities of non-profit insts 42:1

C lobbyists debate cause of Congressmen's hostile reaction 43:15

Honors & awards: Chairman of Hewlett-Packard wins NSF's Vannevar Bush Award 31:8

BUSINESS EDUCATION (See also GRAD ED)

Silber says profs should encourage students to study business (Ways & Means) 1:70

Cole C drops business-ed major for lack of qualified teachers 2:23

Business-sch case-study teams at N Ill U to communicate by computer 10:14

Survey finds grad business students are idealistic 15:29

It's Time to Stop Thwarting Business Credits Who Try to Transfer Business Credits to 4-Year C's (Opinion) 27:56; letters 30:45; 32:46

Business schs worry about threats to their image 32:30

Business schs need to "internationalize" programs, to teach students how to function effectively abroad (Dispatch Case) 36:37

Business-sch profs link cultural values to mgmt styles 41:3

Conservative donors back "free enterprise" chairs for profs who focus courses on study of capitalism & "American dream" 41:10

US business schs criticized for failing to ed MBA's about new tech 41:16

Ethics: Harvard seeks \$30-million for business-sch program on ethics, leadership, & competitiveness. SEC chairman pledges major gift 30:27; fends off questions in press about its commitment to ethics (Give & Take) 32:31

BYERS, WALTER (See also ETHICS)

Top NCAA leader since 1951 reveals he will retire in next 2 years 1:112; Byers et al: new NCAA assumed dominance in C sports 1:113

CALIFORNIA (See also ATHLETICS)

Investment actions by legislature 1:2

Cal C's work to defeat Fair Pay Amendment 6:19

St establishes work-study program for C students 8:24

Deans & faculty members at stchs of public health oppose AIDS measure on ballot 9:2

Voters reject limit on pay of st employees 11:23

Legislature seeks to ban student-aid forms in Spanish 12:21

20 years after protests, Tom Hayden still trying to change U's 14:1

New law establishing English as st's official language draws campus protest (Ways & Means) 16:17

US Supreme Court upholds Cal law requiring maternity leaves 19:19

Gov orders U systems to cut budgets 19:25

Threatens to sue Ex-Gov Brown over refusal to donate official papers 21:3

Legislative panel seeks to agree on governance plan for C's 24:25

Seismic Safety Comm says 80 pct of unsafe public buildings in Cal are on st campuses 26:2

Legislative panel seeks to change financing formula for C's 27:28

Bill to combat campus "acquaintance rape" introduced in Assembly (Note Book) 29:1

Gov doubles proposed budget for C's 37:22

Panel recommends changing structure for governing CC's 44:26

Proposed changes in higher-ed policies for enrollment, recruitment of minorities, & tenure review could have nationwide impact 46:15; correction 47:3

Panel that reviewed st higher-ed policies (list) 46:18

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

U of Cal: Conduct-code amendment prohibiting faculty-student liaisons defeated (In Box) 1:44

Sued over environmental threat from San Francisco research-lab 2:2; judge dismisses lawsuit 8:3; st appeals court rejects environmental-impact report submitted by U 46:2

Fund-raising fdn at Santa Barbara campus violated rules in making unsecured loan to chancellor 2:22

Judge bars closing of UCLA sch for handicapped children 3:2

Faculty panel proposes improvements in lower-division ed 4:3

Scholar leaves \$2.4-million trust fund to Berkeley 5:36

Audit charges Hastings C of Law of diverting st scholarship funds 11:2; board suspends dean pending investigation of his handling of C funds 35:3; dean fired for misusing funds 44:2

US investigates Asian "charge" that Berkeley has admission quota 14:26; Berkeley study rejects charges; st auditor gen to review study 33:3

San Diego campus gets \$6-million for aquarium 14:31

Hughes fund said to contribute \$1.1-million toward med-research ctr at UCLA 15:25

Berkeley takes steps to combat sexual assaults 16:3; chancellor's letter on ways to avoid "acquaintance" rape sent to all students (Note Book) 22:31

Xerox Corp backs Berkeley study of computers & learning 17:15

Bligs manager at Santa Barbara accused of embezzlement 18:2

Former student-aid official at Berkeley convicted of theft 18:3

UCLA receives movies from Rudy Valens's widow (Give & Take) 18:33

Berkeley to shut down its nuclear-research reactor 19:2

U reform begins to hit grad students at Berkeley; many C's unsure how new law applies 20:1

Santa Cruz students boycott classes to protest overcrowding 20:2

Ex-prof at Santa Cruz gets sex-bias settlement & new tenure review 20:14; wins tenure 22:2

British provost quits to take philosophy job at UCLA 21:32

U admits not making sure agricultural-research proposals comply with Hatch Act 23:3

Judge rules Berkeley grad students eligible for collective bargaining 23:2

UCLA close to agreement with Norton Simon on getting his art collection 25:24

At Institute for Theoretical Physics at Santa Barbara, physicists try out ideas on one another 26:1

Physicists try to solve the problem of slowly relaxing molecules 26:6

Berkeley prof pleads guilty to theft in misappropriating research funds 26:3

Berkeley considers removing from campus campus executives of companies doing business with S Africa 27:2

Prof challenge confidentiality of tenure-review files 27:16; several courts have faced issue in discrimination suits 27:18; "It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly & Not Lose Respect" (Opinion) 43:38; letters 48:47

Ex-chancellor at Santa Barbara charged with embezzlement, insurance fraud, & tax evasion 38:2; ex-chancellor pleads innocent 39:3; ex-chancellor sues U for breach of contract 40:2

San Francisco campus cited for violating st regulations on hazardous waste 28:2

Archives in Vietnam War from U's Indochina Archives to be collected on microfilm (Footnotes) 28:6

Trustee drops fund-raising hint to continuing Sacramento secretary (Give & Take) 28:29

U used by animal-rights group charging mistreatment of research animals at Berkeley 29:2

UCLA gets NSF grant to establish engineering-research ctr 29:11

2 women among 4 chancellors named by U (In Box) 29:12

UCLA to name grad sch of mgmt for alumnus who gave \$45-million 29:25

U decides not to move headquarters to Oakland 30:2

Santa Cruz establishes research & exchange programs with Natl U of Costa Rica (Dispatch Case) 31:43

Animal-rights group linked to fire that damaged Davis veterinary diagnostic lab 33:2

Subjects com recommendation to test employees for drug use 35:3

Doctor brings a touch of gentleness to clinic at Berkeley 36:3

In wake of irregularities at Santa Barbara, Regents tighten control on campus fund-raising files 37:3

Injured Irvine student gets \$4.5-million in out-of-court settlement of suit against U 39:2

Madame U.S.A.'s exhibit of American art of '50s & '60s, begins tour at Berkeley 39:3

Turkey vultures released in break-in at Davis by animal-rights group, study named 41:3

Former med-sch prof at San Diego accused of fabricating research 42:3

UCLA to improve earthquake resistance of 37 bldgs 42:3

U may move administrative headquarters from Berkeley to Oakland 42:3

US Supreme Court to consider whether U mail system must deliver letters from employee union to members 42:19

U system lags in hiring women & minorities for faculty jobs 43:11

"Deviations from policy" found in investigation of fund-raising office at Berkeley 43:19

Berkeley seeks to improve grad rate of black students 48:3

UCLA disputes auditor's report that med-sch prof misused st funds 48:9

St's copyright ruling in favor of UCLA worries software publishers 48:30

Cal Polytechnic St U Gets \$1-million & use of ranch from state 27:37

To lead consortium of American U's to help develop U-level agricultural inst in Costa Rica (Dispatch Case) 28:41

Cal St U: Deficit costs Long Beach campus pres his authority over budget 1:2

State legalizes political endorsements by eds of newspapers on Cal St campuses 2:2; Gov vetoes bill 7:2; student newspapers defy ban on endorsements 11:2; student ed at San Diego St U 18:2; judge overrules suspension of student newspaper ed at San Diego St 28:2

Rare documents missing at Fullerton campus 9:2; stolen documents returned anonymously 12:2

Fresno campus receives \$3.3-million for scholarship fund 15:25

Donor revives terms of gift to endow chair at Northridge 16:26

Northridge prof shot, killer shoots himself 22:2; killer identified as ex-student 24:3

Postsecondary Ed Comm recommends against allowing system to grant doctoral degrees 35:2; trustees see no need for more doctorates 30:3; U to abandon plan 41:2

Fullerton employee sues U to lighten anti-smoking rules 23:3

Fullerton prof accused of forging votes in faculty election 27:2

Former employees of company operating bookstore & food store charged with embezzling from Los Angeles campus 27:2

Several trustees seek to oust chancellor 30:15

Chancellor drops annual spring celebrations 34:37

Trustees back Cal St chancellor in spite of calls for his dismissal 35:2; trustees release report on chancellor 39:2

Groups seek ouster of pres of San Bernardino campus citing his "uncaring attitude" toward minorities 38:2

Judge rules against Fullerton employee who sued U for tougher anti-smoking policy 38:3

New contract phases out extra pay for hard-to-hire profs 39:16

8,000 faculty openings due to retirement expected within next 15 years (In Box) 41:10

Fresno City C: Student suffering from agoraphobia sues C for cutting off home instruction 35:3

Humboldt St U: Campus organization asks graduating seniors to pledge to combat "social & environmental consequences" of prospective jobs (Note Book) 36:30

Los Angeles CC District: Ends 5-year enrollment drop 8:2

Monterey Peninsula C: St sues U for diverting funds from budget (Give & Take) 35:39

Orange Coast C: Gets ocean raze for sailing program (Give & Take) 20:23

San Diego CC District: Sued over leasing space to Christian sch 10:2

San Diego St U: Suspended first student alleges rape; 2nd, frat disbanded 43:3

Student-newspaper ed sues U over ban on political endorsements; judge overrules suspension of student ed 28:2

San Jose City C: Tom Hayden cancels commencement speech after Vietnamese students threaten protest 39:3

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: Prof to head Inst for Advanced Study in NJ, will resign as Caltech pres 31:2

Caltech pranksters strike again, this time in Hollywood 37:2

Inst receives \$1.2-million from Norris Fdn for study of early universe 46:22

CAMARILLO, ALBERT: Stanford history prof assesses outlook for minority-group research 1:7

CAMPUS EVENTS: Profile of campus entertainer, Alex Cole 7:1

Christmas spirit at U of Wis at Madison: Cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3

Commencements: Justice Blackmun barred from speaking at law-sch graduation 18:2

Feb Middlebury grads receive "temporary diplomas" at midyear ceremony 22:3

Potential Presidential candidates schedule commencement addresses (Ways & Means) 24:24

Pres Reagan tells Tuskegee grads tech is crucial to black progress 36:31

"Open Letter to Class of 1987" (Point of View) 36:34; author acknowledges article not original, will return payment 39:40

Vice-Pres Bush tells Saint Louis U grads financing C ed should be highest priority (Ways & Means) 37:17

Sartorial splendor at 4 commencements 37:25

Ed of Ex-Comm commencement speech at Corpus Christi St U makes sales pitch for higher ed to younger siblings of grads (Ways & Means) 38:19

NPR correspondent talks to Case Western Reserve grad about changing times (Note Book) 38:33

Bishop Tutu uses commencement speech at Oberlin to call on higher ed to combat devastation of children in S Africa (Dispatch Case) 38:37

Tom Hayden cancels commencement speech at San Jose City C after Vietnam veterans threaten protest 39:3

Grads of Harvard's Sch of Public Health publicize AIDS prevention by tossing condoms at commencement (Note Book) 40:27

Va Gov assails Va Tech trustees for backing big-time athletics & hiking scandal 41:31; excerpts from speech 41:32

Conventions: "Vital Academia, Vivant Professors" (Point of View) 1:136

Speakers: Research director at Duquesne U resigns over speech by US official 10:3

"C's Credibility Damaged by Absence of Outrage over Intimidation of Conservative Speakers" (Opinion) 17:42; letter 21:38

Northwestern prof who protested 1985 campus speech by Contra leader fails to get tenure 23:13

Harvard students disrupt speech by S African diplomat 29:2; students put on probation 36:34

CAMPUS MINISTRY (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CAMPUS SECURITY (See ADMINISTRATION, FACILITIES)

CAMPUS STORES (See C STORES)

CANADIAN HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP

Fed & provincial spending for higher ed & research cut, U's security for other sources of funds 1:120

Survey rates business-sch grads 2:36

Budget problems hit higher-ed insts 6:47

Bureau for Intl Ed says Canada is pricing itself out of market for foreign students 9:42

U students from Hong Kong suffering high degree of stress 9:42

Natl Research Council to phase out a dozen sections because of budget cuts 10:39; panel to review cutbacks 12:44

Fed govt plans higher-ed forum 10:46; correction 12:3

Study finds social-sci journals biased against women 10:46

Higher-ed mtg told that profs' ability to "generate funds" should be condition of tenure 13:31

Minister of Sci says no brain drain affects Canada 13:31

Some C's find end of mandatory retirement not so bad 15:39

Nipod laureate in chemistry laments departure of top scientists 16:38; correction 17:3

Bureau for Intl Ed tells parliament to spend more on foreign-aid budget on ed & scholarships 24:40

Neglect of sci & tech said to threaten country's economic survival 25:40

Sci Ministers sign agreement establishing intl policy on sci & tech 27:55; new policy criticized as "poor economics, poor sci" 28:45

C enrollment up to record 750,000 30:41

5 provinces to increase operating grants to U's 31:43

Senators propose end to direct federal aid to provinces 31:46

Private gifts to U's trail those in US 31:46

Leaders of Natl Research Council urged to accept fed policy or resign 32:44

Research Council official says U's should emphasize teaching students analytical skills 32:44

Businesses urged to help improve higher ed 35:48

Canadian Assn of U Teachers drops collective bargaining, slashes dues, & cuts staff in effort to survive 36:1

Inst for Advanced Research calls for wider range of acad insts 40:31

Members of financially troubled InterU Athletic Union are leery of govt

Index

Police end sit-in protesting new fee at U of Montreal 30:41
McGill to close last of
Oceanography 34:46
Widespread cheating found by
survey at Concordia U 34:46
Govt action ends strike at U of
Quebec 36:39
Province increases spending for
higher ed & research 38:39
New role in research for CC's
rejected by Ed Minister 41:35
Advisory bd says C's must provide
more adult ed 44:39
Ed Minister tells researchers to
focus more on social issues 45:26

Seashore:
Provincial austerity program hits
campus 38:39

CANTOLON, PHILIP
Consulting firm History Associates
is example of profitable niche for
historians outside academy 36:14

**CAPE FEAR TECHNICAL
INSTITUTE** (See NC)

CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS (See FUND
RAISING)

CAPRETZ, PIERRE J.
32-week course in French to be
broadcast by PBS 38:3

CAREER COUNSELING (See
STUDENT SERVICES)

CARLETON COLLEGE
Survey by alumni finds social &
political views of members of
Classes of '62 & '67 remarkably
similar (Note Book) 41:29

**CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF
NEW YORK** (See
PHILANTHROPY)

**CARNEGIE FORUM ON
EDUCATION & THE ECONOMY**
(See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY
ED, HIGHER ED, TEACHER ED)

**CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR
THE ADVANCEMENT OF
TEACHING** (See also
ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY
ED, HIGHER ED, TEACHING,
TEACHER ED)

Boyer says efforts to assess results
of a C ed may trivialize BA degree
7:41

Study finds C's torn by divisions,
confused over roles 10:1; letters
15:45

Prologue & major
recommendations of fdn's report
on C's 10:16

"Carnegie's Latest Report on C's
Is Trivial, Vague, &
Misinformed" (Opinion) 20:38;
letters 23:39; 26:44

Fdn classifies more than 3,300
higher-ed insts on basis of level of
degree offered (list); how
classifications were determined:
text of category definitions 43:22;
correction 48:3

1987 classification shows C's have
increased vocational & grad
offerings 43:23; correction 46:3

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY
(See also ATHLETICS)
Awards full-tuition scholarships to
unemployed steelworkers 9:3
Pres Cyert named a "Pittsburgher
of the Year" (In Box) 19:13
Puts part of capital to develop
microcomputer & software for
higher ed 22:2
Winner selected in architectural &
campus-planning competition 40:2
U ctr to work on making computing
more dependable 44:15

CARNES, BRUCE M.
Profile of Deputy Under Sec'y of
Ed 5:20; letter 11:49
His sharp remarks about C's may
have cost him his chance of
becoming Under Sec'y (Ways &
Means) 45:15

CARSON (JOHN W.) FOUNDATION
(See PHILANTHROPY)

CARTER, AMY
Named Most Unacceptable Person
of 1986 by conservative columnist;
plans to continue her protest
against the CIA (Note Book) 18:37
Anti-CIA protesters at U of Mass's
Amherst campus acquitted by jury
37:38

**CASE WESTERN RESERVE
UNIVERSITY**
NPR correspondent talks to grads
about changing times (Note Book)
38:33

CASSIDY, GERALD S. J. (See
LOBBYING)

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS (See
RELIGIOUS ED, & insts by name)

**CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF
AMERICA** (See also RELIGIOUS
ED)
The Rev Charles Curran barred by
Vatican from teaching theology
1:44; Vatican letter, archbishop's
statement, Curran's reply 1:45;
Curran appeals ruling 2:2

Bishops agree to tenure law prof
1:46
No imminent threat to Catholic C's
seen in Vatican's banning Prof
Curran from teaching theology 6:1
Drops Prof Curran from class
schedule 13:2; Curran may sue
19:13; letter 24:44; Curran sues to
overturn suspension 26:17
Archbishop's threat to use canon
law to bar Curran from teaching
touches nerve at other Catholic
insts 22:15; letter 28:45
Curran will take year's leave to
teach at Cornell 32:2

CENSORSHIP (See also ACAD.
FREEDOM)
AAUP urges profs to fight threats
to free inquiry in schs 7:20
House comm charges Ed Dept with
censoring research & classroom
materials 9:24
"Allowing Parents to 'Screen'
Textbooks Would Lead to
Anarchy in Schs" (Opinion) 13:34
Letter on Tenn textbook case 13:36

CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE (See
TEX)

**CENTRE COLLEGE OF
KENTUCKY**
Olin Fdn gives \$3-million for
physical-sci building 3:35
Receives grants to help 6 C's
improve annual-giving programs
12:33
2 anonymous donors give C \$1.75-
million 36:27

CENTRAL AMERICA (See INTL
HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES,
PROTESTS)

**CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE
AGENCY** (See also PROTESTS)
Role of intelligence agencies gets
more attention in academe 16:23
U of Mass trustees reject ban on
CIA recruiting on Amherst
campus 29:3

**CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA
COMMUNITY COLLEGE** (See NC,
COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S)

**CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY
(OHIO)** (See OHIO)

CERN (See INTL & EXCHANGE
PROGRAMS, PHYSICS)

CERTIFICATION (See
ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY
ED, TEACHER ED)

**CHAMBERLAIN JUNIOR
COLLEGE**
Faculty & staff members oppose
merger with Mt Ida C 15:4

CHAMBERS, M. M. (See ST
APPROPRIATIONS)

CHANCELLOR, JOHN
"Our Country Relies on the Quality
of Its Ideas" (Opinion) 13:35

CHAPMAN COLLEGE
Once on the br. of bankruptcy, C
completes \$54-million capital
campaign 33:29; letter 36:41

CHARITABLE GIVING (See
PHILANTHROPY)

CHASE FAMILY
Struggles to send all 9 children to C
1:12

CHEATING (See PLAGIARISM,
RESEARCH FRAUD, STUDENTS)

CHEMISTRY (See MILITARY
RESEARCH, SCIENCES,
TEACHING)

CHENEY, LYNNE (See also NEH)
"Defending Believable
Humanities: It's More than Citing
Keats & Chaucer" (Opinion)
41:38

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
Receives \$6.9-million gift for sch of
public policy 12:33

Homosexual students report
backlash against them as AIDS
gains attention 33:32

U's "Ancient Mark" manuscript
may be forged (Footnotes) 40:4
Student suspended, charged with
lying to investigators about anti-
homosexual incidents 41:2

CHICAGO COMMUNITY TRUST
(See PHILANTHROPY)

CHILD ABUSE (See CHILDREN)

CHILDREN (See also
ELEMENTARY ED)
Judge bars closing of U of Cal sch
for handicapped children 3:2
Structure of day-care ctrs found to
vary by neighborhood 4:8
Link between car infections &
children's test scores questioned
4:8

"It Just Makes Sense to Help Poor
Children" (Point of View) 9:96
Low self-esteem in children tied to
parents' divorce 12:12
Controversial study of depiction of
children in sex magazines shelved
by Justice Dept 13:22; Senator
pressures dept into releasing study
46:16

Grant Fdn names comm on youth
14:31
Children have more fully developed
self-concept than generally
believed 18:5

Verb used to reflect children's
views of self & others 19:5
Problems of young people are chief
focus of Grant Fdn 20:23

Transracial adoption found to be
positive experience 23:10
Fed Office of Human Development
Resources said to sponsor inferior
research on child abuse 33:8;
letter 38:41

Children's belief in Santa Claus
less tenacious than parents think 34:7
Nature's Gamble: Child Prodigies
& Development of Human
Potential discussed 40:6

Ford Fdn & Carnegie Corp award
total of \$1.2-million to establish
Nat'l Resource Ctr for Children in
Poverty to be located at Columbia
U 42:20

Kindergarten use scribble longer
than has been thought 48:8

CHILES, LAWTON
C officials alarmed by priorities of
chairman of 2 key Senate panels
48:19

CHILE (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL
ISSUES)

CHINA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL
ISSUES)

CHODOL, SHIRLEY
"From Oxford & Heidelberg, I
Came Back Angry & Upset"
(Opinion) 10:49

CHRISTMAS (See HOLIDAYS)

**CHURCH-RELATED
INSTITUTIONS** (See RELIGIOUS
ED & insts by name)

CHURIST, ROY
Ed of *Job Information List* hopes
readers will cancel their
subscriptions 15:13

CICARELLI, JAMES
"New Debate Is Joined over Old
Question: Is Can Investment or an
End in Itself?" (Opinion) 33:44
17:28; letters 21:37

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI (See
OHIO)

THE CITADEL (See SC)

**CITIZENS' SCHOLARSHIP
FOUNDATION OF AMERICA** (See
PHILANTHROPY)

CITY COLLEGE (See City U under
NY)

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
(See NY)

CIVIL RIGHTS (See COURTS,
DISCRIMINATION, FED
LEGISLATION)

CLARK COLLEGE (GA) (See also
ATHLETICS)
Letter on AAUP censure 1:126

CLARKSON UNIVERSITY
Every student at U has a "Z," but
computer "speaks" are few 15:1
Parents of sophomore rape victim
sue inst 24:3

CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS (See
ARCHIVES, RESEARCH)

CLEMON UNIVERSITY (See
ATHLETICS)

CLEVELAND FOUNDATION (See
PHILANTHROPY)

CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY
(See OHIO)

CLIMATE (See ATMOSPHERIC
SCI)

CLINTON, BILL (See also ARK, ED
COMMITTEE OF STS)
His views on states' roles in higher-
ed financing 1:25

Begins to sound like a Presidential
candidate (Ways & Means) 44:19

CLOSINGS (See also MERGERS)
Howard Hughes Med Inst to close
Miami office (Give & Take) 1:56
Financial woes force C of Ganado
to close 5:2

Berkshire Christian C to close 13:2
Inst. Institute, institution
Mercer U trustees vote to close Tift
C 16:2

Alliance C to close 34:2
Clerical "campus" are foiling at
plans to shut down or merge public
C's 41:1; letter 45:29

Expert advice on closing or
merging a public C 41:21
Boston U trustees vote to close
nursing sch in 1988 42:2

Old C to close next year. New will
lose its only law sch 43:2
ACLS to close its DC-based Office
of Scholarly Communication &
Tech (Footnotes) 46:4

Sacred Heart C (NC) to close 47:2

COAST GUARD (See DEFENSE
DEPT, MILITARY, US SERVICE
INSTS)

CODRSCU, ANDRZEJ
Post-teacher looks at America in a
European light 3:20

Observations on life in US 24:15

COEDUCATION
Scholars track women's 19th-
century protest of Antioch C's
Victorian attitude toward
coeducation 20:9

Wheaton C (Mass) to consider
coeducation 21:2; students protest
trustees' plan to admit men 23:3;
alumni fight plan 33:3; plan to
admit men stirs bitter fight on and
off campus 36:30

Russell Sage C decides to remain a
women's inst 37:2

COHEN, ELIOT A.
"My 4 Lives at Harvard" (Point of
View) 19:104

COLBY COLLEGE
Maine Supreme Court upholds
fraternity ban 1:2

COLE, ALEX
Campus entertainer profiled 7:1

COLEMAN, E. THOMAS
"Support for Grad Programs Is
Crucial if US Is to Compete in
World Markets" (Opinion) 33:44

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (See
also AAUP, AFT, COURTS,
FACULTY, GOVERNANCE, NEA,
STRIKES)

Ill St U profs vote to reject
unionization 6:2
NLRB rules faculty members at
Boston U not entitled to bargain
collectively 6:13; faculty union
asks bd to review ruling 35:14

Teaching Assistants Assn to
petition for election at U of Wis (In
Box) 9:9

Precipitous decline of American
unions fuels growing interest
among scholars 11:5
Court decisions limiting faculty
right to bargain have strengthened

| Key to Abbreviations | |
|---|--|
| AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science | |
| AAFR—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel | |
| AAUP—Association of American Universities | |
| AAUP—American Association of University Professors | |
| Acad—Academic, academic, academy | |
| ACE—American Council on Education | |
| ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union | |
| AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO) | |
| App—Appointment | |
| Assn—Association | |
| Bd—Board | |
| Build—Building | |
| C—College | |
| CC—Community College | |
| CFA—College Football Association | |
| CIA—Central Intelligence Agency | |
| Comm—Commission, committee | |
| CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting | |
| CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund | |
| Cr—Center | |
| Dept—Department | |
| ECS—Education Commission of the States | |
| Ed—Edited, editor, education | |
| EEO—European Economic Community (Common Market) | |
| Fed—Federal | |
| FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation | |
| Fdn—Foundation | |
| Fr—Fraternity | |
| GAO—General Accounting Office | |
| Gov—Governor | |
| Govt—Government | |
| Grad—Graduate | |
| IBM—International Business Machines Corporation | |
| Inst—Institute, institution | |
| Int—International | |
| IRS—Internal Revenue Service | |
| Med—Medical, medicine | |
| Meds—Medicine | |
| NACADA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics | |
| NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers | |
| NAAIA—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities | |
| NAAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics | |
| NBA—National Basketball Association | |
| NCA—National Collegiate Athletic Association | |
| NEA—National Education Association | |
| NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities | |
| NH—National Institutes of Health | |
| NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association | |
| NLRB—National Labor Relations Board | |
| NPR—National Public Radio | |
| NRF—National Science Foundation | |
| NSRF—National Society of Fund Raising Executives | |
| OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development | |
| OMB—Office of Management & Budget | |
| PBS—Public Broadcasting Service | |
| Pres—President | |
| Prof—Professor | |
| Sch—School | |
| Sci—Science | |
| SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars") | |
| SEI—State Higher Education Executive Officers | |
| St—State, Saint | |
| Tech—Technological, technology | |
| TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association | |
| U—University | |
| USIA—United States Information Agency | |
| USPS—United States Postal Service | |

management's hand (In Box)

11:19
Prof's reject union at N III U 14:2
"Kneel-down" at Okla-Neb
football game in support of
unions C athletes (Sidelines)
14:34

NLRB rules faculty members at
American Intl C not entitled to
bargain collectively 15:2

Fed appeals court upholds legality
of profs' paying "agency fees" in
lieu of union dues 15:13

Part-time teachers turn to unions to
alter status as "stepchildren"
20:1

One national faculty union is goal
of new newsletter (In Box) 23:13

Faculty union asks mass
purchasing power to provide
members with "extras" 24:14

Judge rules Berkeley grad students
eligible for collective bargaining
25:2

St labor bd rules U of Pittsburgh
faculty members ineligible to
bargain 28:13

TA's at U of Wis at Madison vote to
be represented by TA's Assn 33:2

US Supreme Court's *Teshiva* ruling
on faculty unions starting to affect
at campus 35:16

"I had to do something," founder
of first faculty union recalls 35:11;
letter 40:36

English prof authority on murder
mystery to head St U of NY's
faculty union 37:13

Teamsters Union woes dissatisfied
U of Akron faculty members (In
Box) 42:9

Prof uses U of Bridgeport charging
business C's being reorganized in
retaliation for his union activities
46:13; judge delays reorganization
47:2; U withdraws plan 48:14

NLRB decertifies faculty union at
Fairleigh Dickinson U, saying
members have managerial status
47:10

COLLEGE BOARD (See also
TESTING)
Spelman C's Pres Stewart to be its
new pres 1:3

**Summary Statistics: Annual
Survey of C's, 1986-87** available
6:30

COLLEGE OF (See name or place
name)

COLLEGE PLACEMENT COUNCIL
(See JOB MARKET)

**COLLEGE RETIREMENT
EQUITIES FUND** (See
INVESTMENTS, PENSIONS,
RETIREMENT)

COLLEGE STORES
Campus Market Report tells
advertisers what interests today's
students (Note Book) 5:37

Natl Assn of C Stores suggests C's
separate academic activities from
moneymaking auxiliary
enterprises 11:21

Former employees of company
operating Cal St U bookstore &
food services charged with
embezzling from Los Angeles
campus 27:2

COLMAN, CLIFFORD V.
CC prof tests bootstrap theory &
learns that lobbying at legislators
pays off in faculty-salary
increases 1:18

COLOMBIA (See INTL HIGHER ED,
INTL ISSUES)

COLORADO (See also ATHLETICS)
Labor Dept probes race-bias
charges against 3 at insts 23:3

Office for Civil Rights finds no bias
in hiring or promotion at st's 2-
year C's 33:2

Gov's veto saves st tenure
system—for time being 36:21

U of Colo:
U to raise profs' salaries to correct
inequities due to race or sex bias
12:15

Anti-CIA protesters at Boulder
arrested 13:2; U suspends
protesters 25:2; review comm
overturns suspensions 27:2

Boulder ends loans to students
for accepting fees from Saudi
Arabia 24:2

Boulder gets NSF grant to establish
engineering-research ctr 29:11

Freshmen in C of Arts & Sci to be
required to take course in ethnic
or women's studies 37:2; letter 42:31

As U's official Fool, Boulder
history prof ferrets out folly 41:11

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1986 | 13—November 26 | 24—February 25 | 37—May 27 |
| 1—September 3 | 14—December 3 | 25—March 4 | 38—June 3 |
| 2—September 10 | 15—December 10 | 26—March 11 | 39—June 10 |
| 3—September 17 | 16—December 17 | 27—March 18 | 40—June 17 |
| 4—September 24 | | 28—March 25 | 41—June 24 |
| 5—October 1 | | 29—April 1 | 42—July 1 |
| 6—October 8 | | 30—April 8 | 43—July 8 |
| 7—October 15 | | 31—April 15 | 44—July 15 |
| 8—October 22 | | 32—April 22 | 45—July 22 |
| 9—October 29 | | 33—April 29 | 46—July 29 |
| 10—November 5 | | 34—May 6 | 47—August 5 |
| 11—November 12 | | 35—May 13 | 48—August 12 |
| 12—November 19 | | 36—May 20 | |

Founder of Apple Computer endows scholarship for "hackers" at Boulder 41:15
 St. appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 45:16
 Boulder bars paroled murderer from campus 48:3
Colo. St. U.
 Press charge in NM causes new alumni director to resign 11:3
 Announces project to "save Italian language" in S. Colo (Dispatch Case) 14:37
 Drops annual spring celebrations 34:37
Port Lewis C.
 Auditors question C's financial mgmt 25:3
U of N. Colo.
 Press to give job as new Gov's chief of staff a year's trial 18:3
U of S. Colo.
 Plans private development of unused campus property 1:3
COLORADO COLLEGE
 Whistles, oinks, & debate fill air as C gets ready to receive freshmen 1:64
 C drops business-ed major for lack of qualified teachers 2:3
 Former chemistry prof leaves C \$4-million 13:26
COLUMBIA COLLEGE (ILL.)
 Ctr for Black Music Research strives to promote legacy of black music 20:6
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
 Columbia Sch. of Journalism drops discussion of exchange involving Soviet journalists, after Daniloff's arrest 3:42
 U says uranium found in dorm rooms not dangerous (Note Book) 25:29
 Campus rocked by allegations of racism 29:27; U report on brawl cites racial harassment 33:34
 U gets \$25-million from alumni for minority scholarships 34:33
 U receives bequest of \$3-million, \$13-million more in dispute 40:25
 Law prof to use notes he took as "professional observer" at trial of Bernhard Goetz for a book on self-defense 41:3
 Ford Fdn & Carnegie Corp award total of \$1.2-million to establish Natl Resource Ctr for Children in Poverty to be located at U 42:20
 Fed appeals court throws out suit against admissions office 45:2
COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See OHIO)
COMMENCEMENTS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)
COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS OF RESEARCH (See PATENTS, RESEARCH)
COMMON FUND (See also INVESTMENTS)
 C's & fund form liability-insurance company 14:15; non-profit insts line up to purchase liability insurance 22:16
COMMONWEALTH FUND (See PHILANTHROPY)
COMMUNICATION (See ENGLISH, LANGUAGES, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR COLLEGES (See also individual insts & sts)
 Budgets cut, CC's turn to aggressive fund raising 1:57
 "Dealing with Underage" Students at 2-Year Colleges" (Point of View) 2:80; letter 7:52
 Commission established to study future of CC's 5:3
 American Assn of Community & Jr C's to establish new Congressional internship program (In Box) 6:13
 Grants from Sears-Roebuck Fdn to benefit 61 CC's 8:29
 League for Innovation in the CC stirs admiration, envy 15:3
 Letter on Kellom's Fdn's influence on CC's 18:49
 CC's focus on training workers for jobs in new technologies 24:21
 Studies show women (but not their pay) advancing faster than men (In Box) 26:17; correction 28:3
 Women's studies programs are in "diminished shape" (In Box) 26:17
 "Brokers" help 2-year C's train workers to fill needs of local businesses 26:30
 "It's Time to Stop Thwarting Students Who Try to Transfer Business Credits to 2-Year C's" (Opinion) 27:56; letters 30:45; 32:46
 Report urges that 2-year C's provide more assistance to business 31:29
 2-year C's lobby aggressively for added aid money & programs 36:1
 State appropriations for CC's \$6.20
 AACJC report urges 2-year C's to require placement tests & exams to improve transfer rate for minority students 38:34
 AACJC to give members accounts on ACCESS, its computer network 41:15
 S Regional Ed Bd comm report on CC's recommends more-uniform

assessment of student learning & higher standards; members of comm. dist. 41:18
 AACJC press says tuition is up because fed support for CC's & st ed budgets are down (Ways & Means) 42:13
 CC's looking for new press should also interview spouses (In Box) 44:11
 CC leaders form PAC to aid candidates sympathetic to insts' needs 44:19
 CC's mobilizing to attract more corporate & fdn support 48:27
COMMUNITY SERVICE (See STUDENTS, VOLUNTEERS)
COMPACT DISKS (See Software under COMPUTERS)
COMPETITION (See BUSINESS & INDUSTRY, ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)
COMPUTER SCIENCE (See also COMPUTERS)
 4-year computer-sci programs accredited at 22 C's 3:3
 Scientists develop software to link masks for extra computing power 3:19
 IBM & Carnegie Mellon U plan joint study of artificial intelligence 4:2
 Prof develops software to improve computer vision 5:18
 "Massively parallel" computer built at Fermilab 6:9
 Computerized information found more convincing than information in print 6:16
 Scientist develops software that can write soap-opera plots 7:7
 U of Ill. & General Electric develop world's fastest transistor 7:7
 Researchers develop lightweight alternative to cathode-ray-tube screen 7:10
 Students' computer-graphics film shows Brown's computer crisis & replaced in minutes 10:14
 U's working on computerized system to design prosthetic implants 11:20
 NSF research on computer network to transmit different forms of information to a variety of computers 12:16
 Xerox backs Berkeley study of computers & learning 17:15
 Pentagon recommends gov establish U ctrs for semiconductor research 24:13
 Accrediting board makes it easier for liberal-arts C's to establish computer-sci programs 30:17
 Mass ctr for cooperative programs between C's & computer industry spurs courses in designing VLSI chips 30:17
 Some hail "computational sci" as biggest advance since Newton & Galileo 34:1
 "Digitally produced films" representing algorithms help scientists understand numerical relationships 34:8
 Computer scientist to turn numbers from Viking Orbiter into movie of Mars 35:27
 Researchers develop electronic "tutors" to aid learning process 36:6
 Govt advisory comms may recommend billions for research in high-performance computing 42:5
 General familiarity with new tech makes computer literacy a "dead issue" 45:9
 25 4-year computer-sci programs win accreditation 46:14
"Neural networks"
 Scientists develop "neural networks" that mimic ways brain works 7:6
 Research on "neural networks" is flourishing as hopes for major breakthrough grow 42:5
 Humor—sort of—at neural-network conference (Footnotes) 42:5
Honors & awards:
 Unscored prof wins Digital Equipment awards 20:18
COMPUTERS & RELATED TECHNOLOGY (See also COMPUTER SCI, LIBRARIES, TEACHING, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
 American Bar Assn's data base on continuing legal-ed programs 5:18
 On-the-job training sufficient for most computer users 5:18
 Comsys Systems to give computer hardware & software & network systems to 8 schs or C's 6:18
 NY computer network to be based at Columbia U 10:14
 Pentagon plans to restrict access to gov't & commercial data bases 19:1; plan draws criticism from libraries & scientific organizations 22:12; White House rescinds part of policy to limit access 28:1
 Ross Perot & 2 U's put up capital for NeXT, Stephen Jobs's project to develop a microcomputer & software for higher ed 22:2
 Apple introduces Macintosh models that can use IBM software 25:15
 Interactive-video lab opens at Smithsonian 29:17
 Data on C libraries available on magnetic tape 29:17
 EDUCOM plans agenda for establishing next data communications network 34:17
 Computer industry sees higher ed as tough but lucrative market 39:1; letter 43:39
 Stephen Jobs, founder of Apple Computer, has new vision 39:19
 On Tech to build computer to inspect poultry 47:12
Announcements (See also Software, Supercomputers, below):
 Role of computing-services director increasingly managerial 3:13; letter 7:53
 Number of PC's owned by C's up 53 pct 3:19
 Syracuse U's new manual to control keyboard fright 3:19
 Computer "census" will guide scholars through Eugene O'Neill's correspondence 4:6
 In 5 adults learn computers 6:16
 Video teleconference links Jr C's, high schs 6:16
 Students in Grinnell C off-campus programs use laptop computers 8:2
 NW Mo St U sets up computer-network on campus 6:18
 Monograph explains how CC's employ computers & computing 6:18
 Computer journal focuses on writing across curriculum 6:18
 Syracuse U gets grant to develop electronic archive on continuing ed 7:40
 Prof finds pens better than computer for note-taking 9:2
 Annenberg/CPB Project uses new technologies to aid "distant learners" 9:3
 Gallaudet U uses computers to raise private money 9:31
 U of Hawaii writing course conducted via computer (In Box) 10:11
 Business-sci case-study teams at N Ill U to communicate by computer 10:14
 Purdue U telephone system gets "electronic operators" 11:20
 EDUCOM guidebook to products & services of information-tech companies 11:20
 Ohio St U library to offer faculty course in mail data bases 12:16
 Brigham Young clearing-house of ideas on computer-aided language teaching 12:16
 C's that stress computing have 1 machine for every 5 people 12:16
 Profs at EDUCOM mtg learn how other profs use computers 13:13
 Every student at Clarkson U has a "2" 15:1
 Researchers studying effects of computers on campus life 15:31
 Rider C students who use computers get higher grades than those who type their papers (Note Book) 17:33
 W Ky U's band is positioned by computer 18:16
 Newsletter reviews new hardware & software products for humanities 18:16
 New book on legal issues of computers in ed 18:16
 U of Md assembles data base on construction 20:18
 Drive to require students to buy computers 20:11; letter 27:59
 C's where microcomputers are required or supplied; C's where they are strongly recommended (table) 21:28; correction 29:3
 "Electronic C Courses: Prof Must Be in Charge" (Point of View) 22:104; letter 27:58
 Network matches high-sch athletes with C's looking for talent (Sidelines) 23:31
 CAUSE report on costs of administrative computing 24:16
 Coast Guard cadets to be required to buy computers 26:20
 Wayne St U acquires comprehensive socio-economic information data base from Statistics Canada (Dispatch Case) 31:43
 "Overselling Tech: Suppose You Gave a Computer Revolution and Nobody Came?" (Point of View) 32:96; letter 37:33
 Microcomputers more available—and more often required—at selective C's 33:13
 Most campus buyers of computers are men, but more women want computer courses 33:17; letter 38:41
 "Bad Jokes" bulletin board on conferencing network for students causes furor at U of Michigan 35:27
 "Take Heed: Today's Computers Have Nothing on 'Pep' Brown's Memory Bank" (Opinion) 35:50
 75 pct of academics with computers use them often 39:18
 Va Tech negotiates contract for new telephone system by computer 41:15
 AACJC to give members accounts on ACCESS, its computer network 41:15
 Bar-codes readers automate textbook-rental service at U of Wis campus 44:44
 Carnegie Mellon ctr to work on making computer more dependable 44:15
 IBM finances tours for "consulting scholars" to share their

knowledge about using computers in higher ed 48:16
Publications:
 Annenberg/CPB Project Report to Higher Ed looks at ways tech is used in C's 48:16
 Computers in Ed: Legal Liabilities concerning Text Use & Misuse discussed 18:16
 Guidelines for Library & Media Automated Systems published 17:15
Software:
 A list of computer software appears in every issue except 4, 13, 21, 22, & 25
 EDUCOM to help C's with software 1:44
 Letter responding to June 18 article on *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* 2:39; specialists on ancient Greece envision possibilities for use of such computer data bases as *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* 28:6
 Software publishers investigating charges of piracy at unnamed U 13:13
 Apple Computer to offer \$50,000 in prizes for ed software 17:15
 NSF provides grants to sci & engineering grants 17:15; correction 21:3
 NC software group solicits new members 18:16
 Ga Tech library lends software 18:16
 Apple Computer publishes catalogue of Macintosh software 18:16
 Letter to insure reviews 27:1
 Program developed by MIT's Project Athena is adopted by computer companies 24:16
 Software for teaching given little credit in tenure reviews 27:1
 EDUCOM statement on ethics of software use raps piracy 31:1; text of statement 31:18
 Computing consortium to focus on developing "dynamic" software 40:14; correction 44:3
 "When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" (Point of View) 45:64
 Treasures of the Smithsonian to be published on compact disk 46:14
 SCOPE's reviews & lists of software for humanities now available on floppy disks 47:12
 Widespread piracy by students frustrates developers of software 48:1
 Cal court's copyright ruling worries software publishers 48:30
 \$12 program is offered free at Cornell to discourage piracy 48:30
Supercomputers (See also individual insts):
 New problem: how to store all the data 3:19
 NSF grant to help link 8 Midwest supercomputers 3:19
 \$160-million shortfall for NSF's supercomputer division could hamper some U operations 14:6
 NSF official urges C's to buy supercomputers 17:15
 NASA gets supercomputer to develop aerospace plane 29:17
 Campus ctr already looking for ways to upgrade their supercomputers 36:14
 NSF to sponsor 8 summer insts to give scientists training & experience on supercomputers 37:16
 NSF grant to link research insts in Northwest to its supercomputer ctr 48:16
 Johns von Neumann Natl Supercomputer Ctr fights to avoid being seen as "also ran" in supercomputing race 48:17
CONFERENCE BOARD (See also BUSINESS)
 Joint problem with NSF & Natl Govt Assn to bolster US economic competitiveness 7:33
CONFERENCES (See ASSNS, MEETINGS, TRAVEL, & individual assns)
CONFIDENTIALITY (See RESEARCH)
CONGRESS (See also FED APPROPRIATIONS, FACILITIES, FED GOVT, FED LEGISLATION, LOBBYING, POLITICS)
 Subcommittee held ed in 99th Congress (table) 9:19
 Educators & lobbyists eye shifts of power in 100th Congress 16:17
 Higher-ed lobbying credibility in Congress, ACE chief warns 17:1; letter 21:37
 1987 legislative outlook: Congress may boost sci spending, reject student aid cuts 18:1
 Matters on new Congress's agenda of interest to C's, academics, & students 18:23
 Members of key comms & subcomms of 100th Congress (list) 26:26
 Congress may tell NSF to spend more on sci & math ed programs for schs 28:20
 Higher-ed insts with many alumni in Congress (Ways & Means) 42:13
Honors:
 Reps voted on 8 higher-ed issues in 99th Congress (Fact-File) 9:26

Pat Williams to head Subcomm on Postsecondary Ed 21:15; fed up with Congressional hearings, Rep Williams makes personal visits to campuses 34:19
 Economic-competitiveness issues fuels competition for seats on House Sci, Space, & Tech Comm (Ways & Means) 26:23
 Key Representatives & House staff members in 100th Congress 38:22; correction 39:3
Senators:
 How Sens voted on 8 key higher-ed issues in 99th Congress (Fact-File) 9:24
 Sen Kennedy's new post expected to put ed in spotlight 12:19
 Jockeying for comm assignments continues (Ways & Means) 15:16
 Between Congressional sessions, aide "cools out" as visiting prof 16:19
 Key Senators & staff members on panels dealing with higher ed 37:18
 C officials alarmed by priorities of chairman of 2 key panels 48:19
Honors & awards:
 Sen Feinstein receives ACE's top award for service to ed 42:3
CONNECTICUT (See also ATHLETICS)
 Panel recommends increase in st student-aid programs 7:35
 Higher-ed bid seeks st funds to reduce tuition for part-time students, private-C leaders protest 10:28; plan approved 14:24
 Minority enrollment up in wake of st tuition freeze 48:16
 St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16
 Conn U couple puts up \$260,000 to cover C tuition of 97 Hartford public-sch grads (In Box) 42:9
U of Conn:
 Sets aside special floor in dorm for older students (Note Book) 12:34
 Donation by faculty to library at Ephraim U in Turkey constitutes "first step" toward exchange program (Dispatch Case) 42:25
S. Conn St U:
 P. Galt charge that former pres tried to destroy their reputations 7:2
 St seeks to recover legal fees from profs who brought series of suits against U 26:3
 Business-sch profs have filed 25 complaints in 3 years 29:12
CONSORTIA & OTHER INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION (See also BUSINESS & HIGHER ED, COOPERATION WITH SCHS, & Natl Tech U under NON-TRADITIONAL ED)
 C's & Common Fund form liability-insurance company 14:15; non-profits line up to purchase liability insurance 22:16
 Computing consortium to focus on developing "dynamic" software 40:14
 Johns von Neumann Natl Supercomputer Ctr fights to avoid being seen as "also ran" in supercomputing race 48:17
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
 Bicentennial celebration an "intellectual feast" as public-ed programs hailed 25:6; letter 31:51
 Books about the Constitution (list) 25:6
 Calendar of conferences on the Constitution 25:6
 Called "a tough old soldier" in speech by Justice Brennan (Ways & Means) 32:23
 Constitution's call to deliver 1987 Jefferson Lecture, calls for adherence to framers' precepts of gov 34:6
 Historian working draft of Bill of Rights discovered in Library of Congress (Footnotes) 47:4
CORTE, SILVIO O.
 Alliance with Democratic Rep Natcher smooths way in Congress for ed appropriations 47:14
CONTINUING EDUCATION (See ADULT ED)
CONVENTIONS (See MEETINGS)
CONVOCACTIONS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)
COOPERATION WITH BUSINESS (See BUSINESS & INDUSTRY)
COOPERATION WITH SCHOOLS
 Report urges collaboration at all levels of ed to prepare for increasing numbers of poor & minority students 2:2
 Alliance of links between schs & C's 17:11; latest count of alliances in several fields 17:13; letter 24:44
 Selective liberal-arts C's consider consortium with urban high schs to increase minority-applicant pool 22:31
 C of Wooster profs return to high schs to teach sci & math as "scholars in residence" (In Box) 35:16
 C's, philanthropists, & schs cooperate in innovative programs guaranteeing tuition for low-income high-sch students who get good grades 41:29

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)
COPYRIGHTS (See also PATENTS)
 Software publishers investigating charges of piracy at unnamed U 13:13
 For use of insignia, senior gives Dartmouth 90 cents for each of his Dartmouth Grad Games sold (Note Book) 18:37
 EDUCOM statement on ethics of software use raps piracy 31:1; text of statement 31:18
 "When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" (Point of View) 45:64
 Widespread piracy by students frustrates developers of software 48:1
 Cal court's copyright ruling worries software publishers 48:30
 \$175 program is offered free at Cornell U to discourage piracy 48:30
CORNELL COLLEGE (IOWA)
 Freshman temporary guests of pres because of housing shortage (Note Book) 5:37
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
 Receives \$30-million for grad-fellowship program 9:32
 NY computer network to be based at Cornell 10:14
 U hopes to hire freed Soviet physicist Yuri Orlov (Dispatch Case) 12:19; he accepts research post 17:40
 Text of Pres Rhodes's speech calling for attention to students' intellectual & moral welfare 13:20
Literary Waking (Note Book) 18:13
 Alumni leaves U \$15-million 22:2
 Anonymous donors establish \$5-million fund for Ed Initiatives 24:31
 Father Curran to take leave from Catholic U for one-year position at Cornell 32:2
 Ephraim U in Turkey undergrads 32:2
 U ousts Phi Gamma Delta for 4 years 34:3; members sue inst to overturn decision 38:3
CORPORATE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)
CORPUS CHRISTI STATE UNIVERSITY (See TEX)
COSTA RICA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)
COUNCIL FOR ADVANCEMENT & SUPPORT OF EDUCATION (See also ASSNS)
 New pres sees "richness" in C's, but "poverty" in higher-ed 11:3
 CASE gives Sen Pell its top award for service to ed 42:3
 Bok tells annual mtg that more than 100,000 students have higher ed's tarnished image 45:1; letter 47:2
 Panel at annual mtg discusses implications of influx of women into fund raising 46:22
COUNCIL FOR FINANCIAL AID TO EDUCATION (See also PHILANTHROPY)
 Drops "financial" from its name but will still be known as CFAE (Give & Take) 39:27
COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY)
COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)
COURTS & COURT CASES (See also ATHLETICS)
 Couple uses U of SC for turning down request for information about Jehan Sadat's salary (Ways & Means) 3:20; U reveals amount (Ways & Means) 9:18
 PK in upholds decision prohibiting St Cloud St U from allowing students to practice teach in parochial schs 8:2
 Lawsuits over psychiatric treatment at Duke U med ctr 10:2; judge dismisses suit against pres of U 11:2
 San Diego CC District sued over leasing space to Christian sch 10:2
 Why Supreme Court upholds ruling forbidding county to set up a CC 23:2
 U of Colo uses ex-dent of med sch for collecting fees from Saudi Arabia 24:2
 Union suing to declare Minn program for high-sch students unconstitutional 26:2
 Participating C's admit only Christians 25:18
 Animal-rights group uses U of Cal charging mistreatment of research animals at Berkeley 29:2
 Research on coerced behavior leads sociologist to role as expert witness 36:11
 NY Court of Appeals to decide if C's are required to screen applicants for criminal records 32:1; court rules St U of NY not liable for murders by ex-convict 44:2; court says C's not required to screen ex-felons who apply 45:1; correction 46:3
 Cal state Monterey Peninsula C for diverting funds from bequest (Give & Take) 35:39
 Whitworth C sued by benefactor's descendants charging

Pat Williams to head Subcomm on Postsecondary Ed 21:15; fed up with Congressional hearings, Rep Williams makes personal visits to campuses 34:19
 Economic-competitiveness issues fuels competition for seats on House Sci, Space, & Tech Comm (Ways & Means) 26:23
 Key Representatives & House staff members in 100th Congress 38:22; correction 39:3
Senators:
 How Sens voted on 8 key higher-ed issues in 99th Congress (Fact-File) 9:24
 Sen Kennedy's new post expected to put ed in spotlight 12:19
 Jockeying for comm assignments continues (Ways & Means) 15:16
 Between Congressional sessions, aide "cools out" as visiting prof 16:19
 Key Senators & staff members on panels dealing with higher ed 37:18
 C officials alarmed by priorities of chairman of 2 key panels 48:19
Honors & awards:
 Sen Feinstein receives ACE's top award for service to ed 42:3
CONNECTICUT (See also ATHLETICS)
 Panel recommends increase in st student-aid programs 7:35
 Higher-ed bid seeks st funds to reduce tuition for part-time students, private-C leaders protest 10:28; plan approved 14:24
 Minority enrollment up in wake of st tuition freeze 48:16
 St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16
 Conn U couple puts up \$260,000 to cover C tuition of 97 Hartford public-sch grads (In Box) 42:9
U of Conn:
 Sets aside special floor in dorm for older students (Note Book) 12:34
 Donation by faculty to library at Ephraim U in Turkey constitutes "first step" toward exchange program (Dispatch Case) 42:25
S. Conn St U:
 P. Galt charge that former pres tried to destroy their reputations 7:2
 St seeks to recover legal fees from profs who brought series of suits against U 26:3
 Business-sch profs have filed 25 complaints in 3 years 29:12
CONSORTIA & OTHER INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION (See also BUSINESS & HIGHER ED, COOPERATION WITH SCHS, & Natl Tech U under NON-TRADITIONAL ED)
 C's & Common Fund form liability-insurance company 14:15; non-profits line up to purchase liability insurance 22:16
 Computing consortium to focus on developing "dynamic" software 40:14
 Johns von Neumann Natl Supercomputer Ctr fights to avoid being seen as "also ran" in supercomputing race 48:17
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
 Bicentennial celebration an "intellectual feast" as public-ed programs hailed 25:6; letter 31:51
 Books about the Constitution (list) 25:6
 Calendar of conferences on the Constitution 25:6
 Called "a tough old soldier" in speech by Justice Brennan (Ways & Means) 32:23
 Constitution's call to deliver 1987 Jefferson Lecture, calls for adherence to framers' precepts of gov 34:6
 Historian working draft of Bill of Rights discovered in Library of Congress (Footnotes) 47:4
CORTE, SILVIO O.
 Alliance with Democratic Rep Natcher smooths way in Congress for ed appropriations 47:14
CONTINUING EDUCATION (See ADULT ED)
CONVENTIONS (See MEETINGS)
CONVOCACTIONS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)
COOPERATION WITH BUSINESS (See BUSINESS & INDUSTRY)
COOPERATION WITH SCHOOLS
 Report urges collaboration at all levels of ed to prepare for increasing numbers of poor & minority students 2:2
 Alliance of links between schs & C's 17:11; latest count of alliances in several fields 17:13; letter 24:44
 Selective liberal-arts C's consider consortium with urban high schs to increase minority-applicant pool 22:31
 C of Wooster profs return to high schs to teach sci & math as "scholars in residence" (In Box) 35:16
 C's, philanthropists, & schs cooperate in innovative programs guaranteeing tuition for low-income high-sch students who get good grades 41:29

Index

mismanagement of trust fund 37:24

Columbia U law prof to sue notes he took as "journalistic observation" at trial of Bernhard Goetz for a book on self-defense 41:3

Fed appeals court upholds former grad student's claim to get discharge leave postponed 44:2

Fed judge rules Ore St U's bulletin-board policy unconstitutional 45:3

Fed appeals court throws out suit against Columbia U's admissions office 45:2

Judge dismisses suit by magazine to retain "Vibe" name 47:2

Cal court's copyright ruling in favor of U of Cal at Los Angeles worries software publishers 48:30

Administrators & faculty & staff members (See also Discrimination, Sexual harassment, Supreme Court, below):

Fed judge to hear case of former Ga St U prof who says he was fired for criticizing his superiors 3:16; prof sued suit 6:13

Critic of MIT's ties with industry sues over denial of tenure 3:17; MIT denies policies affected decision 31:2

Disclosure laws vary by state & can influence tenure reviews 4:13

Prof's charge that former pres of S Conn St U tried to destroy their reputations 7:2

VI court set to rule on confidentiality of Middlebury C's tenure-review files 7:21

Fed appeals court upholds legality of profs' paying "agency fees" in lieu of union dues 15:13

Prof sues Tenn St U because dean intervened in his class 15:13

Jury finds G. K. Hall & Co not guilty of deception, but publisher admitted breach of contract 16:9

Student evaluations at issue in prof's battle to regain job at N Ariz U 16:14; court upholds U's right to dismiss prof 26:2

Cal prof awarded legal fees in suits brought by Synanon Fdn 17:2

Court gives probation to officials of defunct Indiana C 18:2

Judge refuses to block faculty transfers at Auburn U 18:2

Court rules Midland C can fire teacher for swearing at students 19:13

Court rejects visiting prof's attempt to force Stanford to disclose evaluation comments 20:2

Rejected visiting prof increases damages claimed in lawsuit against Stanford 21:2

Faculty union sues U of San Francisco over layoffs 22:3

Fired instructor sues U of Ariz for damages 24:3

NC court awards \$1 to Duke U prof in breach-of-contract suit against publisher (Footnotes) 25:6

Dismissing priest sues Catholic U to overturn suspension from teaching 16:17

U of Cal profs challenge confidentiality of tenure-review files 27:16; several courts have faced issue in discrimination suits 27:18; "It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly and Not Lose Reviewers" (Opinion) 43:8

Residue from academics' lawsuits in anguish for everyone involved 29:1

Business-sch profs at S Conn St U have filed 25 complaints in 3 years 29:12

Academics in Court: Consequences of Faculty Litigation discussed 29:15

Natl Coalition for U's takes up cases of profs claiming they were denied tenure because of political beliefs (In Box) 30:12

Judge bars Northwestern from firing med prof to move his lab 30:16

Philosophy profs sue U of Fla to regain control of their department 31:2

Ex-instructor at U of Ill loses suit against U over copyright for authorship 31:3

NY appeals court dismisses libel suit brought by English prof at St John Fisher C (In Box) 31:15

Prof's lawsuit against Howard U reinstated by appeals court 35:23

Court orders pres & trustees of Montgomery County CC (Pa) to pay damages to secretary harassed for union-organizing activities 36:2

Judge rules against employer who sued Cal St U for tougher anti-smoking policy 38:3

Judge denies St U of NY prof's request for injunction on tenure denial but orders speedup in resolving his lawsuit 38:11

Ex-chancellor of Santa Barbara campus sues U of Cal for breach of contract 40:2

Doctor who caught AIDS on the job sues Johns Hopkins U & Hospital 40:3

Former prof sues Wash St U for firing him, charges race was a factor 41:3

Prof lays off 17 employees at U of Idaho leaves legacy of bitterness, costly lawsuits 41:16

Lawsuit rejected, U of NM prof faces deportation because of political views 42:2

Former director of minority affairs at Med U of SC pleads guilty to extorting student-aid money from students 42:3

Ala Supreme Court upholds Talladega C's decision to dismiss 3 faculty members 43:2

Appeals court rules employers are responsible for proving early-retirement plans are voluntary (In Box) 43:11

Woman profs press to close salary gap—some C's adjust pay, others face lawsuits (story & table) 44:1

Fired Premier Basic prof sues U of Tex for \$9.5-million 44:2

Burgen denied immunity from 2 faculty lawsuits 45:2

U of Nev prof ordered off Reno campus sues pres 46:2

Prof sues Auburn U claiming agency business C is being reorganized in retaliation for his union activities 46:13; judge delays reorganization 47:2; U withdraws plan 48:14

Desegregation (See also Supreme Court, below):

Miss desegregation case goes to court after 12 years 35:35

Discrimination:

Mass to pay faculty women at Framingham St C \$2.9-million to settle sex-discrimination suit 1:3

Female profs in Oregon appeal sex-bias decision 3:2

Response to July 2 letter on Sears case 3:46

U of Detroit pays \$60,000 to settle black students' lawsuit charging discriminatory grading 5:2

Harvard U's lawyers say tenure records called for in lawsuit were destroyed 10:2

Court upholds hiring policy of Loyola U of Chicago 10:3

Judge permits trial in nursing student's suit against Salve Regina-Newport C 14:2

Prof sues Auburn U claiming age discrimination 14:3; U guilty, will appeal 48:2

Fed judge says Ala test for new teachers discriminates against blacks 16:20

Prof sues U of NC at Charlotte for age bias 19:2

Ex-prof at U of Cal at Santa Cruz gets settlement in sex-bias suit 19:14

Court rules women who leave jobs to have children are not entitled to unemployment benefits 20:22

U of Miss accused of sex bias in class-action suit 25:2

St seeks to recover legal fees from 2 profs who brought series of discrimination suits against S Conn Bt U 26:3; 1 prof loses suit 46:3

Appeals court upholds choice of U of Minn pres 27:3

Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U of Wis officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, gets appeal 34:16

Hispanic civil-rights group sues Ill at C's over tuition policy 31:2; undocumented aliens to pay the same as at residents 33:2

Court upholds Marquette U in sex-discrimination case 32:3

2 female staff members sue U of Vt, claiming retaliation after they complained of sexual harassment 47:2

Judge rules in favor of black employees charging Wayne St U with discrimination 47:2

Ex-prof gets \$200,000 in sex-bias suit against Boston U 47:3

Environment:

U of Cal sued over threat from San Francisco research lab 2:2; judge

dismisses lawsuit 8:3; at appeals court rejects environmental-impact report submitted by U 46:2

Environmental group files lawsuit to halt research on biological warfare defenses 2:10; Defense Dept settles by agreeing to review environmental impact of research 25:12

Mass court rules Harvard U may operate power plant 4:2

Suits to halt field tests of genetically engineered organisms dismissed 17:2

Judge temporarily halts project to determine if whales have been affected by pollution 38:2

Faculty & staff (See Administrators, above):

Governance:

Miss court allows lawsuit on composition of at higher-ed bd 22:3

Revising the World Court discussed 4:10

Protests:

Fed judge bars U of Utah from dismantling anti-apartheid shantytowns 2:2

Johns Hopkins students convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty 3:2; grad students who were in shanty sue 37:3

Suits claims U of Tex abridged demonstrators' freedom of speech 4:2

Ore court rejects students' suit to force it into divest stock in companies doing business with S Africa 14:2

Judge refuses to overturn suspensions of demonstrators at Hamilton C 17:3

Jury finds former U of Wash student guilty of burning anti-apartheid shantytowns 25:3

Anti-CIA protesters at U of Mass at Amherst acquitted by jury 32:35

Ore Supreme Court bars anti-Vietnam War protester from practicing law in it 38:2

Anti-apartheid protesters found guilty of trespass at Harvard 40:2

Fed judge bars camping for St U of NY students protesting dormitory conditions 45:2

Racial harassment:

Former U of Mass student indicted in incident on Amherst campus after World Series 17:2; criminal-assault charges sought against 6 white students 30:2; 2 students given year's probation by court 43:3

Sexual harassment:

Judge rejects \$3-million suit against Mich St U over harassment charges 7:2

Women in Rochester inst of Tech harassment case lose bid for injunction 7:2

Ex-student sues Cal St U counselor for \$9-million 7:3

Former Westfield St C student in assault case sues Mass 19:3; former pres of Westfield acquitted on one charge of assault 21:2; former security guards connected to case sue C for unjust dismissal 26:2; all charges dropped against pres 34:2

Case-settled, former student reinstated at Detroit C of Law 22:2

Student aid:

Bankrupt physicians must pay back aid, appeals court says 18:22

US appeals court orders rehearing of challenge to Va law on aid to students in out-of-state sectarian C's 18:24

Students (See also Discrimination, Protests, Racial harassment, Sexual harassment, Student aid, above; Supreme Court, below):

Maine Supreme Court upholds Colby C's ban on fraternities 1:2

US Court of Appeals says Tex may require teacher-admission tests 17:24

Steven Mosher sues Stanford U over dismissal from doctoral program 6:2

Former U of Va student indicted for defrauding U 9:2

Former grad student sues U of Ore over non-existent course 9:2

Stanford student sues U & 2 fraternities over alleged beating 9:3

Judge says Boston U students may hang protest banners from dorm windows 15:32

No indication of return in hazing death at U of Tex 17:2

Family of missing grad student sues U of Ill 18:2

Parent's victim's parents sue Clarkson U 24:3

Student at San Diego St sues Cal St U over ban on political endorsements 19:2; judge overturns suspension of student-newspaper of 28:2

Ed Testing Service sues student charged in Cal test 28:2

Grad student sues U of Ala for hazing his play 27:2; fed judge upholds U's ban 33:3

Court upholds U of Mich's right to revoke degree after fraud is found 27:40

Student journalists sue Ball St U for denying them access to migs & records 31:2

Court allows lawsuit against U of Ill fraternity 32:2

Student sues Tufts U & campus newspaper for racial attack 35:3

Members sue Cornell to overturn its decision to outcast fraternity 38:3

Injured U of Cal student gets \$4.5-million in out-of-court settlement of suit against U 39:2

17 Kent St students indicted for drug trafficking 47:3

Former Brigham Young student pleads guilty to using U lab to manufacture illegal drugs 48:2

US Supreme Court:

72 Nobel laureates join in asking Court to quash "creation sci" law 1:74

First Rehnquist Court begins 1986-87 term 6:19

To rule on whether 1866 civil-rights law protects all minorities 7:24

Suits of cases (charts) 7:35; 8:24; 11:28; 15:22; 19:22; 25:22; 30:22; 44:20

Agrees to rule on law allowing church-related employers to restrict jobs to faithful 11:28

Rules on employers' accommodation of religious holidays 14:26

Heats arguments in "creation sci" dispute 16:20

Upholds Cal law requiring maternity leaves 19:19

Agrees to consider when officials' acts constitute "policy" 19:23

Upholds use of quotas in promoting minorities 25:17

Ruling against Ala St U in suit over teacher-led programs could affect U's standing in desegregation case 25:18

Rules that law protecting handicapped covers people with contagious diseases 26:23

To hear challenges to GI Bill rule on alcoholics 27:33

Upholds affirmative action in first explicit ruling on voluntary programs 29:1; letter 34:49

Refuses to review animal-rights suit over use of monkeys in Md laboratory 31:6

Rules that 1866 civil-rights law applies to all ethnic groups 37:1

Strikes down La "creation sci" law 42:9

Upholds right of church-affiliated insts to take religion into account in making hiring decisions 42:19

To consider whether U of Cal mail system must deliver letters from employee union to members 42:19

"Supreme Court's Decision on Affirmative Action: Progress ... & Pitfalls" (Point of View) 42:58

Nomination of Bork to Court seen putting affirmative-action plans in jeopardy 43:15

From Bork to Yoshino, Justice Powell played key role in Court's ed rulings 43:16

Court's strong backing for affirmative action seen

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
 AAFCO—American Association of Food-Raising Counsel
 AAU—Association of American Universities
 AAUP—American Association of University Professors
 Acad—Academy, academic, academy
 ACE—American Council on Education
 ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
 AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
 Appt—Appointment
 Assn—Association
 Bd—Board
 Bldg—Building
 C—College
 CC—Community College
 CFA—College Football Association
 CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
 Comm—Commission, committee
 CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
 CRRF—College Retirement Equities Fund
 Ctr—Center
 Dept—Department
 ECS—Education Commission of the States
 Ed—Edited, editor, education
 EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
 Fed—Federal
 FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Fdn—Foundation
 Fraternity—Fraternity
 GAO—General Accounting Office
 Gov—Governor
 Govt—Government
 Grad—Graduate
 IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
 Inst—Institute, institution
 Int—International
 IRS—Internal Revenue Service
 Med—Medical, medicine
 Mtg—Meeting
 NACADA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
 NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business
 NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
 NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
 Natl—National
 NBA—National Basketball Association
 NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
 NEA—National Education Association
 NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
 NIH—National Institutes of Health
 NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
 NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
 NPR—National Public Radio
 NSF—National Science Foundation
 NSRF—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
 OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
 OMB—Office of Management & Budget
 PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
 Pres—President
 Prof—Professor
 Sch—School
 Sci—Science
 SD—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
 SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
 St—State, saint
 Tech—Technological, technology
 TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
 U—University
 USA—United States Information Agency
 USPS—United States Postal Service

undermined by Bork nomination 44:19

CREATIONISM (See BIOLOGY, COURTS, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, RELIGION)

CRIDER, TYRONE
Unorthodox recruiter & director of admission at Central St U (Ohio) 43:3

CRIME (See COURTS & Crime & criminal charges under)

COURT STRATAGEMS, ATHLETICS, FACULTY, STUDENTS)

CSORBA, LES, III
"C's Credibility Damaged by Absence of Outrage over Intimidation of Conservative Students" (Opinion) 17:42; letter 21:38CURRAN, CHARLES E. (See also CATHOLIC U)
Catholic U prof barred by Vatican from teaching theology 1:44; Vatican letter, archbishop's statement, Curran's reply 1:45; Curran appeals ruling 2:2

No imminent threat to Catholic C's seen in Vatican's banning Prof Curran from teaching theology 6:1

Dropped from schedule 13:2; may sue 19:13; letter 24:44; sue 26:17

To take leave from Catholic U for year of teaching at Cornell 32:2

Part of "revisionist" movement of Catholic moral theologians, he preaches a more critical approach to moral issues 41:4; letters 45:30

CURRICULUM (See also ADULT ED, GRAD ED, MED ED, NON-TRADITIONAL ED, VOCATIONAL ED, & individual disciplines)
C of Wooster requires freshman seminar on "Individualism & Community: Private Self & Public Good" (Note Book) 2:27

Brooklyn C offers Visitors Program of workshops on general ed (In Box) 3:12; correction 8:3

Number of C's doing remedial teaching increasing 6:30

MIT to embark on sweeping reform of undergrad ed & admission process 8:1

Meeting to discuss "internationalization" of sch & C curricula to be organized (Dispatch Case) 8:39

Shifts in students' attitudes pose threat to liberal arts, study warns 10:32

"MIT's Study of Its Undergrad Program: Preparing Students for New Millennium" (Opinion) 14:42

U's research efforts should be tied to curriculum (In Box) 21:10

"We Can No Longer Separate Thinkers from Doers in Liberal Arts" (Opinion) 23:38; letter 28:45

Prof's find obstacles to combining tech & liberal arts in single course; tech & society, more information about programs (list) 25:14; letter 30:46

"A Crisis in Sci" (Opinion) 29:43

Freshmen in U of Colo's C of Arts & Sci to be required to take course in ethnic or women's studies 37:2; letter 42:31

MIT faculty revises humanities offerings 37:2

Yale faculty votes to toughen distribution requirements 40:2

Prof's responsible for engineering curricula must keep pace with tech 44:16

General familiarity with new tech makes computer literacy a "dead issue" 45:9

Query about acad programs incorporating the liberal arts into undergrad professional-ed curricula 47:29

"The Tendency Toward Specialization Has Had Fragmenting Consequences" (Opinion) 48:47

CURRIE, JAMES T.
"Tuition-Certificate Plan: Paying for a Little at a Time" (Opinion) 8:46

CLYMAHOCA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (See OHIO)

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1996
 1—September 3
 2—September 10
 3—September 17
 4—September 24
 5—October 1
 6—October 8
 7—October 15
 8—October 22
 9—October 29
 10—November 5
 11—November 12
 12—November 19

13—November 26
 14—December 3
 15—December 10
 16—December 17

1997
 17—January 7
 18—January 14
 19—January 21
 20—January 28
 21—February 4
 22—February 11
 23—February 18

24—February 25
 25—March 4
 26—March 11
 27—March 18
 28—March 25
 29—April 1
 30—April 8
 31—April 15
 32—April 22
 33—April 29
 34—May 6
 35—May 13
 36—May 20

37—May 27
 38—June 3
 39—June 10
 40—June 17
 41—June 24
 42—July 1
 43—July 8
 44—July 15
 45—July 22
 46—July 29
 47—August 5
 48—August 12

D

DANCE (See also ARTS, THEATER)
Dance & the Lived Body: A Descriptive Aesthetics discussed 42:7

DANIELS, LOGGIE B. May be named Asst Sec'y of Ed for civil rights (Ways & Means) 22:21; Senate confirms her in post (Ways & Means) 44:19

DARLING-HAMMOND, LINDA Letter responding to July 16, 1986, Point of View, "Teachers for the 21st Century" 5:46

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE (See also ATHLETICS) Timing is only surprise as Pres McLaughlin quits 7:3

5 students test cases for new Peace Corps intern program (Note Book) 14:28

For use of insignia, senior gives C 90 cents for each of his Dartmouth Grad Games sold (Note Book) 18:37

\$5,000 gift in 1986 now worth half a million (Give & Take) 23:23

New inst on Canada & US (Dispatch Case) 31:43

Headmaster helps find new press 32:1

Alumnus gives \$25,000 to establish fda to benefit homosexual students (Note Book) 36:30

"Sculptor in low relief," brings visual studies alive 37:3

Hotel owned by C loses license to serve liquor in its lounge after *Dartmouth Review's* "sting" story 46:2

DAVISON COLLEGE Prof composes symphony in honor of C's 150th birthday 27:3

DAY CARE (See CHILDREN)

DE LOURDES COLLEGE (See CLOSINGS)

DEBOER, ROBERT M. Day in life of st-C lobbyist: how he tries to stave off budget cut 28:21

DEPAUL UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED) Establishes archive for documents on history of Hispanics in Midwest (Footnotes) 14:6

Student charged in call-girl operation 41:2

DEPAUL UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS) Trying to "entice" talented Argentine high-school students to come to US insts (Dispatch Case) 19:37

DEAF (See also HANDICAPPED) Salk Inst scientists find that left brain controls use of sign language 2:5

Gallaudet U uses specially equipped computers in its initial attempts to raise private money 9:31

U of Minn recognizes American Sign Language as a foreign language 27:2

"Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language" (Opinion) 42:30; letters 47:29

DEEP SPRINGS COLLEGE Student-governed desert utopia, where young men cope with loneliness, hard work, & philosophy 30:30; letter 34:49

DEFAULTS (See STUDENT AID)

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (See also FED APPROPRIATIONS, MILITARY RESEARCH) Pres of ACE says Administration favors natl defense over good of society 7:1

Plans to restrict access to gov't & commercial data bases 19:1; plan draws criticism from libraries & scientific organizations 25:12

White House rescinds part of policy to limit access 28:1

Coast Guard seeks non-profit inst to maintain Dry Tortugas Lighthouse in Fla 19:2

Initiating way to challenge classifying of data 26:12

Tex & Ft Hood officials investigate charges that Central Tex C double-billed for courses at Army base 38:27; correction 43:3

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE COLLEGE (See US SERVICE INSTS)

DEGLER, CARL N. "Should Historians Be Skeptical About Using Psychological Methods?" (Point of View) 37:80

DEGREES Boyer says efforts to assess results of a C ed may trivialize BA degree 7:41

Savannah St C investigates bogus-degree charges 17:2; C official indicted 26:2

A bachelor's degree in 4 years is no longer the rule 19:31

Cal Postsecondary Ed Comm recommends allowing Cal St U to grant doctoral degrees 23:2; comm sees no need for more doctorates 30:3; U to abandon plan 41:2

Court upholds U of Mich's right to revoke degree after fraud is found 27:40

Fewer white men earning PhD's in 1985 27:46

Profile of 1985 recipients of doctorates (Fact-File) 27:46

"Racism & the Doctoral Degree" (Opinion) 29:43

Wesleyan & Brown traditionally grant honorary degrees to non-alumni profs (In Box) 39:13

Carnegie Endow classifies more than 3,300 higher-ed insts on basis of level of degree offered (Inst); how classifications were determined: text of category definitions 43:22; correction 48:3

Earned degrees conferred in 1984-85 by US C's & U's (Fact-File) 44:34

Professional degrees conferred in 1984-85 (table) 45:2

DELAWARE St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 45:16

DEMONSTRATIONS (See PROTESTS)

DENNIS, EVERETTE E. "Undergrad Ed Should Stop Ignoring Importance of Media" (Opinion) 21:34

DENTISTRY (See MED ED, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, & individual insts)

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER To operate former U of S Cal overseas systems-mgmt program 27:3

Molocaust memorial vandalized 36:2

DESEGREGATION Students at Tenn St U protest st's new desegregation plan 5:32

Black enrollment down at public C's in 13 of 19 states under fed order to desegregate, up in others 6:43

Supreme Court ruling in suit over teacher-union program could affect Ala St U's standing in desegregation case 25:18

US review of effort to integrate C's likely to spur fight 28:1; desegregation of desegregation actions 28:22

Desegregation in Ga: unrealistic goals or lack of follow-through? 28:29; correction 29:3

"I'm part of history": Adams of the "Adams Case" in Miss 28:23

Ed Dept reports on desegregation without evaluating its efforts 30:18

Excerpts from Ed Dept's reports on desegregation in 8 stas 30:24

No plans for recruiting black faculty members at many C's in stas where desegregation orders have expired 34:19

Miss desegregation case goes to court after 12 years 35:35

U of Colo raises record of st C's in US blacks record of st C's in complying with fed desegregation order 40:22

Lawyers for NAACP charge that Ed Dept is dragging its feet on desegregation 48:22

UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT Pays \$50,000 to settle black students' lawsuit charging discriminatory grading 5:2

DIBACCO, THOMAS V. "C's Should Restrict Kinds of On-campus Jobs that Students Are Permitted to Hold" (Opinion) 43:38; letters 46:27

DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW (See also LEGAL ED) Sexual-harassment case settled, student reinstated 22:2

DICKSON, ROBERT C. Pres of U of N Colo to give job as new Gov's chief of staff a 1-year trial 18:3

DIETZ, PAUL Father of "Chinese Bandits" to head Samford U's athletic dept 20:30

DISCRIMINATION (See also COURTS, HARASSMENT, & individual insts) EEOC bars employer bias against people with accents 1:99

U of Colo raises record of st C's in complying with fed desegregation order 40:22

Nomination of Bork to Supreme Court sees as putting affirmative-action plans in jeopardy 43:15

Court's strong backing for affirmative action seen undermined by Bork nomination 44:19

Age: Lawuits charging age discrimination on the rise (In Box) 24:14

Handicapped: Supreme Court rules that law protecting handicapped covers people with contagious diseases 26:23

Homosexuality: "Academics' Homophobia: It Damages Careers & Ruins Lives" (Point of View) 26:104; letters 29:44

Antioch to bar Peace Corps recruits for not guaranteeing not to discriminate against homosexuals 29:2

Homosexual students report backing him against them as AIDS gains attention 33:32

Race: Asian-Americans fear top C's use quota systems 12:1

US investigating Asians' charges that U of Cal at Berkeley has admission quota 14:26; Berkeley study rejects charges 21:2; at auditor general to review study 33:3

Law Dept probes race-bias charges against 3 Colo insts 23:3

"Racism & the Doctoral Degree" (Opinion) 29:43

"Intolerance on Campus: We Took Racism Off Our Priority List" (Opinion) 33:44

Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C's supports prospects founding of group to monitor hiring 34:40

"Self-Segregation of Black Students" (Opinion) 34:49

Former prof sues Wash St U for firing him, charges race was a factor 41:3

Sex: Women in news media still suffer inequities, survey finds 11:3

Critics charge NY is distributing scholarships according to scores on tests that discriminate against women 27:2

Court upholds Marquette U in sex-discrimination case 32:3

Female athletes & women's sports administrators lobby for bill to counter effects of *Grove City* ruling 43:24

DISSENTS (See INTL ISSUES, PROTESTS)

DISTANCE EDUCATION (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Landmark sch reopens as museum of public ed 12:2

U of DC May take over Antioch Sch of Law 5:2; DC city council approves takeover 7:2

Pres suspends faculty senate 35:26

To lay off 55 faculty members 45:2

DIVESTMENT (See INVESTMENTS)

DNA (See GENETIC RESEARCH)

DOERFLINGER, THOMAS M. Wall St analyst wins lifetime prize 29:3

DOLAN, KATHLEEN HUNT "Faculty Seminar" (Opinion) 34:48

DOLAND, JACK V. (See also McNEESE U under LA) Failing oil prices force McNeese U pres to trim athletics budget 1:21; correction 2:3

DORMITORIES (See FACILITIES, STUDENTS)

DORSETT, BERYL Update on progress of Reagan nominee for Asst Sec'y for elementary secondary ed 34:28; Senate confirms Dorsett in post (Ways & Means) 44:19

DOUGHERTY, RICHARD M. "Scholarly Publishers Who Charge Outrageous Prices for Journals May Get Some Unexpected Competition" (Opinion) 38:40

DOW (HERBERT H. & GRACE A.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

DRAKE UNIVERSITY To manage Iowa World Trade Inst. (Dispatch Case) 31:43

DRAKE, GEORGE A. (See also GRINNELL C) "Small-C Sports, Big-Time Athletics, & the Yawning Chasm Between the Two" (Point of View) 27:116

DREXEL UNIVERSITY Responds to new tax law with aid for philanthropy (Give & Take) 10:29

Faculty calls for removal of pres accused of sexual harassment 35:2

Pres Gathers warns deans they could lose their jobs 36:2

Trustees back pres 37:2

Gather voters to heal campus wounds 38:11

Faculty votes "no confidence" in pres 39:2

Trustees to review pres's conduct 41:2

Personal decision stirs up more anger at Pres Gaither (In Box) 46:11

DROGE, EDWARD F. JR. "We Need a Natl U to Train Prof Teachers" (Opinion) 7:52; letters 13:36

DRUG TESTING (See also ATHLETICS) Lawyer advises C's to test employees only for "cause" (In Box) 8:11

Tenn Legislature considering proposal requiring drug test for admission to st C's (Ways & Means) 38:11

U of Cal rejects comm recommendation to test employees for drug use 35:3

CC in Kan to review case for drug test for scholarship students 48:2

DRUGS & ALCOHOL (See also ATHLETICS, DRUG TESTING, HEALTH) Athlete turned addict & prison inmate among speakers at "Cocaine Connection" conference (story & quote box) 4:1

Govt proposes shifting \$100-million in fiscal 1987 from student aid to programs to fight drug abuse in elementary & secondary schs 4:21

Increased use of cocaine found among med students 5:12

Executive use of U of C in Kan leads to drug case, resigns 6:43

C's plan anti-drug campaign aimed at "crack"; crack: a more potent variety of cocaine 6:43

Va Gov seeks drug policy for state 8:49

Panel at U of Md proposes steps to combat drug abuse 12:2

Ed Dept's Schools Without Drugs initiative into Chinese (Ways & Means) 13:17

U of Ariz project to train schoolteachers to combat drug abuse gets \$1-million gift 14:31

C's respond angrily to Bennett's charges of failure to combat campus drug use 16:29; letter 18:49

Panel at U of Md proposes anti-drug-abuse plan, urges campus to be model for other U's 17:33

"Students Must Learn that Drugs Don't Expand Mind" (Opinion) 17:42; letter 20:39

C officials respond to st demands to fight drug abuse (Ways & Means) 20:19

Problems of young people are chief focus of Grant Fdn 20:23

Philanthropies turn attention to young people 20:24

Temple's drug-ed program includes testing but emphasizes counseling 24:35

"I wind up taking a bong hit": drug at one urban U 28:1; letter 30:46; letters 31:31

Project based at U of Lethbridge combats Indians' alcohol & drug abuse to alleviate their education problems 31:2; letter 35:52

2 kilos of cocaine found at U of Penn 32:2

Ecological & political forces combining to eliminate opium cultivation in Thailand 34:7

17 Kent St students indicted for drug trafficking 47:3

Alcohol: Student ID's may not be valid proof of age for buying alcohol in U (Note Book) 5:37

Profile of alcohol-ed pioneer who founded BACCHUS 8:3

Miami U at Oxford to kick off "beerfest" (Note Book) 8:31

Study finds C programs to prevent alcohol abuse inadequate 16:29

Freshman's observations on students' attitudes toward legal drinking age (Note Book) 20:26

U of Wis student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3

Supreme Court to hear challenges to GI Bill rule on alcoholics 27:33

Safe spring break is goal of coalition (Note Book) 27:40

Alcohol & campus abuse problem 28:32

Students on spring break at St Padre Island 28:33

"Fighting the Drunk," a video, explores relationship of alcohol to sexual assault & other violence (Note Book) 29:27

Tex Woman's Fdn liberalizes policy on alcohol on campus (Note Book) 38:33

NY drinking age raised to 21, alcohol abuse by C students continues 42:2

Holst loses license to serve liquor in its lounge after *Dartmouth Review's* "sting" story 46:2

DUBE, ERNEST F. Chancellor upholds St U of NY Stony Brook in denying him job 22:17; letter 32:47

Stony Brook students protest U's denying him tenure (In Box) 23:13; correction 25:3

Sit-in at St U of NY at Stony Brook protesting tenure denial ends when pres agrees to meet with demonstrators 26:36

Judge denies Dube's request for injunction on tenure denial but orders speedy review in resolving his lawsuit 38:11

DUFFY, JOSEPH "U's Shouldn't Take Political Stands" (Opinion) 37:34

DUKE UNIVERSITY Inaugurates new Ctr for Study of Philanthropy & Voluntarism (Give & Take) 13:23

Promised \$20-million gift to endow professorships & establish research inst 17:31; may not accept gift because of strings attached 22:29

Newsletter from Scientists Ctr for Animal Welfare discusses TV for monkeys at U of Primate Ctr (Footnotes) 37:4; correction 41:3

Constellation of recently hired profs illuminates English dept 37:12; letters 41:39

Business sch gets \$250,000 gift for scholarship; recipients must agree to give to sch after earning their degrees (Give & Take) 41:23

DUNN, MARY MAPLES (See also SMITH C) "Intolerance on Campus: We Took Racism Off Our Priority List" (Opinion) 33:44

COLLEGE OF DU PAGE (See ILL) **DUPOINT (JESSIE BALL) RELIGIOUS, CHARITABLE, & EDUCATION FUND** (See PHILANTHROPY)

DUQUENNE UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED) Research director resigns over speech by US official 10:3

Bd re-elects pres of U in spite of demands for his resignation by student & faculty groups 42:2; controversial pres quits 48:2

EARTHQUAKES (See FACILITIES, GEOLOGY, & individual insts)

EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

EAST GERMANY (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

EBERLY FAMILY CHARITABLE TRUST (See PHILANTHROPY)

EBLE, KENNETH E. Letters responding to July 16 Opinion on word processors 1:125

ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI, BIOLOGY, GENETIC RESEARCH, GEOLOGY, ZOOLOGY) U of Cal sued over San Francisco research-lab plan 2:2; judge dismisses lawsuit 8:3; it appeals court rejects environmental-impact report submitted by U 46:2

Environmental group files lawsuit to halt research on biological-warfare defenses 2:10; Defense Dept settles by agreeing to review environmental impact of research 25:12

Destruction of tropical rain forests alarms scientists 3:4

Stations in Costa Rica provide programs for field research in tropics 3:7

Mass court rules Harvard U may operate power plant 4:2

"Club of the Earth" formed to stop destruction of world's species (Footnotes) 5:7

Scientists from 71 countries to cooperate on study of environmental changes 5:9

Ecologist discovers some flowers heat up before releasing pollen 8:5

Scientists eliminate theories about ozone depletion over Antarctic 9:4

Pollution-control agency fines U of Wash 10:3

18th-century measures to control insects helped reduce death rate 11:15

Study finds link in South between drought & replacement of crop land by forests 15:7

MacArthur Fdn gives \$31-million in grants for inst conservation projects 15:23

U of Ariz's plan for observatory pits astronomers against polluters 16:7; letter correcting map 17:44

Thunderstorms can help spread air pollution 21:7

Scientists pinpoint origin of pollutants found in acid rain 22:6

Study finds simple biological environment to be more stable than a complex one 29:7

Ecological & political forces combining to eliminate opium cultivation in Thailand 34:7

Scholar works to preserve the ecologically useful but hazardous waste site 34:7

Judge denies Dube's request for injunction on tenure denial but orders speedy review in resolving his lawsuit 38:11

Hazardous waste: Small C's to be subject to same hazardous-waste regulations as are large insts 4:23

EPA orders 90 C's to help pay to clean up hazardous-waste site in Ky 23:2

EPA & ND Health Dept stop U of ND research on ways to destroy PCB's 23:10

U of S Cal & U of Cal at San Francisco cited for violations 28:2

Index

chief of staff says spending is generous 1:23
 NOW gives "Snail Award" to Under Sec'y Bauer (Ways & Means) 4:19
 Dept completes proposal for ed spending in fiscal 1988 5:20
 Deputy Under Sec'y Bruce M. Carnes profiled 5:20; letter 11:49
 Natl Research Council comm calls for overhaul of Ctr for Statistics 5:31; update on House bill that would revamp dept's statistics branch 5:36
 Sec'y Bennett's speech at Harvard calls for fundamental changes in higher ed (story & text) 7:1
 Campus officials assail Sec'y's attack on C's, Pres Bok of Harvard calls speech "superficial" 8:1; text of Bok's response 8:17; letter 11:48
 House comm chair dep't with censoring research & classroom materials 9:24
 "Bennett's Attacks on C's: What He Is Really Trying to Accomplish" (Opinion) 9:44
 Bennett receives letters praising Harvard speech (Ways & Means) 10:23
 Dept submits budget complying with Administration spending targets (Ways & Means) 13:17
 Political motives seen in cutbacks of advisory council; advisory councils in Ed Dept (list) 14:22; correction 16:3
 Finely tuned PR effort keeps Ed Sec'y in public eye 15:16
 Bennett keeps top PR job open for longtime loyalist 15:16
 Profile of press sec'y who helped change Bennett's image 15:17
 Contract to take orders for booklet canceled because company falsified number of requests (Ways & Means) 17:17
 Sec'y exchanges barbs with fellow Republican Sen. Weicker (Ways & Means) 19:18
 Senators call Reagan's ed budget "inconceivable," Bennett defends it 19:18
 Dept balks at studies ordered by Congress in new higher-ed law; activities dept doesn't want to carry out (list) 19:24
 Student leaders say dept's liaison office is mouthpiece for Administration 20:19
 Bennett's views echoed in Reagan's State of Union address (Ways & Means) 21:15
 Under Sec'y Bauer reportedly under consideration for White House post (Ways & Means) 21:15; Bauer to be Reagan's domestic-policy adviser (Ways & Means) 22:11
 LeGree Daniels may be named Asst Sec'y for civil rights (Ways & Means) 22:11; Senate confirms her in post (Ways & Means) 44:19
 Bennett eschews politeness on Capitol Hill 22:21
 Bennett calls character training, not fed programs, key to competitiveness 24:29
 GAO charges dept is evaluating fewer ed programs 24:30
 Sec'y's speeches in Tex & Ga get unexpected responses (Ways & Means) 26:23
 Dept "background" paper rebuts C's explanations of price increases (Ways & Means) 28:20
 Bennett captures limelight at mtg of NH Republicans; declines invitation of pres of Trenton St C to come see what's good in ed (Ways & Means) 28:20
 Conservative Harvard prof expected to replace Bauer as Under Sec'y of Ed (Ways & Means) 28:20; Reagan's choice for Under Sec'y withdraws 40:20
 Kristol to stay on as Sec'y
 Bennett's chief of staff (Ways & Means) 28:20
 Congressmen call for resignation of dept aide who opposes bilingual ed (Ways & Means) 29:19
 Dept officials admit data were changed on documents in civil-rights cases 30:18; Rep Weiss challenges dept's efforts to find out what happened 33:27; Weiss asks Justice Dept to investigate 34:19
 Dept acknowledges paying private company to find examples of campus misuse of funds 32:23
 Bennett's speech at Smith C contains no attacks (Ways & Means) 32:23; he tells audience women are treated better in US than anywhere 32:26
 Dept to encourage C's to cut costs by supporting experimental projects 32:26
 Update on progress of Reagan nominee for Asst Sec'y for elementary & secondary ed 34:28; Senate confirms Beryl Dorsett in post (Ways & Means) 44:19
 Sec'y's views on U's role in society attacked by presidents of Harvard & Stanford 37:17
 Blacks & women slated for 7 of dept's top 13 positions 33:21
 In about-face, Bennett seeks to

mutual understanding (Footnotes)

12:4
 Bennett's 1988 budget priorities are elementary & secondary ed 18:17
 NEA calls on fed govt to provide free ed from kindergarten through grad sch 23:2

New project in Id designed to encourage high-sch students to go to C 24:24
 Natl Comm on Excellence in Ed

Department would close programs that train sch administrators 28:3
 Special classes for students with learning problems said to help maintain order in schs 28:10

NCAA's acad standards for C athletes buoy prep-sch sports 28:36
 Pres Reagan visits sch, talks with govt about what works in ed (Ways & Means) 29:19

Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know discussed 32:3; letters 36:41; author sets up fdn to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2
 Update on progress of Reagan nominee for Asst Sec'y for elementary & secondary ed 34:28; Senate confirms Beryl Dorsett in post (Ways & Means) 44:19

Comm calls for changes to give global perspective to curricula (Dispatch Case) 37:29
 "Liberal Arts in the Schs" (Opinion) 39:40

Scholars ponder how to teach English to students brought up on TV 42:9; letter 47:28
 3 first-round picks in NBA draft are grads of same Baltimore high sch (Schedule) 42:23

NEA reports link US prosperity to ability of public schs to teach minorities 43:2
 Chairman tells annual mtg of Ed Comm of the Sta that must find new breed of leaders for public schs 44:19

Psychologists find teachers' comments have varying effects on students of different ability 47:4
 English teachers favor emphasis on how to read, write, & think 47:9

Acad freedom:
 US Supreme Court urged to strike down La "creation sci" law 1:74; hears arguments in dispute 16:20; strikes down La law, more demands from creationists 42:19

AALP urges profs to fight threats to free inquiry in schs 7:20
 "Allowing Parents to 'Screen' Textbooks Would Lead to Anarchy in Schs" (Opinion) 13:34
 Letter on textbook case in Tenn 13:36

Pervasive belief in "creation sci" dismisses researchers 15:6
 Bilingual ed:

Congressman calls for resignation of Ed Dept aide opposed to bilingual ed (Ways & Means) 29:19
 Bilingual Training Can Be a Barrier to Acad Achievement for Students" (Point of View) 39:88; letters 44:40

Ed reform:
 "Schoolteaching Cannot Be Considered a Profession as Long as Its Entrance Standards Remain So Low" (Opinion) 11:48; letters 15:46

Congress may tell NSF to spend more on sci & math ed programs for schs 28:20
 Conflicts in goals of reformers & teachers said to have slowed sch reform 29:7

Optimism common thread in reports on ed reform; active role seen for at officials 35:31
 C presidents to meet to discuss sch reform 36:3

Students:
 Average ACT scores rise, SAT results match last year's (story & tables) 5:37
 11th-graders get low grades in writing ability in ETS report 15:2
 US students' poor math performance prompts call for reform 18:2

High-sch grad rates dropped, achievement leveled off in 1986 32:28
 Ed Dept panel calls for revisions in Natl Assessment of Ed Progress 28:2

Teachers (See also Acad freedom, above):
 Fed judge says Ala teacher test discriminates against blacks 16:20
 Natl board to certify schoolteachers to be chartered 24:1; Carnegie Forum names natl bd members (story & list) 36:2
 Majority of schoolteachers hold advanced degrees 43:2

EMERSON COLLEGE
 Agreement reached on move from Boston to Lawrence, Mass 23:3

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO
 Remarks on occasion of Harvard's 1836 bicentennial celebration 1:68

EMORY UNIVERSITY
 Given \$10-million for life-sci bldg 17:32
 Correction of reference to Emory in Apr 1 story on closing Georgetown's dental sch 35:3

Get \$2.5-million bneq for Candler Sch of Theology 41:28
 Clinic distributes contracts to students committing signers to practicing safe sex (Note Book) 44:33

ENDICOTT COLLEGE
 One of first 2 C's to train students for "Natl Literacy Corps" 48:2

ENDOWMENTS (See FINANCES, INVESTMENTS, & individual insts)
 FENERGY DEPARTMENT (See also FED APPROPRIATIONS)
 Sen proposal would establish consortium under dept for research on superconductivity 40:22

Superconducting Supercollider (See also Superconductivity under PHYSICS):
 Reagan backs giant particle accelerator, scientists face hurdles in promoting it; what sts must offer to win competition to build it 22:7

Money for Supercollider requested by Energy Sec'y 23:9
 Sits spends millions competing to provide site for Supercollider (story & table) 30:4
 Supercollider gathers widespread backing at Congressional hearings 31:14

Politics of Supercollider the issue in skirmish over earmarking money for U project (Ways & Means) 34:19
 "Superconducting Supercollider & a Final Theory in Physics" (Opinion) 34:49

Senate votes to prohibit dept from considering incentives offered by sts in awarding project (Footnotes) 37:4
 Many in Congress balk at high cost of Supercollider 37:4

Update on progress on Capitol Hill 41:23; 42:19
 European physicists promote smaller, less costly alternative to proposed US Supercollider 43:1

31 govts urge Congress to support Supercollider 43:6
 Panel named to evaluate sites proposed for Supercollider 43:6
 W Va to support Ohio's bid to be site for Supercollider (Ways & Means) 47:13

ENGINEERING (See also SCI & TECH & Natl Tech U under NON-TRADITIONAL ED)
 NSF establishes Earthquake Engineering Research Ctr at St U of NY at Buffalo 1:37; Cal scientists question fdn's locating ctr in NY (Ways & Means) 6:19; scientists clash over location of ctr 12:3; proposal for ctr contains material copied "without proper attribution" (Footnotes) 13:6; GAO report says NSF mismanaged competition for ctr 43:6

New major at W Ky U has automotive option & focuses on computing 9:17

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
 AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Councils
 AAU—Association of American Universities
 AAUP—American Association of University Professors
 AAC—Academy of Academic, academy
 ACE—American Council on Education
 ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
 AFL—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
 App—Appointment
 Assn—Association
 Bd—Board
 Bldg—Building
 C—College
 CC—Community College
 CFA—College Football Association
 CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
 Comm—Commission, committee
 CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
 CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
 Ctr—Center
 Dept—Department
 EDS—Education Commission of the States
 Ed—Editor, editor, education
 EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
 Fed—Federal
 FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Fdn—Foundation
 Frat—Fraternity
 GAO—General Accounting Office
 Gov—Governor
 Govt—Government
 Grad—Graduate
 IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
 Inst—Institute, institution
 Int—International
 IRS—Internal Revenue Service
 Med—Medical, medicine
 Mtg—Meeting
 NAA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
 NACU—National Association of College & University Business Officers
 NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
 NAAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
 Natl—National
 NBA—National Basketball Association
 NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
 NEA—National Education Association
 NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
 NIH—National Institutes of Health
 NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
 NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
 NPR—National Public Radio
 NSF—National Science Foundation
 NSRF—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
 OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
 OMB—Office of Management & Budget
 PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
 Pres—President
 Prof—Professor
 Sch—School
 Sci—Science
 SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
 SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
 St—State, Saint
 Tech—Technological, technology
 TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
 U—University
 UBA—United States Information Agency
 USPS—United States Postal Service

U of Ark gets \$8-million for engineering programs & facilities 9:35
 NSF provides data disks on sci & engineering grants 17:15; correction 21:3

U of Md assembles data base on construction 20:18
 NSF to establish new research ctrs 29:11

Supply of US scientists & engineers may fall short in 1990's 35:7
 Engineer finds stitches on baseball are key to knuckle ball's trajectory 35:7

Lehigh U expert on structural disaster campaigns for civil-engineering research on construction 36:6
 Profs responsible for curricula must keep pace with tech 44:16

C's to recruit more women in sci & engineering or risk US competitive edge in field 48:9
 "Neural networks":
 Scientists develop "neural networks" that mimic ways brain works 7:6

Research on "neural networks" is flourishing as hopes for major breakthrough grow 42:5
 Humor—sort of—at neural-network conference (Footnotes) 42:5

Honors & awards:
 Untenured profs win Digital Equipment awards 20:18
 Electrical-engineering prof & student share 1987 Inventor of Year award for Bose Acoustic Wave Music System (Footnotes) 30:4

ENGLAND (See Britain under INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

ENGLE, JOHN
 "Study Abroad: It's Good for Students, if It's Well Planned" (Point of View) 8:88

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (See also LITERATURE, TEACHING)
 Gov of Ill vetoes bill requiring C teachers to be fluent in English 5:32; legislators override veto 16:20

"How to Use Those Hateful Kids Who Are Good at English" (Opinion) 12:48
 Natl council condemns state efforts

to establish English as official language 14:3
 Howard U establishes ctr to identify obstacles to minorities' "communications competence" (Footnotes) 15:6

New law establishing English as st's official language draws campus protest in Cal (Ways & Means) 16:17

"Slang watch" (Note Book) 31:36
 Fla legislator to monitor complaints about teachers whose English is poor 35:6

"Example, not Precept" (Opinion) 37:34
 "Bilingual Training Can Be a Barrier to Acad Achievement for Students" (Point of View) 39:88

Scholars ponder how to teach English to students brought up on TV 42:9; letter 47:28

C's to recruit more women in sci & engineering or risk US competitive edge in field 48:9
 "Neural networks":
 Scientists develop "neural networks" that mimic ways brain works 7:6

Research on "neural networks" is flourishing as hopes for major breakthrough grow 42:5
 Humor—sort of—at neural-network conference (Footnotes) 42:5

Honors & awards:
 Untenured profs win Digital Equipment awards 20:18
 Electrical-engineering prof & student share 1987 Inventor of Year award for Bose Acoustic Wave Music System (Footnotes) 30:4

ENGLAND (See Britain under INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

ENGLE, JOHN
 "Study Abroad: It's Good for Students, if It's Well Planned" (Point of View) 8:88

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (See also LITERATURE, TEACHING)
 Gov of Ill vetoes bill requiring C teachers to be fluent in English 5:32; legislators override veto 16:20

"How to Use Those Hateful Kids Who Are Good at English" (Opinion) 12:48
 Natl council condemns state efforts

to establish English as official language 14:3
 Howard U establishes ctr to identify obstacles to minorities' "communications competence" (Footnotes) 15:6

New law establishing English as st's official language draws campus protest in Cal (Ways & Means) 16:17

"Slang watch" (Note Book) 31:36
 Fla legislator to monitor complaints about teachers whose English is poor 35:6

"Example, not Precept" (Opinion) 37:34
 "Bilingual Training Can Be a Barrier to Acad Achievement for Students" (Point of View) 39:88

Scholars ponder how to teach English to students brought up on TV 42:9; letter 47:28
 C's to recruit more women in sci & engineering or risk US competitive edge in field 48:9
 "Neural networks":
 Scientists develop "neural networks" that mimic ways brain works 7:6

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:12 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
 1—September 3
 2—September 10
 3—September 17
 4—September 24
 5—October 1
 6—October 8
 7—October 15
 8—October 22
 9—October 29
 10—November 5
 11—November 12
 12—November 19

13—November 26
 14—December 3
 15—December 10
 16—December 17
 1987
 17—January 7
 18—January 14
 19—January 21
 20—January 28
 21—February 4
 22—February 11
 23—February 18

24—February 25
 25—March 4
 26—March 11
 27—March 18
 28—March 25
 29—April 1
 30—April 8
 31—April 15
 32—April 22
 33—April 29
 34—May 6
 35—May 13
 36—May 20

37—May 27
 38—June 3
 39—June 10
 40—June 17
 41—June 24
 42—July 1
 43—July 8
 44—July 15
 45—July 22
 46—July 29
 47—August 5
 48—August 12

Grammar" (Opinion) 36:40;
letters 40:35
Summer writing program at Naropa
Inst 46:3.

Honors & awards:
Award for Distinguished Research
in Teaching of English goes to not-
yet-finished Dictionary of
American Regional English
(Footnotes) 14:6

ENROLLMENT (See also
ADMISSION, RECRUITING,
RETENTION, & individual insts)
Women account for half of C
enrollment in Canada, Finland,
France, & US 3:1
Study credits recent growth in C
enrollment to recruiting efforts
6:43
Black enrollment down at public
C's in 13 of 19 states under fed
order to desegregate 6:43
Fall 1985 enrollment (Fact-File)
7:42

Los Angeles CC District ends 5-
year enrollment drop 8:2
C's & U's by enrollment in fall 1985
(table) 16:2
86 pct of students attend C in home
states 19:31; net migration of students
by st, 1984 (table) 19:32
C enrollment up 1 pct (table) 19:31
Selective liberal arts C's ponder
ways to increase minority-
applicant pool 22:31
C's turn to "enrollment mgmt" to
attract & keep better students
23:27; correction 28:3
9.2-pct decline reported in nursing
enrollment 28:2
Proportion of freshmen with
disabilities has tripled since 1978
29:2
Nursing schs suffer decline in
enrollment, seek new recruiting
methods 29:28; letter 33:46
First-year law enrollment declines
1.5 pct 30:2
"Enrollment Crisis that Never
Happened: How Job Market
Overcame Demographics"
(Opinion) 30:44
Ed Dept report adds fuel to heated
debate over C attendance by
blacks 33:21
"Before Trying Enrollment-Mgmt
Techniques, C's Should Assess
Their Own Acad Quality" (Point
of View) 35:96; letters 38:41; 40:35
Minority acceptance rate falls at
med schs 38:3
2 reports call on state leaders to
intensify C's efforts to enroll and
graduate more minority students
44:1
Enrollment in church-related insts,
fall 1985 (table) 48:2
Ed Dept to study factors affecting
C enrollment of minorities (Ways
& Means) 48:19

ENTOMOLOGY (See ZOOLOGY)

ENVIRONMENT (See ECOLOGY)

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT
OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION**
(See COURTS, DISCRIMINATION)

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT
(See WOMEN)

ERIC (See ED RESEARCH)

ERIE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See
ATHLETICS)

ETHICS & VALUES (See also
ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY,
RESEARCH FRAUD, STUDENTS,
& individual disciplines)
Text of speech by Pres Rhodes of
Cornell calling for attention to
students' intellectual & moral
welfare 13:20
Josephson Inst for Advancement of
Ethics formed (In Box) 24:14
"A U Cannot Inculcate Values by
Requiring a Course" (Opinion)
25:44

ETHNIC GROUPS (See MINORITY
GROUPS)

ETHNIC STUDIES (See HISTORY,
SOCIOLOGY)

EVALUATION (See FACULTY,
HIGHER ED, TESTING)

EVERETT COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S,
WASH)

EVOLUTION (See BIOLOGY)

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS (See
INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)

EXTENSION PROGRAMS (See
ADULT ED, NON-TRADITIONAL
ED)

**EXXON EDUCATION
FOUNDATION** (See
PHILANTHROPY)

Congress discussing creation of C
Construction Loan Insurance
Assn (Ways & Means) 1:70
Student-housing crunch on
campuses 1:104
70 C's in arrears on fed housing
loans starting to repay 2:16; letters
2:33; 8:45
AT&T to offer C's help in
modifying campus telephone
systems 3:19
Letter asserts correct term for
dormitory is "residence hall"
14:43

Social-work study finds campuses
favored by homeless as places to
sleep, panhandle (Note Book)
41:29
Campus construction will boom
over next 5 years 46:1; proportion
of C's reporting major
construction projects (table) 46:20
421 C's take advantage of Ed Dept
offer allowing them to repay
facilities loans at discount 46:16
7:42

Research facilities:
U's plan to spend billions on
research facilities by end of 1991
(Footnotes) 10:7
"Pork-Barrel Sci" vs Peer
Review" (Point of View) 6:96;
letters 12:50
Debate over "pork barrel" sci
spurs scrutiny of system of
awarding research money 20:6
Alternative to pork-barrel support
for research facilities is called
"worth exploring" 22:27
Competition for fed money may
have damaging effect on research,
but GAO report defends govt's
review system 24:6
AAU report will call on higher-ed
assns to oppose "pork barrel"
research 25:25
Highest-ed groups seek to calm
furor over "pork-barrel sci"
lobbying 32:23
"To Allocate Research Funds by
Pork-Barreling Congress Is to
Take Road to Mediocrity"
(Opinion) 33:50
Heads of 43 insts agree to observe
moratorium on seeking funds for
research facilities directly from
Congress (Ways & Means) 36:18
Land-grant C's take aggressive
steps to get agriculture funds from
Congress 40:18
Lengthy debate likely on ways to
split funds for campus facilities
44:1

Vandalism:
Ore St employee who left bomb in
computer room charged with
arson 23:2; employee cleared,
another man arrested 44:3
Holocaust memorial vandalized at
U of Denver 36:2

FACT-FILES & TABLES
Corrections of August 6, 1986,
Fact-File on tuition & fees 6:3
Fact-Files:
U endowments, 1985 3:34;
correction 5:3
Trends in student aid 1980-81 to
1985-86 4:28
Average ACT scores by sex & race;
average SAT scores by st 5:38
Where to go for information about
funds 6:39
Fall 1985 enrollment 7:42
Foreign students in US insts, 1985-
86 8:34
St appropriations for higher ed for
1986-87, with changes over 2
years; how the sts rank 9:20;
correction 16:3
How Sens voted on 8 key higher-ed
issues in 99th Congress 9:24
How Reps voted on 8 higher-ed
issues in 99th Congress 9:26
Sources of U research funds 15:8
Views & characteristics of this
year's freshmen 18:39
Estimated st student aid, 1986-87
22:24
US funds for C's & U's, 1985 23:22
Profile of 1985 recipients of
doctorates 27:46
Median salaries of administrators,
1986-87 32:18
Average salaries for full-time
faculty members this year at 1,700
insts 32:19
Median salaries of administrators
in "secondary" positions, 1986-87
33:14
Average faculty salaries by rank in
selected fields, 1986-87 33:15
Benefits & compensation of C
presidents, 1985-86 35:22
Voluntary support of higher ed,
1985-86 35:40
Value of 260 endowments on June
30, 1986 (Fact-File) 36:27;
correction 42:3
Pentagon funds to C's & non-profit
groups up 7.3 pct to \$2.6-billion in
1986 39:26
Earned degrees conferred in 1984-
85 by US C's & U's 44:34
1985-86 holdings of research
libraries in US & Canada 46:10

Tables:
Estimates of potential cuts in C aid
1:97
Average SAT score by ethnic or
racial group, 1976-85; median SAT
scores by race & family income,
1985 1:108
Minorities & women in grad sch
1976-77 & 1984-85 2:1
1986 governors' races 2:17; 3:23;
6:20

How compromise higher-ed bill
compares with current legislation
4:22
How new tax law affects campuses
6:25; clarification & correction 7:3
New spending ceilings under 1986
Higher Ed Amendments 6:28
Insts under NCAA sanctions 7:46;
20:32; 27:49; 48:42
Major candidates for 36
governorships & their views on
higher ed 8:20
Legislation scoreboard: higher ed
in 99th Congress 9:19
Referenda affecting C's: what the
voters decided 11:24
Winners of 36 govs' races & their
views on higher ed 11:25
4 hypothetical tax returns 13:11
Sponsors & money for football's
bowl games 14:35
C's & U's by enrollment in fall 1985
16:2
Corporate gifts to ed 16:26
Paying for C in 5 countries: where
typical student got the money in
1985 16:35
Total return on C endowments in
fiscal '86 17:31
Higher-ed funds in Reagan's fiscal
'88 budget 18:18
Hours students spend each week on
various activities 18:38
How public views higher ed 19:25
C enrollment up 1 pct 19:31
Net migration of students by st,
1984 19:32
Fall sports champions, 1986 19:36
C's where microcomputers are
required or supplied; C's where
they are strongly recommended
21:28
Midyear cuts in st appropriations
for higher ed 23:21
C admission-test scores by st, 1986
23:28
How income-based loans would
affect 5 borrowers' payments
24:25
Average yearly increases in tuition
25:1
Revenues & expenditures of C's &
U's, 1984-85 29:2
Average faculty salaries for 1986-87
30:16
Winter sports champions 32:40
Salaries, houses, cars, & other
benefits of top st-U executives
35:18; correction 36:3
St appropriations for CC's 36:20
Total return on endowments, fiscal
'86 36:28
40 files ranked by grant payments
made in 1986 36:28
Sts in which higher ed would
benefit from tax increases 39:24
Giving by 7 new regional phone
companies in 1986 41:26
Salaries of male & female faculty
members, 1986-87 44:1
Foreign grad students in sciences
44:11
Professional degrees conferred in
1984-85 45:2
Proportion of C's reporting major
construction projects 46:20
Average salaries of fund raisers in
higher ed 46:21
Higher-ed funds in House
Appropriation Comm's bill 47:14
How much it will cost students to
attend C this year 48:1
Enrollment in church-related insts,
fall 1985 48:2
Higher tuition: C officials'
forecasts for 1988-89 48:32
C's with highest & lowest charges
for tuition, fees, room & bd 48:32
1987-88 tuition & fees at 2,700 C's
& U's 48:33

FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS
PENSIONS, PROTESTS,
RETIREMENT, STRIKES, &
individual insts)
Prof should be aware of legal
constraints on educators (In Box)
1:44
"Profs Must Share Blame for
Humanities' Decline" (Point of
View) 4:80; letter 8:47
Natl ctr to settle campus disputes
before they reach courts proposed
by governing-bd assn 5:13
"15-Year Itch: Career Renewal for
Middle-Aged Faculty Members"
(Opinion) 5:44
Query about "curriculum vitae" &
world's longest "vita" 8:47;
letters 12:50
"Academics Should Learn Fine
Art of Saying No" (Opinion) 12:48
"The Painful Process of Letting
Go" (Point of View) 12:104;
letters 16:41
Grievance filed by faculty
librarians reclassified as staff
members cannot be heard by st
labor commissioner 19:2
Report examines faculty women's
experiences in predominantly male
disciplines (Note Book)
20:26
Faculty members across US seek
greater role in athletic-program
policy 21:29; letter 27:58
Higher Ed's Case System:
Injustice in Daily Experience"
(Point of View) 21:96; letters
26:43
Profs take on important roles in
raising funds for their insts 27:34;
letter 31:50
"Good Collegueship" (Opinion)
29:43
Job conditions for writing
instructors called "unfair" 29:13;
letter 35:51

Have a question about your subscription?



To serve our readers most effectively, we have contracted with an independent, computer-based company whose only business is the handling of subscriptions. Their staff members' expertise is dedicated to serving our readers quickly and efficiently.

They can do this best if you'll write them directly—enclosing a copy of your address label, if you have one. Or use this coupon to let them know how they can serve you.

Please check the appropriate box(es) below and attach label to:

- ☐ Change a delivery address
☐ Report a subscription problem
☐ Enter a new subscription (48 issues—one year)
☐ Renew a subscription (48 issues—one year)

- ☐ \$50; payment enclosed
☐ \$51; send bill
☐ Charge VISA # _____
☐ Charge MasterCard # _____

Signature _____

Expiration date _____

Name _____

Institution _____

Street address or box number _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Mail to:
Subscription Department
The Chronicle of Higher Education
P.O. Box 1955
Marion, Ohio 43305

Please allow four weeks for your order or adjustment to be processed.

FACILITIES (See also
ARCHITECTURE & individual
insts)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

AAUP members at Cal mitg to see clips from movies portraying profs 40:11
As U of Colo's official, history prof ferrets out folly 41:11
Handbook for Acad Authors discussed (Footnotes) 43:4
U's lag in hiring women & blacks for faculty jobs 43:11
4 untenured law-sch profs say they were fired for political views 43:11
Natl Congress of Black Faculty formed to promote the interests of black profs 47:9

Crime & criminal charges:
Penn medical-ctr employees suspended in probe of sale of body parts 1:3
Librarian at Boston C charged with rare-book theft 8:2
Allegations that Cape Fear Tech employees defrauded it bring about call for strict new auditing policy in NC 8:24
Former maintenance employee sprays U of Ky campus with bullets before being subdued by police 16:2
Gre St employee who left bomb in computer room charged with arson 23:2; employee cleared, another man arrested 44:3
Berkeley prof pleads guilty to theft in misappropriating research funds 26:3
Former curator charged in disappearance of works of art from Brigham Young U 38:3
U of New Haven charges head librarian with embezzlement & suspends him 43:2

Entrepreneurs:
MIT prof operates castle-hotel in England on the side (In Box) 15:13
Harvard law prof part of group planning to open Java cafe (In Box) 38:11
Breakthroughs in superconductivity lead to rush by researchers for commercial applications 46:1
Biology prof collects cactuses to sell to laboratory supplier (In Box) 46:10

Faculty development:
Conference on continuing ed discusses programs to help new & part-time instructors to better teachers 25:13
Administrators see programs as often marginal to campus needs 31:15; letter 37:33
Conference on teaching excellence provides new ideas (In Box) 37:12

Part-timers & temporaries:
Working as part-time profs of English & foreign languages discussed at MLA mtg (In Box) 17:11
Part-time teachers turn to unions to alter status as "acad stepchildren" 20:1

Political activity:
Justice Dept official assaults law profs as leftists 13:22
Campus Coalition for Democracy says much of academe is on extreme left (In Box) 30:12

Salaries:
Tax bill's effects on academic employees 1:70
Couple sues U of SC for turning down freedom-of-information request about Jehan Sadat's salary & expenses (Ways & Means) 3:26; U reveals amount (Ways & Means) 9:18
Faculty pay & cost of living (graphs) 5:18; 9:14; 15:14; 17:14; 30:16; 34:16; 42:12; 46:13
Cal C's working to defeat Fair Pay Amendment 6:19
Jehan Sadat cost U of SC \$314,000 10:28; stung by criticism on amount paid Sadat, U caps salaries for visiting profs 13:13
U of Colo to raise salaries of 154 profs to correct inequities due to race or sex bias 12:15
"SC's Visiting 'Stars' Degrade Acad Values" (Opinion) 14:42
Pay raises only what appetite of employees (In Box) 21:10
Studies of CC's show women (but not their pay) advancing faster than men (In Box) 26:17; correction 28:3
Faculty pay up 5.9 pct, best increase in 15 years 30:1
Pay study finds gap among disciplines; average faculty salaries for 1986-87 (story & table) 30:16
Average salaries for full-time faculty members this year at 1,700 insts (Fact-File) 32:10
Prof in "hard to hire" disciplines continue to lead in salaries 33:12
Average faculty salaries by rank in selected fields, 1986-87 (Fact-File) 33:15
Prof at Wilberforce U protest summer-salary policy 34:2
New contract at Cal St U phases out extra pay for hard-to-hire profs 39:16
Woman press profs to close salary

prof denied tenure for political reasons 39:13
Harvard law prof holds sit-in protesting 2 tenure denials 40:3; Pres Bok will review case of one law-sch prof 48:2
AAUP's probes of acad-freedom cases draw complaints from C's 40:10; letter 45:30
7 insts face AAUP censure over violations of acad freedom 40:19; assn lifts censure from 6 C's, adds 4 to list (story & list) 42:1; letter 46:27
1981 layoff of 17 employees at U of Idaho leaves legacy of bitterness, costly lawsuits 41:16
Ala Supreme Court upholds Talladega C's decision to dismiss 3 faculty members 43:2
"It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly & Not Lose Reviewers' Candor or Faculty Quality" (Opinion) 43:38; letters 48:47
Ex-prof gets \$200,000 in sex-bias suit against Boston U 47:3

FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY
NLRB decertifies faculty union, saying members have managerial status 47:10

FARMING (See AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK)

FAULKNER UNIVERSITY
Correction of August 6, 1986, article on resignation of pres 2:3

FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGET (See also CONGRESS, STUDENT AID, & entries under individual sts & affected areas)
Former Ed Sec'y views fed spending on higher ed with "a feeling of grief" 1:22; Reagan official says spending is generous 1:23
Veteran observer views higher-ed increases predicts more swings of pendulum 1:29
Senate panel approves bill cutting appropriations for exchange programs 1:57
Estimates of potential cuts in aid to C's (story & table) 1:97
Senate votes for 4-pct increase in aid to C's, 16 pct for NIH 3:28
House & Senate approve legislation to trim budget deficit; fate of higher ed when Congress allocates money not yet clear 5:25
Compromise bill would increase fed spending on higher ed in 1987 6:25
Congress fails to appropriate money to keep fed agencies running (Ways & Means) 9:18
Fed appropriations for higher ed for fiscal 1987 9:30
Need to curb deficit expected to rein in any plan by Democrats to hike spending 11:23
Ed Dept is 1 of 2 fed agencies submitting budget complying with gov't spending targets (Ways & Means) 13:17
1987 legislative outlook: Congress may boost sci spending, reject student-aid cuts 18:1
Economists propose new slant on issue of natl debt 21:7
Democrats assail Reagan's proposal to cut ed funds 21:15
Hart calls for increase in fed aid to ed 21:16
Ed Dept protests White House plan to lump student aid with welfare funds (Ways & Means) 23:19
US funds for C's & U's, 1985 (Fact-File) 23:22
Black-C chiefs & budget director to meet on cuts 25:21
Not everybody is glad about costly Something-or-Other Months; education dates in 1986-87 (list) 26:3
House comm approves supplemental plan for 1987 spending 29:21
House comm approves bill providing \$1.5-billion for ed & training programs to make US more competitive 30:18; Senate comm approves \$1-billion for ed

& training to make US more competitive 39:24
Updates on supplemental spending measure for 1987 34:28; 39:26; 43:18
"Intense" lobbying efforts helped persuade Senators to boost ed funds in budget 36:18
Progress on Capitol Hill of AIDS spending bill 41:23
Senate bill to help U's provide med aid to minority students said to favor blacks over Hispanics 46:16
House comm votes more money for Pell Grants & NIH 47:13
Democratic-Republican alliance smooths way in Congress for ed appropriations 47:14
Higher-ed funds in House Appropriation Comm's bill (table) 47:14
How House & Senate trade bills compare on ed & training programs 47:16
C officials alarmed by priorities of chairman of 2 key Senate panels 48:19
House approves bill that would increase funds for higher ed & for biomedical research 48:24

Grants & loans:
US Inst of Peace ready to receive grant applications (Footnotes) 1:32
Pentagon will not require monitoring of controversial grants to 9 U's 2:12
Letter of July 23, 1986, article on grants to Upward Bound 4:39
70 C's in arrears on fed housing loans starting to repay 2:16; letters 7:53; 9:45
U of N. Brandeis U to refund \$422,960 from Upward Bound grants 12:2
Critics charge Dept of Commerce is trying to weaken its U Cir's Student AID, & entries under individual sts & affected areas
accompanying House appropriations bill may prevent dept from eliminating program 46:16
Agency for Intl Development considers linking contracts to U rewarfs for faculty work abroad 12:45
Vanderbilt U gets Defense Dept grant to build free-electron laser (Footnotes) 14:6
Reagan backs giant particle accelerator, scientists face hurdles in promoting it; what sts must offer to win competition to build Supercollider (story & table) 30:4; Senate votes to prohibit Energy Dept from considering incentives offered by sts in awarding project (Footnotes) 37:4
Ed Dept acknowledges paying private company to find examples of campus misuse of funds 32:23
Ed Dept to encourage C's to cut costs by supporting experimental projects 32:26
8 agencies & Fed U's take aim at grants bureaucracy & make some progress 35:29
Ed Dept recovers \$10-million in fed funds misused by C's 39:26
C's boycott new program providing grants to train special-ed teachers, charging it siphons funds from existing projects 41:22; Ed Dept agrees to shift funds to existing program 45:19
C's get new flexibility in using money in HHS research grants 41:23
421 C's take advantage of dept's offer allowing them to repay facilities loans at discount 46:16

1986 budget:
Ed Dept completes proposal for ed spending in fiscal 1986 5:20
Budget cuts for NIH & teaching hospitals proposed for 1986 (Ways & Means) 16:17
1986 budget plan would slash student aid, Bennett says priorities are elementary & secondary ed 18:17; correction 19:3
Higher-ed funds in Reagan's fiscal 1986 budget (table) 18:18
How Reagan's budget requests compare with actual spending (graph) 18:19

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRIC—American Association of Fund-Raising Councils
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appnt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frnt—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACAC—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Nat—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

Budget timetable for fiscal 1988: programs Reagan would eliminate 18:19
Senators call Reagan's ed budget "inconceivable," Bennett defends it 19:18
Work on fiscal 1988 budget begins in Congress 28:28
Senate comm unveils blueprint for 1988 spending 29:21
House locks additional \$2-billion for ed in fiscal 1988 31:27
Update on fiscal 1988 money for ed 33:28
Update on senate's budget plan for 1988 38:16
Compromise budget would boost spending on ed by \$2.2-billion 38:17
Congress passes budget plan with \$2.2-billion for ed 42:13

in 1987 for projects not subject to competitive review 9:30
NSF lobbies hard, foils move in Congress to cut increase; NIH gets more money than researchers dared ask for 12:1
Sources of U research funds (Fact-File) 15:8
Panel urges exchange of research between US & Japan 15:11
Budget cuts for NIH & teaching hospitals proposed for 1988 (Ways & Means) 16:17
No increase after all for NASA's research budget (Ways & Means) 18:17
Reagan's fiscal 1988 budget seeks 17-pct hike for NSF, 10-pct cut for NIH 18:17
Sources of US funds for R&D on campuses (chart) 18:17
Reagan asks for 5-pct increase for U research 21:16
Big-ticket sci projects squeeze fed research budget, threaten smaller efforts 23:1
Scientists criticize NSF plan to spend money on interdisciplinary research at U-industry ctrs (Footnotes) 25:6
Pentagon budget battles jeopardize U Research Initiative 27:22
Cuts in ed funds focus of US Student Assn's annual lobby day (News Book) 28:32
Congress vowed to set up 2-track system to allot fed money for research facilities 29:19
Govt advisory comm may recommend billions for research in high-performance computing 42:5
Senate to oppose bill providing NSF \$250-million a year to update campus research facilities 42:19

"Pork barrel" sci:
"Pork-Barrel Sci" vs Peer Review" (Point of View) 6:96; letters 12:50
Debate over "pork barrel" sci spurs scrutiny of system of awarding research money 20:6
Alternative to pork-barrel support for research facilities is called "worth exploring" 22:27
Competition for fed money may have damaging effect on research, but GAO report defends gov't's peer-review system 24:6
AAU report will call on higher-ed assns to oppose "pork barrel" research 26:25
Higher-ed groups seek to calm furor over "pork-barrel sci" lobbying 32:23
"To Allocate Research Funds by Pork-Barreling in Congress Is to Take Road to Mediocrity" (Opinion) 35:50
Heads of 43 insts agree to observe moratorium on seeking funds for research facilities directly from Congress (Ways & Means) 36:18
Land-grant C's take aggressive steps to get agriculture funds from Congress 40:48
Lengthy debate likely on ways to split funds for campus facilities 40:1

Research spending (See also MILITARY RESEARCH)
Individual U's to get \$110-million

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1986 | 13—November 26 | 24—February 25 | 37—May 27 |
| 2—September 3 | 14—December 3 | 25—March 4 | 38—June 3 |
| 3—September 10 | 15—December 10 | 26—March 11 | 39—June 10 |
| 4—September 17 | 16—December 17 | 27—March 18 | 40—June 17 |
| 5—September 24 | | 28—March 25 | 41—June 24 |
| 6—October 1 | | 29—April 1 | 42—July 1 |
| 7—October 8 | | 30—April 8 | 43—July 8 |
| 8—October 15 | | 31—April 15 | 44—July 15 |
| 9—October 22 | | 32—April 22 | 45—July 22 |
| 10—October 29 | | 33—April 29 | 46—July 29 |
| 11—November 5 | | 34—May 6 | 47—August 5 |
| 12—November 12 | | 35—May 13 | 48—August 12 |
| 13—November 19 | | 36—May 20 | |

NEA calls on fed govt to provide free aid from kindergarten through grad sch 2:32
Update on Senate bill to establish new Dept of Industry & Tech 40:22

Welfare:
Welfare system can survive only if reformed, says political scientist 6:9
St govs endorse fed welfare-reform plan (Ways & Means) 2:17
Update on progress on Capitol Hill of welfare legislation that would encourage C attendance 35:36; 45:19; 46:16

FEDERAL LEGISLATION (See also CONGRESS, FED APPROPRIATIONS, FED GOVT, LOBBYING, TAXES, & entries under affected areas)
Status of fed legislation (charts) 1:103; 3:28; 4:23; 6:26; 40:22; 42:19; 44:28; 46:16; 48:26
Some bills passed by Congress take a while to become law (Ways & Means) 6:19
Legislation scoreboard: higher ed in 99th Congress 9:19

Higher Ed Act:
Extension of act held up in comm 1:71
House-Senate compromise could mean more student aid, tougher qualifying rules 3:1; correction 4:3
Authors of extension bill forget to include students on comm to oversee C programs (Ways & Means) 3:20
Lawmakers' pet projects add millions to cost of extending C-aid programs (story & summary of projects) 4:19
How compromise higher-ed bill compares with current legislation (table) 4:22
House approves compromise measure to extend act for 5 years 5:21

Extension voted by Congress, help for older students added 6:1
1986 Amendments: what they mean for C's & students (summary & table) 6:28
Reagan signs extension (story & text of Pres's statement) 9:18
New law already causing problems (Ways & Means) 12:19
Provision may open guaranteed-loan program to abuse (Ways & Means) 17:17
Ed Dept balks at studies ordered by Congress; activities that the dept doesn't want to carry out 19:24
House approves 50-page package of corrections of spelling & other errors in extension 33:26
Amendments aimed at correcting errors also include favors for ed-comm members 37:21
Reagan signs bill making corrections to Higher Ed Amendments of 1986 40:22

FELLOWSHIPS (See also EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, PHILANTHROPY, SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT AID)
Johnson Fdn awards fellowships in health-care finance 2:20
Spencer Fellowships for ed research (list of recipients) 3:8
Natl Research Council grants fellowships for minority-group students (list of recipients) 3:8
Harkness Fellowship program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:25
Letter on Minority Fellowship Program 6:51; correction 8:3
American Assn of Community & Jr C's to establish new Congressional Internship program (In Box) 6:13
Smithsonian inst research fellowships for 1986-87 (list) 7:10
Fdn Fdn gives \$30 million to Cornell U for grad-fellowship program 9:32
Kellogg Fdn program for blacks in southern Africa 13:23
Ameritech Fdn launches 5-year fellowship program 13:26
Black S Africans propose guidelines for ed-opportunity programs for their countrymen 15:1; text of guidelines 15:40; several US C's focusing on non-degree programs for professionals 15:41
Correction of deadline listed for applications for American-history summer fellowships in Philadelphia 25:3
American Council of Learned Societies gets money from fnds & NEH to endow grant & fellowship programs (Give & Take) 27:34
Indiana U's summer fellowship program to recruit minority faculty members (In Box) 28:13
Fds to assess impact of tax law before adjusting fellowship awards 28:13
Treasury Dept allays many fears of C's & aid recipients about taxes 35:27
MacArthur Fdn refines image & performance, after years of legal battles 38:28; letter 44:41
MacArthur Fellowships: 5 years of support, no strings attached 38:28

FILMS & VIDEOTAPES (See also ARTS, LIBRARIES, PHOTOGRAPHY)
Documentary about grant-making

fds scheduled for next spring (Give & Take) 5:35
Film scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
Fdn to finance documentary on Chernobyl disaster (Give & Take) 11:3
New movie about yuppie in blackface assailed as racist 12:35
The AIDS Movie explains AIDS & precautions against it to high-school & C students (Note Book) 14:28
U of Cal at Los Angeles receives movie from Rudy Vallee's widow (Give & Take) 18:33
Wesleyan U receives memorabilia of Ingrid Bergman (Footnotes) 19:4
S Methodist U gets Gene Autry films (Give & Take) 20:23
Anthropos '87: Barbara Meyerhoff Film Festival (Footnotes) 28:6
Constructivism in Film (Footnotes) 28:6
Hitchcock's *Blackmail* portrays woman outland sympathetically 38:5
AARP members at Cal mtg to see clips from movies portraying profits 40:11; member suggests "movie on the Red Book" (In Box) 42:9

Video:
"Fighting Drunk" explores relationship of alcohol to sexual violence & other violence (Note Book) 29:27

FINANCES (See ADMINISTRATION)
FINANCIAL AID (See STUDENT AID)
FINLAND (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)
FINN, CHESTER E. JR. (See also ED DEPT, ED RESEARCH)
Ed researchers at odds with Ed Dept's chief research official (Ways & Means) 20:19

FIRE (See also PROTESTS, VIOLENCE)
Fire at Columbia U frat injures 7 18:2
\$10-million blaze hits Everett CC 24:2; arson blamed 25:2
Students at E Mich U injured in fire believed to be arson 28:2
Fire forces evacuation of dorm at N Ill U 30:3
Animal-rights group linked to fire that damaged a veterinary diagnostic lab at U of Cal at Davis 33:2
Fire injures 15 students at Longwood C 34:2

FISHER, HOMER S.
"Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Entails Much More than Simply Testing Them" (Opinion) 25:44

FISHER, JOHN W.
Lehigh expert on structural disasters campaigns for civil-engineering research on construction 36:6

FISK UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INSTS)
Gets \$1.3-million gift from Bill Cosby 18:36

FITZGERALD, EUGENE
"Open Classroom Doors Could Help to Dispel Faculty Ignorance Caused by Intellectual Isolation" (Opinion) 46:26

FLEIT, LINDA H.
"Oversteering Tech: Suppose You Give a C Computer Revolution? Nobody Cares!" (Point of View) 32:56; letter 37:33

FLETCHER, GEORGE P.
Columbia U law prof to use notes he took as "professional observer" at trial of Bernhard Goetz for a book on self-defense 41:3

FLORIDA (See also ATHLETICS)
Candidates for post as Fla's ed commissioner who voters 4:19; schoolteacher wins GOP primary 4:19; money raised by US Rep Fugate to be shared by Fla St U & Fla A&M to endow engineering chair (Ways & Means) 5:20
Fla higher ed in brief 12:20
Gov may recommend using lottery proceeds for purposes other than ed 18:24
US Coast Guard seeks non-profit inst to maintain Dry Tortugas Lighthouse 19:2
St House passes prepaid-tuition proposal 29:22
C official lobby Legislature for tough gun laws 33:24
US agencies & Fla U's take aim at grants bureaucracy—& make some progress 35:29
St legislator to monitor complaints about teachers whose English is poor 36:21
St-U presents drop plan to test English fluency of new instructors not natives of US 41:16
Adopts prepaid-tuition plan 45:16
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 46:19; correction 47:3

U of Fla:
Regents' report says pres did not

try to stifle faculty critics 26:21
Philosophy profs sue U to regain control of their department 31:2
Gets grant from Knight Fdn for program to recruit & educate minority journalists 31:34
Hart cancels lecture series at C of Law (Ways & Means) 41:17
Ventilating system believed to be cause of health problems affecting people working in veterinary-C bldg 44:11

Ph A&M:
Proposal in Legislature to create Black Social Sci Research Ctr at U characterized as racist by opponents (Ways & Means) 39:22

Ph CC at Jacksonville:
Magazine aimed at encouraging adults to return to C (Note Book) 4:27

Ph Int'l U:
Hispanic scholar named pres 2:3
Cuban constitutional scholar joins faculty at 87 (In Box) 27:16

Ph St U:
Hard-charging chancellor's political savvy reaps gains for st U system 12:19
Some of Playboys' "party C's" not amused 15:2
Trying out new supercomputer 34:17
Frats vote to ban keg parties 41:3

Miami-Dade CC:
Prof tests bootstrap theory & learns that lobbying at legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18
Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 40:10

U of N Fla:
To exchange profs with polytechnic in London (Dispatch Case) 31:43

FLORIAN, SAMUEL C.
"It's Difficult to Liberate Tech Training" (Opinion) 37:34

FOLLEY, BARBARA C.
Faculty panel finds no violation of academic freedom in Northwestern case, criticizes protest 20:16
Northwestern prof who disrupted 1985 campus speech by Contra leaders fails to get tenure 23:13; letters 27:57
Northwestern upholds denial of tenure, prof plans to sue 25:13; students arrested in protest against tenure denial 26:36

FOLKER, KEN
Pomona's horticultural works just this side of Paradise 33:3

FOOLKORE (See ANTHROPOLOGY, LITERATURE)
FOOD (See NUTRITION)
FOOD SERVICE
Former employees of company operating Cal St U bookstore & food services charged with embezzling from Los Angeles campus 27:2

FOOTBALL (See ATHLETICS)
FORD FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)
FOREIGN STUDENTS (See also IMMIGRANTS)
Minor Fulbright regulation leads to "A. Noble for student congress" 2:27; scholar wins fight to stay in US 6:44
Survey finds majority of foreign students satisfied with American insts they attend (Dispatch Case) 3:41
New immigration bill unlikely to change financial-aid procedures at most C's 8:15; clarification 11:3
Number of foreign students at US C's rose by only 0.5 pct in 1985-86 (story & Fact-File) 8:31
Problems arising in programs to assess English proficiency of foreign-born TA's 9:9
Sen Chiles recommends charging higher tuition to foreign students (Ways & Means) 24:24
US accuses former Saudi officials of stealing from fund to aid Saudi students in US 40:2
Fewer Americans taking grad work in math, peril to US prosperity seen (story & table) 44:11
Student-aid administrators predict new immigration law will cause confusion on campuses 47:14
Nationwide repercussions feared from Mass law requiring foreign students to pay "true cost" of their ed 48:19

FORD LEWIS COLLEGE (See COLO)
FOUNDATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY)
FRAMINGHAM STATE COLLEGE (See MASS)
FRANCE (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COLLEGE
Letter responding to article on C's turning over its tenure files to govt panel 5:45

Career ctr sets up receptions to help seniors find jobs 19:31

FRANKLIN, JOHN HOPE
George Washington Williams: A Biography wins Holte Prize for best contribution to cultural history of Africa (Footnotes) 15:6

FRATERNITIES & OTHER SOCIAL GROUPS
Maine Supreme Court upholds Colby C's frat ban 1:2
ATO has produced video, "Hazing on Trial" (Note Book) 2:27
Secret society at U of Va allegedly stole U funds (Note Book) 4:27; ex-student gets 5 years for bilking U 35:2
San Diego St U suspends frat after student alleges rape 5:2; frat disbanded 43:3
Stanford student sues U & 2 frats over alleged beating 9:3
Frat at E Ill U disbanded, sorority put on probation 12:3
U of Tex at Austin names comm to sort role of campus social groups 13:3
U of Tex at Austin sets penalties in hazing death 16:2; grand jury declines to return indictments 17:2
Frat suspended at Ferris St C after student's death 17:3
Frat at Columbia injures 7 18:2
Vanderbilt frats & sororities told to integrate 21:2
Frats & sororities at Valparaiso U disciplined following alleged sexual assault at off-campus frat house 30:2
Frat newspaper at U of S Cal is unabashedly obnoxious 31:37; apologies for going too far (Note Book) 32:35
Court allows lawsuit against U of Ill frat 32:2
Separate black frats & sororities on white campuses say they're misunderstood 32:35; letter 37:34
Cornell U ousts Phi Gamma Delta marks revolution in workplace to overturn decision 38:3
Gov of Ind signs anti-hazing law 35:3
White U of Mass student faces charges following racial incident after frat party 37:26
Last 2 all-male dining clubs at Princeton told to admit women 38:2
Hazing at U of Lowell leaves student in coma, U pres closes frat 39:2
Hampton U makes money-raising look easy—it's anything but 1:16
CC's turn to aggressive fund raising 1:57
Tax reform forcing C's to modify fund-raising tactics 1:59
How Harvard U raises funds 2:19
Public insts will compete more with private insts for philanthropic support 5:35
Pres of Independent C Punks of America preparing for intense competition for philanthropic dollars 7:39
Gallaudet U uses computers in its attempts to raise private money 9:31
Growth in C campaigns for private contributions has led to critical shortage of top fund raisers 13:23; top fund raisers at private C's in East earn more than counterparts elsewhere in US 13:25
St U of NY at Stony Brook to raise money for scholarships from sale of *All the President's Men* (In Box) 14:15
C of Mt St Vincent uses "video to raise money for scholarships" (Give & Take) 16:25
Higher-ed leaders oppose "model" law proposed by Natl Assoc of Attorneys General to regulate activities of fund raisers 16:25
Telephone raises \$10-million for United Negro C Fund 17:32
Sale of Iowa Writers' Workshop campus of Ind U—Purdue U (Give & Take) 18:33
Fund-Raising Sch to relocate headquarters at Indianapolis campus of Ind U—Purdue U (Give & Take) 23:23
U of Cal Press seeks money for endowment to support publication of specific books; support group formed to raise money to expand press's offerings (Give & Take) 25:24
Lee Accoca to help raise funds for Lehigh U (Ways & Means) 26:31
Prof's take on important roles in raising funds for their insts 27:34; letter 31:50
Notre Dame seeks millions to endow faculty-development projects 27:36
Cal St trustee drops fund-raising hint to Lott-winning sch's (Give & Take) 28:29
U of W Va raises scholarship funds with pig raffle (Give & Take) 28:29
Harvard seeks \$30-million for business-ed program on ethics, leadership, & competitiveness, SEC chairman pledges major gift 30:27; fends off questions in press about its commitment to ethics (Give & Take) 32:31
Lee Accoca heads campaigns to raise \$100-million for Catholic U & \$40-million for Lehigh (Give & Take) 31:31
Va Fdn for Independent C's wins

competition for new gifts in 1986 31:345
Students at Princeton to raise money by trying to build record-breaking banana split (Note Book) 31:36
"Selling" is big part of pres's job at Christian C's 33:30
In wake of irregularities at Santa Barbara, U of Cal Regents tighten control on campus fund-raising fids 37:3
Mich & other U's increasingly use students to call alumni in fund-raising telephone campaigns, Rutgers has Phonathon Mail of Fame (Give & Take) 41:25
"Deviations from policy" found in investigation of fund-raising office at U of Cal at Berkeley 43:19
Reporters' sneakers to be auctioned to finance U of Mo scholarships for minority journalists in mid-career (Give & Take) 46:21
Pay gap widens among fund raisers at C's pursue high-price "stars" (story & table) 46:21
CC's mobilizing to attract more corporate & fdn support 48:27
Ohio St establishes regional fund-raising office in Fla 48:28

Capital campaigns:
Swarthmore C seeks to raise \$75-million; St. Mary's C in Ind raises \$25.2-million 5:36
Conn C passes \$30-million goal by \$3.7-million; U of Cal at Los Angeles increases goal to \$300-million; U of S Cal to raise \$557-million by 1990 6:41
Washington U (Mo) raises a record \$303.5-million 7:39
Hartwick C completes drive for \$100-million 12:26
State begins 5-year campaign for \$200-million 9:35
Baldwin-Wallace C passes \$15-million goal by \$4.2-million; Lewis & Clark C plans to raise \$30-million by 1988 11:38
Va Commonwealth U's campaign raises \$10-million 12:26
FV's "Good Morning America" (Give & Take) 13:23
Rutgers U begins drive to raise \$100-million 13:26
Hebrew-Union C Jewish Inst of Religion's campaign gets \$1-million from Getty Trust 14:31
Gardner-Webb C begins drive for \$5.8-million; U of Ala seeks to raise \$100-million by 1990 14:32
Russell Sage C has completed 4-year campaign to raise \$2.8-million; Worcester Polytech Inst has begun 4-year campaign to raise \$52.5-million 15:25
Oakland U begins 5-year campaign to raise \$15-million; C of Ozark completes first part of \$15-million campaign; U of Tenn begins campaign to raise \$10-million 16:26
Stanford's drive to raise \$1.1-billion is biggest campaign in history 22:28; Stanford pres says big U's must run harder to stay even 23:23
Smith C sets campaign goal of \$125-million 27:35
Once on the brink of bankruptcy, Chapman C completes \$54-million capital campaign 33:29; letter 36:41

Planned giving:
Natl Comm on Planned Giving to hold first mtg (Give & Take) 6:37
Jane Bryant Quinn to write column on planned giving for *Middlebury C's alumni magazine* (Give & Take) 7:39
Planned giving gains favor among donors & C's 8:27
Gifts of real estate add tax breaks to philanthropy 8:28
Planned-giving programs pay off for seminaries & theology schs 45:22
Proposed tech amendment to Tax Reform Act would discourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21

Honors & awards:
35 insts receive awards for fund raising (story & lists) 40:25; correction 43:3

FUTURE & FUTURISTS
Annual mtg of World Future Society discusses hopes & fears of futurists (Footnotes) 43:4

FUQUA, DON (See also CONGRESS, FLA)
Retiring chairman of House Sci & Tech Comm recommends to improve sci policy 16:18

GANTHER, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

GAFFNEY, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

Index

GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH
"Acad Cloning Ensures Against Nonconformity" (Opinion) 19:41

GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY
Changes name from Gallaudet C to Gallaudet U 9:31
Uses specially equipped computers in initial attempts to raise private money 9:31
Receives Emmy Award for TV program called "Deaf Mosaic" 42:3

GAMES (See also ATHLETICS)
2 Penn grad students first to figure out Rubik's Magic (Note Book) 16:32
Students vie for "lazer tag" title 16:29
For use of insignia, senior gives Dartmouth 90 cents for each of his Dartmouth Grad Games sold (Note Book) 18:37

Board game to help Stanford students with personal relationships (Note Book) 19:31

COLLEGE OF GAMADO (See CLOSINGS)

GANNETT FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

GARDENS & GARDENING (See HORTICULTURE)

GARDNER, JOHN W.
Tackles subject of leadership head-on in project for Independent Sector 17:29

"Leadership Is a Performing Art" (Opinion) 23:38

GARTHER, ALAN
"Reforming Teacher Ed: 2 Critical Views of Recent Carnegie & Holmes Group Reports" (Opinion) 4:38; letter 8:47

GAYS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (See CONGRESS, FED APPROPRIATIONS)

GENETIC RESEARCH (See also MED & PHYSIOLOGY)
Tests of genetically altered bacteria postponed by Cal researchers 1:34
Biotechnology: U-Industrial Complex discusses 4:10

Sci & politics mix in brochure over field test of pig vaccine 6:1; correction 8:3; NIH calls researcher reaction for failure to clear test with safety panel 9:4

Firefly gene aids understanding of plant genetics 12:5
Overseas trials of genetically altered vaccines raise questions about ethics 13:6; NIH investigating Wistar Inst's part in Argentine test of genetically altered rabies vaccine 15:8; NIH finds test outside scope of its rules 21:9; change in genetic engineering rule proposed 27:14

Scientists' first steps in mapping sequence of chemical units in human genes receiving fed support 15:6

Suits dismissed, way is cleared for gene tests 17:8
NIH may cut duplicate reviews of gene tests 22:9

EPA to permit controversial field test in Cal of genetically altered microbes 23:10
Gene-splicing techniques cure shivers in mice 26:7

Vatican document on reproductive med unlikely to alter research 27:6
Researchers call for nail ctr to collect information on biotechnology 27:11

Ethical & legal battles loomed over patenting genetically engineered animals 28:1; fed appeals bid opens way for patenting animals, human beings likely to be next test case 31:1; coalition seeks to halt patenting of animals 33:11

Congressional report assesses legal tangle surrounding ownership of cells & tissues 29:7
Field test set for microbe designed to prevent frost damage 30:8; vandals fail to prevent testing of microbe 38:2

Report calls for participation of public scientists in debate over biotech policy (Footnotes) 31:6

Problems hamper progress in biotechnology in agriculture 38:5
Scientists trying to find or create asparagus resistant to decline syndrome (Footnotes) 40:4

HOMERS & AWARDS:
Baylor scientists win Distinguished Inventor awards for work on genetically engineered vaccine for pseudorabies (Footnotes) 30:4

GEOGRAPHY (See also ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT, OCEANOGRAPHY)
Historical geographers work in area between history & geography 4:6

Shaping of America: A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History, Vol. 1: Atlantic

America, 1492-1800 discussed 6:12
Ice: A Journey to Antarctica discussed 21:8

"Pacific century" & fading distinction between "rural" & "urban" among topics discussed at mtg of Assn of American Geographers (Footnotes) 34:6; survival on the minds of dept chairmen at mtg (In Box) 34:14

Geographers are urged to reorient research to concerns of place & space 35:9
Women in labor market segregated by geography as well as by occupation 34:7

Geographers see "structural tension" as factor in immigration 40:5
Geographers comparing home ownership in Britain, Canada, & US find North America's lead dwindling 43:5

HOMERS & AWARDS:
A biologist & a geographer share Tyler Prize for work on environment 35:10

GEOLOGY (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI, OCEANOGRAPHY)
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging reveals new geological data 2:5

Fossil evidence shows dinosaurs didn't die suddenly 12:5
Incidents of reversal of earth's magnetic field may have been caused by falling asteroids 13:7
Mineral discovered 10 years ago appears to be most common rock 17:5

Fossilized beetles reveal record of climate changes 23:7
Geophysicists estimate temperature at center of earth 32:7
Geologists' find supports theory on extinction of dinosaurs by asteroid 36:7

Sinkhole swallows an acre of Limestone C's campus 43:2

ANTARCTICA:
Ice: A Journey to Antarctica discussed 21:8

EARTHQUAKES:
NSF establishes Earthquake Engineering Research Ctr at St U of NY at Buffalo 1:37; Cal scientists question NSF's locating engineering ctr in NY (Ways & Means) 6:19; scientists clash over location of ctr 12:3; proposal for ctr contains material copied "without proper attribution" (Footnotes) 13:6; GAO report says NSF mismanaged competition for ctr 43:6
Waiting for Disaster: *Earthquake Watch in Cal* discussed 2:8
Worldwide cooperation urged for earthquake research 5:12
Data indicate unusual cause of 1984 earthquake in Japan 16:7
Cal Seismic Safety Comm says 80 pct of unsafe public bldgs in Cal are on st campuses 26:2

GEOPHYSICS (See GEOLOGY)

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY (See VA)

GEORGE C. WALLACE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ALA)

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)
Pres breaks U's connection with Virginia Slims tennis tournament (Sidelines) 1:12
"I wind up taking a bong hit": drugs at one urban U 28:1; letters 30:46; letters 31:51

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Ends affiliation with Ctr for Strategic Intl Studies 9:43
Dental sch disputes U's rationale for closing it 29:3; correction 35:3

Seeks tax-exempt bonds from Md after DC withholds approval 29:22
Archbishop tells U to end masses for homosexuals 40:2

GEORGIA (See also ATHLETICS)
Pres's job open at six Ga insts (In Box) 7:18
Report calls on st to recruit more teachers 14:24

General Assembly salutes top C students (Ways & Means) 21:15
Sec'y Bennett's remarks about test scores get unintended reaction (Ways & Means) 26:23

Desegregation in Ga: unrealistic goals or lack of follow-through? 28:20; correction 29:3
Assembly votes to exempt some U records from st open-records law 29:22

St Attorney Gen rules using st troopers to protect football coaches is against the law (Sidelines) 32:39
Regents slash tuition for TA's 33:24

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative session 42:15
St to remove "jinx" & "community" from names of all public 2-year insts, in effort to attract more students 42:16

U of Ga:
New faculty members tour st to meet people who pay their salaries 3:12
Student to lead research team up Mt Everest 4:27

Rare maps & prints missing & believed stolen from U library 19:2
Go Ins of Tech:
Faculty members petition Gorbachev to let Jewish scholars emigrate (Dispatch Case) 11:43
Has first fdn run entirely by students 30:27
To build computer to inspect poultry 47:22

Go Ins U:
Fed judge to hear case of former prof who says he was fired for criticizing his superiors 3:16; prof loses suit 6:13

Savannah St C:
Investigates bogus-degree charges 17:2; C official indicted 26:2

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (See GA)

GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

GERRARD, LISA
"When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" (Point of View) 45:64

GETTY (J. PAUL) TRUST (See PHILANTHROPY)

GI BILL (See MILITARY)

GIAMATTI, A. BARTLETT
"If the NCAA Doesn't Begin to Regulate Athletics..." (Opinion) 26:43
"Mgmt & Leadership" (Opinion) 39:40

GIFTS & BEQUESTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

GILBERT, SANDRA M.
No Man's Land discussed 13:6

GILLET, EMILY BUNNELL
"Higher Ed's Caste System: Injustice Is Daily Experience" (Point of View) 21:96; letters 26:43

GILLEY, J. WADE
"Intimidated C Pres: A Bar to Sports Reform" (Point of View) 11:104

GINSBERG, LEON H.
Report by ex-chancellor of W Va Bd of Regents calls st-C presidents selfish & bd inept 40:15; letters 43:39

GINSBERG, PAUL
U of Wis dean, folk hero to students, to retire 24:3

GINTIS, HERBERT
"An Hour a Day Spent on Reading

Can Be as Exhilarating as Running 6 Miles" (Opinion) 24:43

GIVEN, NAOMI
"Can C's Convert Materialistic Undergrads into Serious Students?" (Opinion) 19:40; letters 25:45

GLENNY, LYMAN
Veteran observer views higher-ed financing, predicts more swings of pendulum 1:29

GLOSTER, HUGH M.
Morehouse C's retiring pres: man on a mountain top 45:3

GOLD, JOEL J.
"Satire, Sartre, & the Cookie Caper" (Point of View) 13:84; letter 16:42

"Please! It's Only 7 Minutes Late, Prof!" (Point of View) 30:96

GOLDBERG, BARBARA
"Former Philosophy Student Addresses Issues Raised by Her Prof—For 'George Tovey'" (Opinion) 29:42

GOLDMAN, MERLE
"Intellectuals in China: Outwardly Relaxed, Inwardly Tense" (Point of View) 41:80

GOLDSTEIN, STEPHEN (See MUSEUMS)

GONZALEZ, GERARDO
Alcohol-ed pioneer tots up decade of success 8:3

GOOD GULFSTREAM FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

GOUCHER COLLEGE
Wins award for cutting costs 46:2

GOVERNANCE (See also ADMINISTRATORS, ATHLETICS, COURTS, & individual insts)
Nail ctr to settle campus disputes before they reach courts proposed by governing-bd assn 5:13
Statewide election of C trustees: contails, whims, & party politics 7:25

C officials taking part in politics need to strike a delicate balance 10:23
Potential trustees leery of serving on boards at C's that don't offer liability coverage 22:15; letter 31:49

"Faculty Members Must Work Doubly Hard to Retain Their Proper Role in Shared U Governance" (Opinion) 37:32
Trustees role in cleaning up sports abuses called crucial 38:35

GRADES & GRADING
U of Detroit pays \$60,000 to settle black students' lawsuit charging discriminatory grading 5:2
Eric C coach admits altering grades of 9 basketball players 10:37; C sets new rules to prevent grade changing 12:42

GRADUATE & PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (See also JOB MARKET, LEGAL ED, MED ED, STUDENTS, TEACHER ED, & individual disciplines & insts)
Fewer minorities, more women in grad schs (stories & table) 2:1; letter 6:51; correction 8:3
Many U's taking extra steps to insure TA's know how to teach 9:9; letter 14:43

Grad inst operated by Defense Dept strives for academic respectability 16:1
Report says recruitment of minorities should be priority for Council of Grad Schs (In Box) 16:13

"Support for Grad Programs Is Crucial if US Is to Compete in World Markets" (Opinion) 33:44
To make public service more attractive, many professional schs offer grads who choose such careers help in repaying student loans 34:37

Natl Assn of Grad-Professional Students organized to ed members on issues (In Box) 38:11
Number of blacks earning doctorates has declined in 5 Southern sts 41:2

| Key to Abbreviations | |
|---|---|
| AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science | AAU—Association of American Universities |
| AAUP—American Association of University Professors | Acad—Academic, academy |
| ACS—American Council on Education | ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union |
| AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO) | App—Appointment |
| Asm—Association | Bd—Board |
| Bldg—Building | C—College |
| CC—Community College | CFA—College Football Association |
| CIA—Central Intelligence Agency | Comm—Commission, committee |
| CPS—Corporation for Public Broadcasting | CRF—College Retirement Equities Fund |
| Ctr—Center | Dept—Department |
| ECS—Education Commission of the States | Ed—Edited, editor, education |
| EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market) | Fed—Federal |
| FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation | Fdn—Foundation |
| Frnt—Fraternity | GAO—General Accounting Office |
| Gov—Governor | Govt—Government |
| Grad—Graduate | IBM—International Business Machines Corporation |
| Inst—Institute, institution | Intl—International |
| IRS—Internal Revenue Service | Med—Medical, medicine |
| Mtg—Meeting | NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics |
| NACUSO—National Association of College & University Business Officers | NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities |
| NAA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics | Nat—National |
| NBA—National Basketball Association | NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association |
| NEA—National Education Association | NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities |
| NIH—National Institutes of Health | NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association |
| NLRB—National Labor Relations Board | NPR—National Public Radio |
| NSF—National Science Foundation | NSRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives |
| OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development | OMB—Office of Management & Budget |
| PBS—Public Broadcasting Service | Pres—President |
| Prof—Professor | Sch—School |
| Scl—Science | SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars") |
| SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers | St—State, Saint |
| Tech—Technological, technology | TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association |
| U—University | USIA—United States Information Agency |
| USPS—United States Postal Service | |

1987 Carnegie Classification of Higher Ed shows C's have increased grad offerings 43:23; correction 46:3
IRS hits grad assns with audits that could cost each up to \$3,000 48:1

TA's:
Problems arising in programs to assess English proficiency of foreign-born TA's 9:9
Program at U of Cal at San Diego helps TA's out of dilemmas 9:10
"We Should Train Our Undergrads to Deal With Intl TA's" (Opinion) 13:34

TA's concerned about inadequate preparation; pamphlet for faculty members on TA's; faculty network on strategies for working with TA's (In Box) 25:13
"A Novelist's Ed: A Fellowship, an Advanced Degree, Then 'Subversive' Thoughts" (Opinion) 31:48

GRAHAM, WILLIAM R.
Sworn in as Reagan's science adviser 6:23
Gives the press the silent treatment (Ways & Means) 35:29

GRANT (WILLIAM T.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

GRANTS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, PHILANTHROPY, STUDENT AID)

GRAY, PAUL E.
"MIT's Study of Its Undergrad Program: Preparing Students for New Millennium" (Opinion) 14:42

GREECE (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

GREEN, EDITH
Long-time chairman of House subcomm in charge of higher-ed legislation dies at 77 (Ways & Means) 33:21; correction 34:3

GREENBERG, DOUGLAS
"Carnegie's Latest Report on C's Is Trivial, Vague, & Misinformed" (Opinion) 20:38; letters 23:39; 26:44

GREENFIELD COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S, MASS)

GREGORIAN, VARTAN
"Brittle Books: A Major Nail Effort Is Needed if We Are to Preserve Mankind's Heritage" (Opinion) 27:56

GREGORY, MARSHALL W.
"Coping with Complex Demands of Acad Career in 1980's" (Opinion) 36:40

GRIGSBY, JOHN L.
"Adventures in Admissions Testing: How I Fought ETS & Lost" (Opinion) 18:48; letter 23:40

GRINNELL COLLEGE
Students vote for referendum condemning U support of anti-govt forces in Nicaragua (Note Book) 20:26
Prof & staff member killed on cave expedition 27:2
China is expected to participate in conference on re-unification of China, Taiwan has withdrawn (Dispatch Case) 47:25

GROSSMAN, DAVID M.
"Electronic C Courses: Prof Must Be in Charge" (Point of View) 22:104; letters 27:58

GUATEMALA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

GUBAR, SUSAN
No Man's Land discussed 13:6

GUSKIN, AL
"Framing idealist" has to make tough decisions at Antioch U 21:3

GUTMANN, AMY
"Demand for Classified Research Defies a U to Judge Social Value of Its Undertaking" (Opinion) 35:51

HAMEREAU, THEODORE S.
"Why We Must Study History" (Opinion) 41:39

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1986 | 13—November 26 | 24—February 25 | 37—May 27 |
| 1—September 3 | 14—December 3 | 25—March 4 | 38—June 3 |
| 2—September 10 | 15—December 10 | 26—March 11 | 39—June 10 |
| 3—September 17 | 16—December 17 | 27—March 18 | 40—June 17 |
| 4—September 24 | | 28—March 25 | 41—June 24 |
| 5—October 1 | | 29—April 1 | 42—July 1 |
| 6—October 8 | | 30—April 8 | 43—July 8 |
| 7—October 15 | | 31—April 15 | 44—July 15 |
| 8—October 22 | | 32—April 22 | 45—July 22 |
| 9—October 29 | | 33—April 29 | 46—July 29 |
| 10—November 5 | | 34—May 6 | 47—August 3 |
| 11—November 12 | | 35—May 13 | 48—August 12 |
| 12—November 19 | | 36—May 20 | |

HAMILTON COLLEGE
Suspend students protesting racism & sexism 13:3; judge refuses to overturn suspensions 17:3

HAMPDEN-SIDNEY COLLEGE
Receives anonymous gift of \$1-million for renovation & construction 11:38

HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE
Referendum to suspend Pres Reagan passes overwhelmingly (Note Book) 25:29

HAMPTON UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INSTS)
A black U makes money-raising look easy 1:16

HANDICAPPED (See also DISCRIMINATION)
Judge bars closing of sch on U of Cal's Los Angeles campus 3:2
U of Mine entrenches "disability-awareness" network (In Box) 4:13
NJ plans to set up regional centers for learning-disabled C students 11:25
"Joshua's" Jingle, Jingle, Jingle Christmas Bell" (Opinion) 16:40
Proportion of freshmen with disabilities has tripled since 1978 29:2
Ed Dept issues pamphlet on legal rights of the handicapped (Ways & Means) 41:17

HARASSMENT (See also DISCRIMINATION)

Racial:
Citadel cadets charged with harassing black freshman 10:2; cadets punished 11:3; victim of incident leaves inst 13:3; FBI investigating possible violation of civil-rights laws 15:2; SC comm urges inst to make changes 20:2; internal investigation finds inst has "positive" racial record 24:2
U of Mass students hurt in melee after World Series 10:3; student indicted 17:2; study finds black students angry over handling of incident 22:3; criminal-assault charges sought against 6 white students 30:2; 2 students given year's probation by court 43:3
Smith C plans program to combat racism 12:2

Historian "haunted" by what's to come in race relations in U.S. (Footnotes) 17:4
Students cite racism as severe problem at U of Va 20:2
Chancellor upholds denial of tenure at St NY for Stony Brook prof accused of anti-Semitism 22:17
Students protest in support of prof (In Box) 23:13; correction 25:3; sit-in ends 26:36; letter 32:47
U of Mich closes campus radio station following racist broadcast 25:29; student broadcaster apologizes 26:36

Racial incidents worry campus officials, prompt U of Mass study 27:1; letter 31:49
U of Mich meets black students' demands to deal with incidents of bigotry 29:27; letter 34:50
Columbia U rocked by allegations of racism 29:27; letter 34:50
Tufts U says student fabricated story of racial attack 31:2; student sues U & campus newspaper 33:2
Columbia U report on brawl cites racial harassment 33:4
Holocaust memorial vandalized at U of Denver 36:2

White U of Mass student faces charges in racial incident after fraternity party 37:26
"If We Want Racially Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Prof." (Point of View) 44:76; letters 48:47
FBI investigating attacks by local Hispanic residents on black students at NM Highlands U 47:2
Judge rules in favor of black employees charging Wayne St U with discrimination 47:2

Sexual:
Men's C's taking new look at sexual-harassment policies 16:1; letter 19:41; ACE offers policy guidelines 16:16
Bates C to hold seminars on sexual harassment 21:2
Sexual-harassment case settled; student reinstated at Detroit C of Law 22:2
Drexel faculty calls for removal of press accused of sexual harassment 35:2; trustees back Pres Gaither 37:2; Gaither vows to heal campus wounds 38:11; faculty votes "no confidence" in press 39:2; trustees to review press's conduct 41:2
2 female staff members sue U of Vt, claiming retaliation after they complained of sexual harassment 47:2

Other:
Court orders pres & trustees of Montgomery County CC (Pa) to pay damages to sec'y harassed for union-organizing activities 36:2
HARRMAN, DAVID
"Literacy Is a Value, Not a Skill" (Opinion) 33:45

HARRINGTON, PAUL E.

"Enrollment Crisis that Never Happened: How Job Market

Overcame Demographics" (Opinion) 30:44

HARRIS, CASPA L.
Lawyer-accountant-prof is new exec vice-pres of NACUBO 45:9

UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD
United Tech gives U \$11.5-million 5:36

HARTWICK COLLEGE
C receives bequest of \$13-million 40:25

HARVARD UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)
Celebrates 350th birthday (story & chronology) 1:1

Emerson's remarks on occasion of Harvard's bicentennial celebration, in 1836 1:68
Celebration of 350th comes off without a hitch 2:40
Excerpt from Pres Bok's address during birthday celebration (Point of View) 3:88
Mass court rules that U may operate power plant 4:2
Skolop returns to sociology dept after winning tenure fight 5:1; letter 10:50
Sec'y Bennett's speech calls for fundamental changes in higher ed (story & text) 7:1
Some profs skeptical about tenure for jr faculty members (In Box) 7:18

Text of Sec'y Bennett's October speech in honor of 350th birthday 7:27

Campus officials assail Bennett's attack on C's, Pres Bok calls speech "superficial" 8:1; text of Bok's response 8:17; letter 11:48
Nader study to investigate U's governance & tie with business & govt 11:2
To offer degree in women's studies 11:2

Anti-apartheid protesters arrested for disrupting alumni dinner 14:2; protesters found guilty of trespass at Harvard 40:2
Scientists retract findings; researcher admits tampering with data 14:7
Pres Bok proposes that all researchers at U be required to disclose agreements to allow pre-publication review by outside agencies 14:10

1985 survey of Harvard seniors found inst in number favoring acad career 16:2
100 law-sch students pledge never to contribute to their alma mater's fund 19:29
"My 4 Lives at Harvard" (Point of View) 19:104
Finds cost of providing health care for retirees too expensive 24:14
Law sch to help grads who enter public-service U repay their student loans 26:36
Students disrupt speech by S African diplomat 29:2; students put on probation 36:34
Seeks \$30-million for business-sch program on ethics, leadership, & competitiveness, SEC chairman pledges major gift 30:27; funds off questions in press about its motives (Give & Take) 32:31
Law profs part of group planning to open new ed building (In Box) 38:11
Law prof holds sit-in protesting 2 tenure denials 40:3; Pres Bok will review case of one law-sch prof 48:2

Grads of Sch of Public Health publicize AIDS prevention by tossing condoms at commencement (Note Book) 40:27
Progress on Capitol Hill of AIDS spending bill 41:23
"Second generation" of questions confront campus AIDS-ed programs 42:21
Natl Gov's Assn calls for ed program aimed at halting spread of AIDS 47:17
Prof faces tough job as only openly homosexual member of Reagan's AIDS advisory comm; members of comm (list) 48:3

Hospital:
Study shows early discharge from hospital of babies with low birth weight is safe & cost-effective 7:7
Lawsuits over psychiatric treatment at Duke U med ctr 10:2; judge dismisses suit against pres of U 11:2

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW (See CA)

HAUPTMAN, ARTHUR M.
"Tuition-Futures Pad: Risks Outweigh Benefits for Families, C's, & Sts" (Point of View) 14:96

HAWAII
Gov's views on funds for ed 23:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

U of Hawaii:
Its writing course conducted via computer (In Box) 10:11

HAYDEN, TOM (See CAL)

HAZARDOUS WASTE (See ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT)

Hazen (Edward W.)

FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

HEALTH & HEALTH CARE (See ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT, DRUGS & ALCOHOL, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, STUDENTS)

Diagnostic X-rays found to pose less cancer risk than U of Vt. Fear of lawsuits said to drive doctors from obstetrical practice 9:5
Pregnancy found to be unaffected by moderate VDT use 9:17

18th-century measures to control insects found to have helped reduce death rate 11:15

Study finds "passive smoking" puts infants, pregnant women at risk 13:7
HHS Dept to turn over to IRS list of student-loan defaulters in health professions (Ways & Means) 17:17

Problems of young people chief focus of Grant P'n 20:23
Philanthropies turn attention to young people 20:24

EPA & ND Health Dept stop U of ND research on ways to destroy PCB's 23:10

Supreme Court rules that law protecting handicapped covers people with contagious diseases 26:23

Newly discovered compounds seem to check progress of emphysema 31:7
Historian finds embattled 19th-century doctors reaffirmed traditional therapeutic techniques 35:7

Changing Health Care Market (See INNOVATION)
Scientists develop vaccine against salmonella 43:5
Scientists link positive outlook on life to good health 45:5

US Public Health Service may set up senior unit that would pay govt scientists competitive salaries (In Box) 45:9
Campus health officials concerned by Reagan proposal to deny fed aid to clinics offering abortion counseling 48:25

AIDS:
C personnel officials urged to head off panic by educating employees about AIDS 8:11
Deans & faculty members at Cal scha of public health oppose AIDS measures on ballot 9:2
Johnson P'n's AIDS Health Services Program awards grants to 11 cities (Give & Take) 9:31
NAS comm calls for more U research in natl effort to stop AIDS 10:7

The AIDS Movie explains disease & precautions against it to high-sch & C students (Note Book) 14:28
Campuses well suited for AIDS-prevention programs 21:2
C's could play crucial role in halting spread of AIDS 22:1
Govt plan to fight AIDS is aimed at students 29:3

Public Health Service plan for preventing AIDS called "dog-care manual" (Ways & Means) 29:19; letter 31:50
Epidemic spurs social scientists to examine behavior linked to AIDS 39:7

Campuses get advice on treating blacks & Hispanics about threat of AIDS 39:30
Doctor who caught AIDS on the job sues Johns Hopkins U & Hospital 40:3

Grads of Harvard's Sch of Public Health publicize AIDS prevention by tossing condoms at commencement (Note Book) 40:27
Progress on Capitol Hill of AIDS spending bill 41:23

"Second generation" of questions confront campus AIDS-ed programs 42:21
Natl Gov's Assn calls for ed program aimed at halting spread of AIDS 47:17

Prof faces tough job as only openly homosexual member of Reagan's AIDS advisory comm; members of comm (list) 48:3

Hospital:
Study shows early discharge from hospital of babies with low birth weight is safe & cost-effective 7:7
Lawsuits over psychiatric treatment at Duke U med ctr 10:2; judge dismisses suit against pres of U 11:2

Patients can enter own med histories into NY St U hospital's computer system (In Box) 13:11
Budget cuts for NIH & teaching hospitals proposed for 1988 (Ways & Means) 16:17

Doctor brings a touch of gentleness to U of Cal's Berkeley clinic 36:3
Update on Congressional changes in formula for distributing Medicare payments to teaching hospitals 43:18

NY considers plan to limit working hours of hospital interns 44:26
Congressman advocates end to tax extension for non-profits hospitals 45:15

Senate comm approves legislation to upgrade hospital working conditions 45:19

Mental Illness:
Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 13:7
Researchers to study mental illness that afflicts nursing-home residents (Footnotes) 12:4
Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7
Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10
NIH report says psychologist faked data on retarded 28:10

Stress:
Student to lead research team up

Mt Everest to study effects of stress 4:27

Report on student stress says profs should be "more sensitive" to students' problems with undergrads 11:19
Job-related tension taking toll on acad employees 21:1; signs of stress 21:10; personal accounts of hectic life of faculty members 21:11

Death of U of Wis prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16

Exercise can act as buffer between stress & illness 31:8
The more complex a person perceives himself to be the less stress affects him, study finds 33:7
Job-related stress found to strike black profs especially hard (Note Book) 33:12

"Coping with Complex Demands of Acad Career in 1980's" (Opinion) 36:40

Honors & awards:
Dana Fdn honors 6 academics for pioneering achievements in health & higher ed 11:15

MECHINGER, FRED M.
"Are C Students Entitled to First Amendment Protection?" (Opinion) 1:124

NECHT, ANTHONY
"Foot Soldier Rediscovered Sanity & Joy of Literature" (Opinion) 40:34

HEDGES, BOB A.
"Why I, a 67-Year-Old Republican Prof, Walked a Picket Line" (Opinion) 10:48

HEIDELBERG COLLEGE (See also RELIGIOUS)
Ablate Midwest Consortium for student exchanges with insts in Quebec (Dispatch Case) 31:43

HENDRIX COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

HERITAGE FOUNDATION
Letter about July 16, 1986, article on speech by Sec'y Bennett 5:45; response 8:48

HERSH, RICHARD H.
"Students Must Learn that Drugs Do Not Expand Mind" (Opinion) 17:42; letter 20:39

HEBBURN, THEODORE M. (See also NOTRE DAME)
"What Works for Me" (Opinion) 9:45
Prepares his valedictory at Notre Dame 35:3

HEISELBERG, FRANCES
"Lifetime Learning" (Opinion) 39:40
Prepares his valedictory at Notre Dame 35:3

HIGGSON, MARY LOU and RICHARD G.
"Supreme Court's Decision on Abortion: A Call for Action: Progress & Pitfalls" (Point of View) 42:68

HIGHER EDUCATION (See also ADMINISTRATION, BUSINESS & HIGHER ED, CANADIAN HIGHER ED, ED RESEARCH, INTL HIGHER ED, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, OPINION, POINT OF VIEW)

Sec'y Bennett calls for fundamental changes (story & text) 7:1; campus officials assail speech on C's, Pres Bok of Harvard calls speech "superficial" 8:1; text of Bok's response 8:17; Bennett receives letter of support (Ways & Means) 10:23

Poll finds public divided about value & quality of higher ed 11:2
Natl Comm Role & Future of C's & U's calls for state-by-state overhaul of ed 11:1; text of report 11:29; list of comm members 11:31; letter 15:46

New press of CASE sees "richness" in C's, worries about public's understanding of higher ed 11:3
Winners of 36 gov't races & their views on higher ed (table) 11:25
U's form alliance to improve undergrad ed 12:2

Sec'y Kennedy's new post expected to put ed in spotlight 12:19
Text of speech by Pres Rhodes of Cornell calling for attention to students' intellectual & moral welfare 13:20

Higher ed losing credibility with Congress, ACE chief warns 17:1; letter 21:37
US higher ed said to compare favorably with higher ed in Japan 17:39

St U's form alliance to find ways to improve undergrad ed 18:13
Poll finds sharp rise in public support for federal aid to C students 19:1; how public views higher ed (table) 19:25

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36
Optimism common thread in reports on ed reform: active role seen for at officials 35:31
Random thoughts from Class of '87 36:30

Ed Bd comm report on C's recommends more uniform assessment of student learning &

higher standards; members of comm (list) 41:18

S Regional Ed Bd report finds Socioeconomic status made progress on reforms in ed, suggests more monitoring 41:19

Bok tells CASE inst that more than 78% is needed to repair higher ed's tarnished image 45:1; letters 47:29 21:11

History & commentary:
350th birthday of higher ed marked at Harvard U 1:1
350 years of higher ed in America (chronology) 1:65; letters 7:53
69 other anniversary milestones for acad insts this year (list) 1:66

Time for Results, Natl Gov's Assn reports on calls on C's to develop programs to measure student learning 1:70; summary of report 1:78; text of section on C quality 1:79; members of panel on C quality (list) 1:80; text of section on teaching 1:84

Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know discussed 32:3; letters 36:41; author sets up fdn to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2

"Demand for Classified Research Does a U to Judge Social Value of Its Undertaking" (Opinion) 35:51

Closing of the American Mind discussed 32:3; letters 39:41

Honors & awards:
Dana Fdn honors 6 academics for pioneering achievements in health & higher ed 11:15
Prof at U of Cal at Davis receives prof for teaching & scholarship 20:11

HIGHER EDUCATION ACT (See FED LEGISLATION)

HINTZ, JOHN A.
"Before Trying Enrollment-Mgmt Techniques, C's Should Assess Their Own Acad Quality" (Point of View) 35:96; letters 38:41; 40:36

HIRSCH, E. D.
Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know discussed 32:3; letters 36:41
Sets up fdn to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2

Addressed conference of English teachers (In Box) 48:9

HISTORY (See also CONSTITUTION OF US, SOCIAL SCI, TEACHING)
Historical geographers work in area between history & geography 17:4

Colby C prof studying NH's only POW camp organizes reunion of former German prisoners & their guards (In Box) 4:13
Library of Congress publishes guide to its Civil War manuscripts (Footnotes) 5:7

Work to begin on multivolume history of modern freedom (Footnotes) 7:6
Nixon & Hitler engineered own defeats, historian says 7:10
Scholars press for "Franklin's talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4

Study shows blacks' break with GOP began in 1928 10:7
DePaul U establishes archive on history of Hispanics in Midwest (Footnotes) 14:6

Natl Archives makes first Nixon collection public; scholar calls action "major breakthrough" 15:11
Historian "haunted" by what's to come in race relations in U.S. (Footnotes) 17:4

Historians of US should use question of what it means to be an American as framework for interpretation of social sciences 25:10
Scholar calls American-history textbooks' treatment of Columbus & 16th century "myopic" (Footnotes) 19:4

Demographic data reveal selective cultural adaptation of immigrants 20:7
Self-scrutiny can deepen women's depressions 20:7

Would-be church reformers in early 1900's alienated churchgoers 20:7
Scholars track women's 19th-century protest of Antislavery C's Victorian attitude about code 20:9

Historian researches his blacks without taking notes (In Box) 22:15

Massacre on Vietnam War from U of C's Indochina Archives to be collected on microfilm (Footnotes) 28:6

Speculations grow for complexity of ancient Greek culture 28:6
Specialists on ancient Greece envision possibilities for use of such computer data bases as Shakespeare's *A Midsummer Night's Dream* 28:6

Study planned of traditional arts & culture in Lowell, Mass (Footnotes) 29:6

Scholar seeks way for way to interpret American Indian experience in US history 31:7; letter 34:50

Scholar argues study of history should include religion 31:7

Mtg of historians told 19th century importance of "private state" 32:7
Historian publishes new view of rise of corporate America 33:7
Historian finds embattled 19th-century doctors reaffirmed traditional therapeutic techniques 35:7

Fresh soldiers in World War I did not reject civilian society 36:7
New professionalism & interest raise acad respectability of "public" historians 36:13
Consulting firm History Associates is example of profitable niche for historians outside acad 36:14

German scholars divided over place of Holocaust in history 37:4; letters 39:41
Dulles said to have played key role in building bipartisan support for Eisenhower's foreign policy 37:5

German historians debate "revisionist" view of Third Reich; Israelis criticize efforts to minimize unique nature of Nazi crimes 37:6
"Should Historians Be Skeptical About Using Psychological Methods?" (Point of View) 37:30

Collection of Trotsky's papers unearthed at Hoover inst (Footnotes) 39:7
Prof almost jumped by security guard for Yitzhak Manna Carta too closely (In Box) 39:13

"Why We Must Study History" (Opinion) 41:39
Effort to redefine state was significant in French Revolution 45:6; correction 42:3
Enlightenment ideas eased hatred of Jews in 18th-century Poland 45:6

Sanitation in preindustrial Japan was superior to that in Western countries 47:8

Publications (See also Honors & awards, below):
American Revolution, first of 7-vol collection of satirical cartoons, to be published in Britain & US (Footnotes) 4:6
Anger: Struggle for Emotional Control in America's History discussed 19:6
Belzec, Sobibor, Treblinka: Operation Reinhard Death Camps, by Yitzhak Manna (Footnotes) 28:6
A Century of the Scottish People, 1830-1930 discussed 19:6
Emancipation in the Streets discussed 44:2
Ellen Terry: Player in Her Time discussed 48:7
Embarrassment of Riches: An Interpretation of Dutch Culture in the Golden Age discussed 44:6
France, Fin de Siècle discussed 8:10
Great Chinese Revolution: 1800-1985 discussed 10:9
Gunnar Myrdal & Black-White Relations: Use & Abuse of 'An American Dilemma', 1944-1989, by David W. Southern 33:9
Holy Feast & Holy Fast: Religious Significance of Food to Medieval Women discussed 29:8
Ice: A Journey to Antarctica discussed 21:8
Iron Curtain: Churchill, America, & Origins of Cold War discussed 14:12
Laughing of Modern American, 1840-1870, by Robert V. Bruce 33:9
Manly Art: Bare-Knuckle Prize Fighting in American discussed 25:10
Metaphors: Devil in Modern World discussed 17:9
Nature and the Social Sciences discussed 17:9
Nixon: Ed of a Politician, 1913-1962 discussed 42:7
Papers of Daniel Webster, Series I, Correspondence, U Press of New England (Footnotes) 7:6
Peopling of British North America discussed 2:8
Presidents & Foreign Policy Making: From FDR to Reagan discussed 27:8
Reason & Power: American Intellectuals in Career Years discussed 6:12
Sambo: Rise & Demise of an American Jester discussed 25:10
Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory & the Foundations of Black America discussed 44:6
Spheres of Liberty: Changing Perceptions of Liberty in American Culture discussed 8:10
Spirit & Flesh: Sexual Diversity in American Indian Cultures discussed 35:11
True Love: Black South of Richard Samuel Roberts, 1920-1936, Algonquin Books & Brucoli Clark (Footnotes) 2:4
Twice a Slave: Father & Son: Herod & Alexis de Tocqueville on the Coming of the French Revolution discussed 35:11
War Without Mercy: Race & Power in Asia Pacific War discussed 7:14
Work Studies: Industrial Philadelphia, 1800-1950 discussed 21:8

Honors & awards:
John Hope Franklin's George

Index

Washington Williams: A Biography was Holte Prize for significant contribution to cultural history of Africa (Footnotes) 15:6
Wall St analyst wins Bancroft Prize for profile of 18th-century Philadelphia merchants 29:3;
 another book on Philadelphia shares Bancroft Prize (Footnotes) 31:6
Boston U prof lauded for contributions to knowledge of Italy (Dispatch Case) 31:43
Bernard Bailly's Voyagers to the West was 1987 Pulitzer Prize for history; David J. Garrow's *Bearing the Cross* won it for biography (Footnotes) 32:6; correction 34:3

HOCKEY (See ATHLETICS)

HODGE, JAMES L.
 "The Acad Jungle Book or, I'm a Better Man Than You Are, Gunga Din" (Opinion) 9:44

HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

Joint project with labor union offers adults liberal arts, not vocational training 38:33

HOLIDAYS

Christmas spirit at U of Wis at Madison: Cheese, trees, and Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
 Survey of Hood C students
 Christmas gift lists (Note Book) 16:29

"Better Get With It, Santa Claus: Start Sleighb in Fast Lane" (Opinion) 16:40
 "Jesus's 'Jingle, Jingle, Jingle, Christmas Bell'" (Opinion) 16:40
 Season's greeting (Point of View) 16:52

Not everyone is glad it's something-or-other Month; education dates in 1986-87 (list) 26:3
 Vacation greeting (Point of View) 48:30

HOLMES GROUP (See TEACHER ED)

HOLocaust (See HISTORY)

HOMOSEXUALS (See also DISCRIMINATION, HEALTH)

Yale U revokes punishment of anti-homosexual student in free-speech case 6:2
 "Sissy Boy Syndrome" & Development of Homosexuality discussed 27:8
 As homosexual alumni groups grow, C's fear split in organizations 30:2

Participants in NE Lesbian & Gay Student Union Conference speak out on AIDS & rights of homosexuals (Note Book) 30:30
 Homosexual students report backlash against them as AIDS gains attention 33:32
 Dartmouth alumni gives \$25,000 to establish fdn to benefit homosexual students (Note Book) 36:30

Archbishop tells Georgetown U to end masses for homosexuals 40:2
 U of Chicago student suspended, charged with lying to investigators about anti-homosexual incidents 41:2

Prof faces tough job as only openly homosexual member of Reagan's AIDS advisory comm; members of comm (list) 48:3

HONORS & AWARDS (See NOBEL PRIZES & specific disciplines)

HOOD COLLEGE (See also WOMEN'S CS)
 Survey of students' gift lists (Note Book) 16:29
 Alumna will donate money whenever one of her swimming records is broken (Give & Take) 41:25

HOOVER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION, & PEACE (See STANFORD U)

HORTICULTURE
 Pomona C's horticultural works just this side of Paradise 33:3

HOSPITALS (See HEALTH)

HOUSING (See FACILITIES, STUDENTS)

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON (See TEX)

HOWARD UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK MSTS)
 Jazz group visits Peking (Dispatch Case) 9:41
 Establishes ctr to identify obstacles to minorities' accommodations (Footnotes) 15:6
 Prof's lawsuit against U reinstated by appeals court 35:23

HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE (See PHILANTHROPY)

HURSTEDLER, SHIRLEY M.
 Former Ed Sec'y's views fed

spending on higher ed with "a feeling of grief" 1:22

HUMAN RIGHTS (See also PROTESTS)
 Polish dissidents receive 1986 Kennedy Award for Human Rights (Dispatch Case) 7:49

HUMANITIES (See also CURRICULUM, NEH, & individual disciplines)
 Scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
 "Prof Must Share Blame for Humanities' Decline" (Point of View) 4:30; letter 8:47
 "From Oxford & Heidelberg, I Came Back Angry & Upset" (Opinion) 10:49

Newsletter reviews new hardware & software products for humanities 18:16
 "Confessions of a Poetry Eater" (Point of View) 24:36
 "Defending Belonged Humanities: It's More than Citing Keats & Chaucer" (Opinion) 41:38

"How Tech & Humanities Are Complementary" (Opinion) 41:39
SCOPE's reviews & lists of software for humanities now available on floppy disks 47:12

Humans & animals
 Forrest McDonald of U of Ala, history prof & Constitution scholar, to deliver 1987 Jefferson Lecture 12:2; calls for adherence to framers' precepts of gov't 34:6; Jefferson lecturers (list) 34:6

Robert Nisbet, historian & sociologist, to be 1988 Jefferson lecturer (Footnotes) 48:4

HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY (See CAL)

HUNGARY (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

outlines objectives for higher ed (Give & Means) 7:24
 Higher-ed bid urges revisions for remedial ed 7:35
 Study of prepaid tuition notes risk for 18:24

Borg-Warner Fdn to support leadership programs for 27 private C's 25:28
 Hispanic civil-rights group sues at over tuition policy 31:2;
 Geographers see "structural tension" as factor in immigration 40:5

Miami-Dade CC sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 40:10
 Lawuit rejected, U of NM prof faces deportation because of political views 42:2

Update on efforts to get Congress to amend immigration laws 43:18
 Student-aid administrators predict new law will cause confusion on campuses 47:14

"We Should Bar Alien Scholars Who Commit Acts of Terrorism, Not Those with Controversial Ideas" (Point of View) 47:64

"INCOME CONTINGENT" LOANS (See STUDENT AID)

INDEPENDENT SCHOLARS (See RESEARCH)

INDEPENDENT SECTOR (See PHILANTHROPY)

INDIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

INDIAN COLLEGES
 Ganado C, only private 2-year C in US for American Indians, to close 5:7; letter 11:49
 Ethnoastronomy study at Sinte Gleska C indicates Sioux have been in Black Hills for centuries 11:49

Court gives probation for officials of defunct Sioux Empire C 18:2

INDIAN STUDIES (See HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY)

INDIANA (See also ATHLETICS)
 Lilly Endowment marks anniversary with \$30-million scholarship program for students in Ind 21:21

Gov seeks tax increase to help higher ed 23:20
 New st project designed to encourage high-sch students to go to C 24:24

Gov signs anti-hazing law 35:35
 St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

Ind St U:
 Student journalists sue U for denying them access to mgs & records 31:2

Indiana:
 Bloomington summer fellowship program to recruit minority faculty members (In Box) 28:13
 Mother of pro basketball player picks up his diploma while he plays ball (Sidelines) 36:35

Indiana U-Purdue U
 Ctr for Study & Research in Philanthropy to be established at Indianapolis campus; Fund-Raising Sch to relocate its headquarters there (Give & Take) 23:23; Lilly Endowment awards \$4-million for ctr 35:30; correction 34:3

Purdue U:
 Telephone system gets "electronic operator" 11:20

INFLATION:
 Faculty pay & cost of living (graphs) 5:18; 9:14; 15:14; 17:14; 30:16; 34:16; 42:12; 46:13
 Average annual change in prices 1970-80, 1980-86 (graphs) 25:30

INORAHAM, JAMES P.
 "I had to do something," founder of first faculty union recalls 35:16; letter 40:36

INORAHAM, RICHARD T.
 "An Insurance Company Created by C's Is Best Way to Ease Liability Crisis" (Opinion) 6:50

INSECTS (See ZOOLOGY)

INSECTS (See ZOOLOGY)

INSECTS (See ZOOLOGY)

INSECTS (See ZOOLOGY)

INSECTS (See ZOOLOGY)

INSECTS (See ZOOLOGY)

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFR—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academy, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
App—Appointment
Assoc—Association
Bd—Board
Build—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CRF—College Retirement Equities Fund
CS—Center
Dept—Department
ECR—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frnt—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Int—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical; medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACAC—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Nat—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NELR—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSPRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMG—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHED—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

INSTITUTE FOR THEORETICAL PHYSICS (See CAL)

INSURANCE (See ADMINISTRATION, BUSINESS, PENSIONS)

INTERDISCIPLINARY COURSES (See CURRICULUM)

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH (See RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP)

INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION (See CONSORTIA, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (See TAXES)

INTERNATIONAL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS (See also CANADIAN HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)
 Senate panel approves bill to cut appropriations for exchange programs 1:57
 Israel won't block Brigham Young U's ctr in Jerusalem 1:21
 Harkness program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:29

Hopkins-Nagging Ctr for Chinese & American Studies dedicated (Dispatch Case) 3:41
 Columbia Sch of Journalism drops discussion of exchange involving Soviet journalists, after Daniloff's arrest 5:42

"Study Abroad: It's Good for Students, if It's Well Planned" (Point of View) 8:8
 U of Miami's last on Soviet & East European studies; U of Va's office to coordinate inst programs; Texas Tech to administer World Bank loan for livestock program in Peru; Face U's exchange program with business sch at U of Montreal; U of Wis to set up exchange program with An-Najah U; U of Peace in Costa Rica joins City C in program on peace; Howard U's jazz group visits Peking; Advisory List of Inst Ed Servs & Exchange Programs (Dispatch Case) 9:41

Fdn to support USIA's Bartholdi exchange of lecturers between US & France (Give & Take) 11:37
 Soviet Union & US analyze each

other's textbooks (Footnotes) 12:4
 Agency for Intl Development may link U contracts to insts' rewarding faculty members for their work abroad 12:45
 New telescope planned for Carnegie Inst of Wash's observatory in Chile 13:7
 Faculty Guide to Living Abroad (In Box) 13:11

Luther C establishes Malta Studies Ctr (Dispatch Case) 14:37
 Undergrad exchanges agreed by C of NY at Binghamton & Beijing U; Stanford U to close its program in Vienna (Dispatch Case) 14:37

Black S Africans propose guidelines for ed-opportunity programs for their countrymen 15:1; text of guidelines 15:40; several US C's focus on non-degree programs for professionals 15:41

Panel urges exchange of research between US & Japan 15:11
 US C's showing new interest in Japan, many considering formal programs 18:43
 Exchanges to be established between Soviet Union & Notre Dame's peace-studies inst; China & Mont C of Mineral Inst & Tech; Stanford U & Kyoto U; U of Merchant Marine Acad & Moroccan maritime-studies inst (Dispatch Case) 19:37

Query about inst exchanges for academic librarians 21:38
 "Misunderstandings Could Cripple US Acad Links with Japan" (Point of View) 23:104

Participants in intl exchanges persevere even in hot spots like China & Middle East (Dispatch Case) 24:37
 US & Soviet scholars to establish Comm on Archival Cooperation 24:40

U of Denver to take over operation of USC's overseas systems-mgmt program 27:3
 Inst of Intl Ed to merge with Arts Inst to become Arts Inst Program of IIE; data bank to facilitate getting information (Dispatch Case) 27:52

Research teams from US & Soviet Union to analyze content of Soviet & US TV programs (Dispatch Case) 28:41

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
 1—September 3
 2—September 10
 3—September 17
 4—September 24
 5—October 1
 6—October 8
 7—October 15
 8—October 22
 9—October 29
 10—November 5
 11—November 12
 12—November 19

13—November 26
 14—December 3
 15—December 10
 16—December 17
 1987
 17—January 7
 18—January 14
 19—January 21
 20—January 28
 21—February 4
 22—February 11
 23—February 18

24—February 25
 25—March 3
 26—March 10
 27—March 17
 28—March 24
 29—April 1
 30—April 8
 31—April 15
 32—April 22
 33—April 29
 34—May 6
 35—May 13
 36—May 20

37—May 27
 38—June 3
 39—June 10
 40—June 17
 41—June 24
 42—July 1
 43—July 8
 44—July 15
 45—July 22
 46—July 29
 47—August 5
 48—August 12

New insts in developing countries need continuing support from US U's (Dispatch Case) 29:37

Consortium established in Latin America to strengthen private higher ed (Dispatch Case) 29:37

First Elderhostel program in Eastern Europe to be at Kando U (Dispatch Case) 29:37

Consortium for student exchanges with insts in Quebec; natl museum in Beijing to exhibit abstract works by U of Ill art faculty; petroleum-research unit set up at Britain's U of Bristol by U of SC; U of N Flt to exchange profs with polytechnic in London; U of Cal at Santa Cruz research & exchange programs with Niles U of Costa Rica (Dispatch Case) 31:43

US currency restrictions threaten psychologists' attendance at intl conference in Cuba 32:1; restrictions inhibit attendance at mtg 44:5

Group of political & corporate leaders form a new American Society to improve relations between the countries (Dispatch Case) 34:44

Scholars conducting research abroad are hard hit by dollar's decline 36:1

NSF barred by Administration from providing grant to inst in Vienna that brings together scientists from East & West 36:1; update on Congressional action 43:18

China & US sign cultural-exchange agreement (Dispatch Case) 37:29

Members of Common Market bank plan for teacher & student exchanges 37:29

Agreement between U of Ill at Chicago & Chinese St Statistical Bureau should result in availability of reliable statistics from China (Footnote) 34:4

US accuses former Saudi officials of stealing from aid fund for Saudi students in US 42:2

Annual symposium dramatizes Lewis & Clark C's commitment to intercultural courses, study abroad 40:3

China & US express concern over return of Chinese exchange students & scholars 40:32

Donation by U of Conn faculty to library at Euphrates U in Turkey constitutes "first step" toward exchange program (Dispatch Case) 42:25

Rockford C to refinance its operations at home & Regents C, its London affiliate (Dispatch Case) 43:35

Ford feds to open field office in Beijing 44:31

Attendance at conference in Hungary indicates Soviet govt may be relaxing travel restrictions on its scientists; AASCU to recruit teachers from USSR for China (Dispatch Case) 44:37

Apparent backlash caused by influx to US of exchange students from China (Dispatch Case) 47:25

CERN: European physicists promote smaller alternative to proposed US Supercollider 43:1

On French-Swiss border, 1,500 top physicists prepare to explore some of nature's fundamental secrets with sophisticated subatomic particle detector 46:4; 36 participants in construction of detector (list) 46:6

Experiment in scientific cooperation becomes mecca for nuclear research 46:4

Fullbright program: Minor Fullbright regulation leads to nightmare for grad-student couple 2:77; scholar wins fight to stay in US 6:44

Letter on July 30, 1986, in Box item on 40th anniversary 5:45

Appropriations for program don't match Congressional rhetoric; says its founder; conference to mark 40th anniversary to be held in Washington (Dispatch Case) 6:47

First mother-daughter awardees begin research in England (in Box) 8:11

Almost 1,000 academics receive awards (story list) 11:7

Grad students win 1986-87 awards for study abroad (list) 12:9; correction 15:3

Names of 37 Distinguished Fellows announced (list) 13:10

Scholars from several countries discuss program at a conference marking its 40th anniversary (Dispatch Case) 13:30

Lecturer at U of Cape Town pressed to reject award 13:32

Fullbright Exchange Enhance Our Natl Security (Point of View) 15:104; letters 17:44

Peace Corps: New intern program to expand relations with C's is tested at Dartmouth (Note Book) 14:28

Antioch to bar recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

To join Campus Compact in Consortium of overseas student internships in 1987-88 (Dispatch Case) 47:25

United Nations U: Brazilian physicist to head Tokyo-based U (Dispatch Case) 36:37

New sector hopes to increase orthodox inst's viability, financial base 45:25

INTERNATIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP (See also CANADIAN HIGHER ED, INT'L & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, INT'L ISSUES, LANGUAGES)

Third-world countries said to back U's at expense of schs 2:35

Women account for half of C enrollment in Canada, Finland, France, & US 3:1

Scientists from 71 countries to undertake interdisciplinary study of environmental changes 5:9

Govt policies for financing U research stir concern in Britain, Denmark, & France 9:41

Rda program to support opportunities for blacks in countries in southern Africa 13:23

Worldwide student activism has no common theme (Dispatch Case) 16:1

Ways U & 4 West European countries allocate responsibility for college costs vary; where typical student in 5 countries got money for C in 1985 (table) 16:34

Reporter's impressions after trip to Europe (Dispatch Case) 17:39

Conference in Zimbabwe of African U's bears fruit for research to fight famine 20:33; leaders appeal to their govt's & intl agencies for increased U support 20:33

Int'l Union of Students plans "anti-war coalition of youth of world" 22:40

OECD finds proportion of overall spending in member countries going to higher ed lower than 10 years ago (Dispatch Case) 23:34

Student protests flare in Mexico, Spain, S Korea, & Pakistan 23:34

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Dispatch Case) 26:39

Consortium for Intl Cooperation in Higher Ed project to encourage US U's to increase students' understanding of world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take cue from French 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's use on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

American academics urged to defend acad freedom of foreign scholars (Dispatch Case) 34:44

Economic development puts strain on higher-ed systems (Dispatch Case) 38:37

OECD report says member countries' domestic programs share blame when students fail to complete theses 40:31

"Privatization" is blurring line between public & private insts in many countries 42:35

European physicists promote smaller, less costly alternative to proposed US supercollider 43:1

Salvadoran scientists question US motives for "internationalizing" higher ed 43:35

African towering odds, Latin American countries combat problems of illiteracy 46:1

Fluctuations in value of dollar affect intl higher ed (Dispatch Case) 48:43

Alphabetical: Physicist condemned to death in 1984 may still be alive 10:45

U of Kabul asks scholars who left country to return 26:41

Albania: Communist leader calls on U's to discontinue "knowledge of the govt" 12:44

Argentina: Student unrest over financing begets at U's 14:37

Prof reject govt salary offer & extend exam boycott 17:41

Postgrad program in nuclear medicine to be offered in Mendoza 24:41

Faculty unions considering strike over salaries 26:41

Change in student attitudes contributed to Pres Alfonsín's resignation amidst threat (Dispatch Case) 33:40

Ed official resigns over amnesty for officers accused of human-rights violations during military dictatorship 45:26

Prof strike at U's 48:45

Australia: US researcher studies role of U vice-chancellors (Dispatch Case) 1:18

Govt plan to re-impose student fees sparks protests 8:40

Higher ed could be transformed by new proposals 9:41

Tight budget apears higher ed 10:45

Govt changes approach to student aid 10:45

Vice-chancellors drop opposition to plans for country's first private U 12:46; Ed Minister warns fees at private U would be high 14:41

Panel recommends pay review & extra pay for profs 16:36

Prof create "technical dispute" to start wage negotiations; academics worried about future of tenure call for discussions (Dispatch Case) 22:38

Foreign students more concerned about finances than studies 25:43

Sci & Tech Council proposes new agency to review research grants 29:41

St & natl govt clash over development of new higher-ed insts 33:42

Deakin U to discontinue study of oral contraception in wake of accusations that research results were faked 34:46

Part-time enrollment declines 36:39

Expanding secondary schs would involve expanding higher ed 39:38

July decisions post uncertainties for C's & U's 40:31

Study predicts only 10 pct of students now in sch will graduate from C (Dispatch Case) 41:33

Advisory group calls for increase in enrollment & in govt spending at higher-ed insts 43:37

Thousands of Chinese seek to enroll in Australian U's 44:37

Prime Minister Hawke's re-election is likely to faculty groups 45:26; correction 46:3

Court rules that students at new University C of the N Territories are eligible for govt aid 47:26

Austria: Acad groups criticize new Minister of Sci 22:40

US American Institute to found business sch in Salzburg 33:43

Brazil: Amid political turmoil, U's reflect spirit of inquiry & innovation 33:46

Britain: Rankings of political-sci depts influence allocation of money 2:35

U's change retirement policies after sex-discrimination ruling (Dispatch Case) 3:41

Rewley House at Oxford reopens as Kellogg Ctr for Continuing Ed (Dispatch Case) 4:34

Open U turns away applicants, has long waiting list (Dispatch Case) 4:34

Editorial: voters govt has no plans to close U's 6:47

Research Council warns against reduced support for U research 7:50

Govt drops plan to abolish U Grants Comm 7:51

Conservatives back proposal to substitute student loans for grants 8:43

Heads of U's call new free-speech regulations unworkable 10:39

Prof accuses principal of Ruskin C of not insuring freedom of speech 10:40

Oxford U's vice-chancellor warns deficit could lead to "acad desolation" 10:40

Salary of director of new Open C higher than average U vice-chancellor's 10:45

U leaders take course in managing 10:45

Union says blue-collar campus workers live in poverty 10:45

U's agree to raise acad standards & tenure requirements in exchange for more govt money 13:1

Profs appear resigned to making concessions on tenure rules 14:37

Rector of Imperial C says politicians should provide money for research, not worry about "irrelevancies" 14:41

How govt allocates responsibility for college costs; where typical student got money for C in 1985 (table) 16:35

U of Edinburgh faces smoking 18:47

Aberdeen U faces financial crisis 18:47

Natl Union of Students criticizes marketing by C's in Scotland 18:47

U of Birmingham to sell videos of production 18:47

"U's & Govt Lesson from Britain" (Point of View) 18:120; letters 24:43

Cabinet discusses required high-school core curriculum 20:35

Select comm recommends Cabinet-level sci-research post 21:32

King's C provost quits to take industry job at UCL 21:32

Old rivalry surface in Oxford-Cambridge shell game on Thames 22:33; Americans dropped from Oxford's crew 23:35

Offer of raise for profs apparently averts threat of strike 23:35

Election of Oxford chancellor seen as barometer of political sentiment 23:36; Oronsaye lunch, then choose ex-Minister to be new chancellor 28:41

Students to campaign for candidates favoring grants over loans 25:42

Changes evident in character & background of top U officials 29:37

Financial crisis at U of Wales: Cardiff campus causes principal to resign 30:43; faculty & staff members forge raises to aid inst (Dispatch Case) 33:40

All contenders in coming election promise to increase funds for higher ed 37:29

Two heads of C at Oxford are Williams alumni (Dispatch Case) 38:37

Historic neighborhood is a perk for some vice-chancellors & principals; their tone toward govt's policies has softened recently (Dispatch Case) 39:37

More black grads unemployed than white grads 39:38

U's asked to review first-year courses to improve opportunities for grads of non-traditional high schs 40:32

Thatcher's re-election likely to bring end to tenure 41:1

Survey finds degree from C's & polytechs almost guarantees employment (Dispatch Case) 41:33

Story by Royal Society challenges popular concept of "brain drain" 43:35

Prime Minister to take personal charge of non-military research & development 46:22

Bulgaria: Govt initiates higher-ed reforms 28:42

Chile: U unrest appears quelled by state of siege 7:1

U's must refund amount they charged students over established rate 3:42

Grad sch's threaten to boycott govt plan to reinstate traditional doctoral degrees 8:40; govt drops plan 11:46

Students protest govt's ed reforms 14:1; students reject Prime Minister's plan to continue protest 15:1; govt withdraws reform plan, Minister of Higher Ed resigns 16:1

How govt allocates responsibility for college costs; Where typical student got money for C in 1985 (table) 16:35

Students plan campaigns to keep up protests 20:33

Govt appoints new Minister for Research & Higher Ed 20:36

Govt to boost professional-training & research programs 22:40

Overcentralized U's are stymied in their reform efforts 23:37; correction 26:3

U's pressured by govt limits on spending 25:39

Govt won't enforce 1984 law curbing role of senior faculty 26:41

Student movement, new round of protests unlikely 30:42

Med students challenge govt plan to revise last 2 years of med ed 34:46; parliament adopts controversial plan almost without change 41:36

Turnout only 5.3 pct in elections of U-student representatives 35:48

2-tier U system proposed 37:31

Govt invites 200 US students to visit for a week 41:36

Parliamentary comm blames govt for student violence 42:28

Defense Minister proposes elite professional schs broaden their entrance requirements 44:37

U enrollment of new students has declined 45:26

Germany (See E Germany, W Germany)

Greece: Govt prepares students for higher ed at home & abroad 30:39

Guatemala: Comm on Sci Freedom report documents human-rights abuses against profs, students (Dispatch Case) 2:35

Radicals at U of San Carlos forced into shadowy existence 27:33

Hungary: Govt authorizes course covering 1956 uprising (Dispatch Case) 1:18

Govt to spend \$100-million on basic sci research 7:51

Ed Minister say pay increase for acad employees is priority 12:45

Acad of Sci's history of Transylvania leads to clash with Rumania 30:43; controversy intensifies 31:45

U of Budapest opens Jewish studies ctr 43:37

India: Students arrested in anti-British protest 5:42

Trying to save exam system that has lost credibility 17:39

African students protest govt-ordered AIDS test 25:42

Critics question whether higher-ed reform can succeed 26:39

Acad & govt officials struggle to combat corruption in U's 39:37

Ireland: Govt won't block Brigham Young U ctr in Jerusalem 1:121

U's consider reductions in enrollment 1:122

Central bank raises amount parents may send abroad to children (Dispatch Case) 2:35

U's to charge students for use of facilities 2:35; reject Prime Minister's plea not to do so 3:43; U presidents suspend plan 5:41

Hebrew U ordered to refund fees to students 2:36

Palestinian U's on West Bank in conflict with Israeli officials 3:41

Govt says to spend more money in one area U's must cut back in another 5:42

Pres of An-Najah U removed from post 6:49

Israel: Cash problems at Tel Aviv U may postpone opening 9:43

Military close Bethlehem U after students clash with soldiers 10:44

Dispute over housing fees delays opening of Hebrew U 10:44

Construction permits granted at Bir Zeit U 10:44

Hebrew U must open its dormitories, but no date known for start of classes; other U's begin fall semester 11:46

Community of Mediterranean U's drops Israel as meeting site 13:32

Govt to review demand at work permit for US scholar at An-Najah U 14:31

Hebrew U could lose grad students to other U's because of low wages for TA's 14:41

C's on West Bank shut down after 1985-86 strike 16:34

Fearing "incitement," govt closes An-Najah U 18:47; campus remains closed, 20 arrests 19:38; U allowed to reopen after mtg with Rabin 20:36

Tel Aviv U gets archives on Spanish Civil War 18:47

American & Israeli scientists share Wolf Prize for medicine 21:7

Audit finds U's overgenerous with subsidies & trust funds 21:32

Demonstrators injured, Israeli close An-Najah U for a month 23:37

Students threaten to demonstrate over tuition 24:41; thousands protest plan that could more than double tuition 27:54; students expand boycott of classes 31:45

U's closed on West Bank & in Gaza Strip 28:41; U's remain closed 25:43

Polis find over half of Israeli trust U's 27:54

Student unrest flares 29:38

Research barriers plague scholars at West Bank campuses 31:43; denied access to archives, political scientist abandons project 31:44

Political scientist at An-Najah U convicted of publishing inflammatory material 31:44

Palestinian student killed in clash with Israeli soldiers at Bir Zeit U 32:44

Minutian orders deportation of Palestinian student leader at Bir Zeit U 34:46

High-sch students want govt to require their teachers to take natl C admission test 35:48

Historians criticize German scholars' efforts to minimize Nazi crimes 37:6

Students who haven't done natl service will pay 50 pct higher tuition 37:30; govt to reconsider surcharge 38:39; govt sets uniform tuition rate 43:37

American faculty member at Bir Zeit U fined for role in protest 40:32

Council of Higher Ed considering overhauling U system to cope with rising costs, concern over quality 41:33

Ed Ministry recommends making high schs more competitive 45:25

In unusual move, Egyptian government delays 300-45

Index

Professional Inst of Violin-Making & Woodwork in Cremona 48:44

Japan:
Survey finds obsession with C ed may be abating 2:36
Ed Minister dismissed 3:42
Many students take outside courses to gain skills not taught in U's (Dispatch Case) 4:34
Proportion of female C grads finding employment growing 12:44
US higher ed compares favorably with higher ed in Japan 17:39
Bennett's praise for ed system gets front-page treatment in Tokyo 18:43
More high-sch students see value in C ed 18:47
Enrollment up in public & private U's 22:40
"Misunderstandings Could Cripple US Acad Links with Japan" (Point of View) 23:104
Higher-ed courses offered on US bases on Okinawa to be open to Japanese 25:43
Many students don't really know what they are in C for (Dispatch Case) 29:37
Nagoya U bans military research 33:43
Higher-ed reformers weigh elitism, acad laxness, & "exam hell" 36:37
When it's exam time in Japan, cash registers start to ring 36:38
Govt trades chairs with China over ownership of dormitory in Kyoto 47:25
U's taking steps to ease burden on foreign students caused by currency fluctuation; improvements in housing & advising also necessary (Dispatch Case) 48:43

Korea: (See N Korea, S Korea)

Lebanon: (See also INTL ISSUES)
American U vows to stay open despite kidnapping of Joseph Chippio 4:34
Kidnaped Lebanese Christian prof released 9:43
Violence at American U could force trustees to close inst 10:39
Release of director of hospital at American U hailed, but officials still wary 11:43
American U seeks new leaders, vows to continue 18:45
American U, Beirut U C vow to remain open despite abduction of faculty members 21:31
Chronology of attacks on educators since 1982 21:32
Marchers protest kidnapping of faculty members in Beirut 22:38
Students arrested in raid on American U of Beirut 27:35
Chairman of bd of trustees to be new pres of American U of Beirut 29:37
Med prof named CEO of American U of Beirut 33:43

Liberia:
Students & faculty members at U of Liberia protest deportation of lecturer 33:43

Mexico:
Sweeping reforms at Natl Autonomous U approved by its governing board for 1986-87 5:41
Natl U students protest new admission requirements; strike threatened 11:43
Natl U students step up opposition to reforms 12:43
200,000 boycott classes at Natl U; protest may have explosive political repercussions 13:30
Natl U takes steps to resolve conflict (Dispatch Case) 14:37
Natl U makes concessions to students, settlement possible 16:36
Natl U students spurn proposals to end conflict, new protests expected 19:37
Natl U students march in Mexico City to protest reforms 20:37
Natl U students strike 21:31
Striking students & Natl U at impasse, budget increase may defuse protest 22:39
Natl U council suspends controversial reforms, students weigh their response 23:34
Natl U reopens 24:37
Top Natl U officials resign in wake of strike 25:43
Employees at Autonomous Metropolitan U strike over salaries 31:43; strike settled after emergency wage increase 32:44
Reform of Natl U issues plan to improve acad quality & administrative efficiency 33:43
3 U's pledge assistance to U of El Salvador 36:39
Cynicism, frustration sap student movement at Natl U 38:37
U of Guerrero disrupted by shooting incident, employee strike 39:38
Low pay & decline in gov support blamed for attrition of researchers at Natl U 40:32
16 pct of high-sch & U students made eligible for gov health insurance 41:36

U researchers' success in grafting adrenal-gland cells into human brain is expected to spur further transplant research 43:4
3 U's hit by 1-day student strike 43:37

Microcomputers:
U's become instruments of Sandinista's struggle for social & political change 1:118
U's struggle to train skilled professionals 15:38
Foreigners help relieve shortage of qualified professionals 15:42

N Korea:
Govt to build inst telecommunications ctr for 1989 youth festival 39:38

Panama:
Students at U of Panama battle anti-riot troops 47:26

Peru:
Demonstrators protest police raids on public U's 24:38
Marchers protesting aidson U's teargassed by police 25:41; academics accuse gov of threatening autonomy of U's 33:47; letter 33:46
Radical's campus rally embarrasses officials at San Marcos Natl U 43:35

Philippines:
Free atmosphere felt at U's, but problems linger 14:37
Radical left loses ground as students turn toward political ctr 19:37
High spending on U's could follow vote 20:35
U presidents elected to Senate aim at reforming ed 37:29

Poland:
Rector of Warsaw U withdraws name from Solidarity statement calling for end to US sanctions 13:31
Scholars & 2 U rectors agree to join new gov council 16:38
Purge of U's hinted in Solidarity report 17:40
U students in Krakow announce human-rights campaign 25:43
Solidarity's ideas linked to Western U's 25:43
Outlawed pro-Solidarity student group still active underground 37:31
Scholarly publication suffers because of paper shortages & outmoded printing tech 30:43
Woman loses appeal over rejection by Krakow med sch 31:43
Faculty comm urges U's to deny security police access to student records 37:31
Govt accuses West of trying to recruit scholars to be spies 38:38

Rumania:
Westerners urge gov not to end ed in Hungarian 24:41
Denounces history of Transylvania published by Hungarian Acad of Sci 30:43; controversy intensifies 31:46

S Africa:
Leaders of 5 U's say insts cannot function freely under political conditions 1:119
White campuses fear new violence 2:1
Int'l acad boycott causes concern among scholars 4:34; boycott widens as US microfilm company drops service to S African U's 22:38
Police occupy black campus at request of U officials 4:34
U officials meet with African Natl Congress in Zambia 5:1
Military forces occupy Fort Hare campus in Ciskei to end student boycott 7:49
Demonstrations disrupt visiting prof's lectures at U of Cape Town 13:39; students reject investigation by U comm 9:41; investigators condemn disruption, warn against punitive response 20:33

U's fear US sanctions will increase intellectual isolation 8:39
Lecturer at U of Cape Town pressed to reject Fulbright award 13:32
Govt detains students, deports British prof in new crackdown 16:34
Govt regulations aimed at schs could be used against other students 17:38
Special comm condemns policies & students at U of Witwatersrand 18:43
Academics at U of Stellenbosch revolt against Botha, apartheid 26:1; assault failure of gov to end apartheid 27:52; 300 join opposition to Natl Party 30:43
White U's brace for stormy year 26:40
U of Cape Town prof visiting US calls for program to upgrade ed of social workers in S Africa (Dispatch Case) 28:41
Military has occupied black U of North apparently to crush activism 30:1
Conflict narrowly averted at U of Cape Town over disruption of lectures 30:40
Rector of U of Zululand is hopeful about black higher ed; gov bars protests on behalf of political detainees (Dispatch Case) 32:41
White U of Witwatersrand forges links with black resistance groups 33:41
Leaders of outlawed African Natl Congress urge Americans to shun acad contacts with apartheid insts 34:1
Police wound students, arrest 25 at U of Cape Town 34:44
3 U's protest whites-only election by shutting down 35:1
African Natl Congress plans to reassess ANC-backed cultural boycott 35:46
Prof & students at U of Stellenbosch face criminal charges for actions at political mtg 36:37
Ideological divisions among anti-apartheid groups provoke conflict at black U's 42:25
Group of New England C's to expand scholarship program for black students at "open" U's 43:19
C in exile in Zambia trains civil servants for non-existent Namibian gov 45:1
Namibia: a desert land in conflict 45:27
Ed Minister tells U's to maintain order or lose public funds 48:43

S Korea:
Students charged with anti-govt activities 2:37
Police clash with demonstrating students from several U's 4:33
Student protesters occupy buildings on Konkook U campus 10:41; hundreds arrested after police storm buildings 11:46
Student demonstrations are "cynical blend of recklessness & role playing" (Dispatch Case) 33:40
Students stage new wave of violent protests 33:40; latest confrontations are symptoms of wider distress at U's 34:44
On strike-torn campuses deans of students face conflicting pressures 34:46
Students stage new wave of protests 36:39
Hundreds of protesters hurt in clashes with police 40:32
Student violence continues, many C's end term early 41:33
Students view campus closings won't stop demonstrations 42:1
U's may gain autonomy under reform plan 43:1
Death of student rekindles protest 44:38
Former chairman of reform comm named Minister of Ed (Dispatch Case) 45:25
Govt warns campuses to quell student activism 47:1

Soviet Union:
Soviets said to see all visiting scientists as spies, but int'l exchange bd thinks scholars are unlikely to experience Daniloff-like incidents 10:1

Embarks on drive to reform higher ed 10:1
Faculty members at Ga Tech petition Gorbachev to let Jewish scholars emigrate: Acad of Sci urges scholars to use "even impossible" means to acquire knowledge of Western tech (Dispatch Case) 11:43
Cornell U hopes to hire recently freed physicist (Dispatch Case) 11:43; Yuri Orlov accepts 3-year research post at Cornell 17:40
Shahin looms at Alma-Ata after students demonstrate 18:47
Set to start reform of ed system aimed at strengthening economy 20:1
Scientists accuse Ohio U prof of plagiarism, U rejects charges 23:31
Restrictions lifted on researchers' access to gov archives (Dispatch Case) 44:37

Spain:
High-sch students protest gov't plan to tighten U entry requirements 17:40; begin campaign to abolish requirements 20:37; Minister of Ed offers concessions to student protesters 21:35; protests result in arrests 22:41; students call off strike as gov moves to meet demands 24:37; high-sch students defy pact ending strike 25:42
Untenured profs go on strike in Madrid 23:37
Govt ed policies prompt new protests 27:53; students protest changes in U courses, call for boycott of classes 28:42
Student unrest flares 29:38
Furious EEC rule for doctors protested by med students 31:45
Rector of Madrid's Autonomous U resigns to protest weakening of standards 32:42; rector reverses decision to resign 34:46
U's expect student, faculty unrest to continue 39:37
Outstanding student finds "Complete U" a "mess" 39:38
Untenured faculty members accept gov's tenure plan 48:45

Sudan:
Students said to be participants in incident that killed gov official 18:45
Public broadcasting Service

Sweden:
Concern about confidentiality hampering research (Dispatch Case) 5:41
Low pay for scholars raises fears of brain drain 7:50
Humanities enjoying revival at U's 10:41
How gov allocates responsibility for college costs; where typical student got money for C in 1985 (table) 16:35

Switzerland:
To reconsider plan to limit number of foreign students 1:122
Sultan plans to build an Islamic U near Lucerne (Dispatch Case) 2:35

Taiwan:
"U on the Air" hopes to break down elitist attitudes 26:39

Turkey:
German-language U proposed 37:31
U of Conn faculty donates books & periodicals to Euphrates U (Dispatch Case) 42:25

Venezuela:
Student unrest flares 29:38
Focus on strike 35:48
Student protesters resist to hunger strikes 42:28

W Germany:
How gov allocates responsibility for college costs; where typical student got money for C in 1985 (table) 16:35
Former teacher named Minister of Ed & Sci 27:55
Scholars divided over place of Holocaust in history 57:4; letters 39:41
Historians debate "revisionist" view of Third Reich; Israelis

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAPAC—American Association of Fund-Raising Councils
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAPU—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academy, academic, academy
ACC—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appa—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bo—Board
Build—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPR—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CRIF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Co—Center
Dept—Department
EC—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Fed—Federation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Government
Govt—Government
Gr—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Int—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSRF—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Public—Public broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SD—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Stech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

criticize efforts to minimize undue nature of Nazi crimes 37:6
Students in Saxony protest new tuition plan 37:31
Einstein's birthplace to become "city of sci" 45:26

Yugoslavia:
Leaked memo stirs criticism of Serbian Acad of Sci 10:45
Position for former rector of Zagreb U sparks controversy 19:39
U's plan to improve ed of specialists needed for economic progress involves cutting enrollment & courses 48:45

Zambia:
Economist woes leave new campus for U of Zambia at Ndola unbuilt 32:41

Zimbabwe:
U of Zimbabwe students among demonstrators rioting after death of Pres of Mozambique 9:43
Methodists' plans to establish new U threatened by gov't animosity 24:41

withdrawn tentative acceptance (Dispatch Case) 47:25
Strategy: Logic of War & Peace discussed 48:7

Argentina:
Overseas trials of genetically altered vaccines raise questions about ethics 13:6; NIH investigating Wistar Inst's part in test of rabies vaccine 15:8; NIH finds test outside scope of its title 21:9; change in genetic-engineering rule proposed 27:14

Canada:
Gov't to develop space tech & participate in US space-station program 3:42

France:
French intellectuals see dangerous precedent in conviction of Italian psychoanalyst 3:41
Ends dispute with US over AIDS virus 30:1; chronology of events in discovery of virus 30:8

Italy:
French intellectuals see dangerous precedent in conviction of Italian psychoanalyst 3:41

Mexico:
Ford Fdn panel to study US-Mexico relations 3:35

New Zealand:
Overseas trials of genetically altered vaccines raise questions about ethics 13:6; change in genetic-engineering rule proposed 27:14

Poland:
Opposition intellectuals to campaign openly for Solidarity 6:47; scholars rebuked by gov't (Dispatch Case) 7:49
2 dissidents receive 1986 Kennedy Award for Human Rights (Dispatch Case) 7:49
Rector of Warsaw U withdraws name from Solidarity statement calling for end to US sanctions 13:31

S Africa:
Carnegie Corporation finances project to document black poverty in southern Africa 3:30
C's in US could face new pressure to divest if Sullivan Principles are dropped; progress report on companies' compliance with principles in 1986 (list) 16:39

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1986 | 13—November 26 | 24—February 25 | 37—May 27 |
| 1—September 3 | 14—December 3 | 25—March 4 | 38—June 3 |
| 2—September 10 | 15—December 10 | 26—March 11 | 39—June 10 |
| 3—September 17 | 16—December 17 | 27—March 18 | 40—June 17 |
| 4—September 24 | | 28—March 25 | 41—June 24 |
| 5—October 1 | | 29—April 1 | 42—July 1 |
| 6—October 8 | | 30—April 8 | 43—July 8 |
| 7—October 15 | | 31—April 15 | 44—July 15 |
| 8—October 22 | | 1—April 22 | 45—July 22 |
| 9—October 29 | | 2—April 29 | 46—July 29 |
| 10—November 5 | | 3—May 6 | 47—August 5 |
| 11—November 12 | | 4—May 13 | 48—August 12 |
| 12—November 19 | | 5—May 20 | |

U of Cal at Berkeley considers removing from advisory comms executives of companies doing business with S Africa 27:2
Author of Sullivan Principles urges US businesses to leave S Africa 37:2; C's in US force increased pressure to divest after Sullivan's call for withdrawal 39:2
Activist editor wins Nieman Fdn's award for integrity in journalism (Dispatch Case) 37:29
Bishop Tutu uses commencement speech at Oberlin to call on US higher ed to combat detention of children in S Africa (Dispatch Case) 38:37

Soviet Union:
 Inadequate computer training linked to Chernobyl disaster 2:36
Columbia Sch. of Journalism drops discussion of exchange program after Daniloff's arrest 3:42
Faculty members at Ga Tech petition Gorbachev to let Jewish scholars emigrate (Dispatch Case) 11:43

Thailand:
 Ecological & political forces combining to eliminate opium cultivation 34:7

Unesco:
 African states back M'Bow's re-election as Director General 1:123
Executive Council seeks nominees for successor to Director General M'Bow 4:35
 M'Bow's surprise decision not to seek third term may keep some Western countries in game 7:49

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (See LANGUAGES & INTL STUDIES)

INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM (See also Lebanon under INTL HIGHER ED)
 Director of private sch kidnapped in Beirut 3:42
 US students not scared away by terrorist activity overseas 4:27
 Bombings not likely to affect scholars' travel plans (Dispatch Case) 5:41

INTOLERANCE (See DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT)

INVESTMENTS (See also ADMINISTRATION, PENSIONS, PROTESTS)
 How Harvard U raises funds & manages its endowment 2:19
 Pension money in stock market (graphs) 2:23; 6:13; 11:19; 13:14; 18:16; 22:17; 24:16; 29:16; 35:24; 40:12; 43:12; 48:14
 U endowments rise by average of 25 pct in 1985 (Fact-File) 3:34; correction 5:3
 Investment performance of endowments & fnds (graph) 3:35; 16:28; 26:32; 39:28
 Morgantown bank issues "TD CD" with interest rate tied to performance of W Va U team (Sidelines) 4:31
 "Tuition-Certificate Plan: Paying for C's Little at a Time" (Opinion) 8:46
 "Tuition-Futures Deal": Risks Outweigh Benefits for Families, C's, & Sts" (Point of View) 14:96
 C endowments up 27 pct for second year of growth 17:29; annual return on endowments for fiscal 1986 (table) 17:31
 Ross Perot & 2 U's put up capital to develop microcomputer & software for higher ed 22:2
 C endowments up in 1985-86, buoyed by strong performance in stock market (story & table) 36:25
 PhD gift benefits research (In Box) 20:11
 C's 1986 (Fact-File) 36:27
 Total return on endowments, fiscal 1986 (table) 36:28
 Comparison of performance of Standard & Poor's 500 companies without employees in S Africa with that of entire 500 (graph) 38:2
 Mutual fund established to meet asset-management needs of non-profits (Give & Take) 39:27
 House panel's proposals to raise more endowments 43:15; C lobbyists take proposal to tax endowments seriously (Ways & Means) 45:15

ISRAEL (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

JAPAN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

JAPAN SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

JEFFERSON LECTURE (See HUMANITIES)

JOB MARKET (See also DISCRIMINATION, RECRUITING)
 Liberal-arts scholars now in demand 1:1; correction 2:3; letters 6:50
 Eastern Mich U plans national schoolteacher registry 3:2
 Married couple get tenure positions together at Brown U (In Box) 6:13
 "The Painful Process of Letting Go" (Point of View) 12:104; letters
 Market for English & foreign-language scholars shows vigor 15:1; ed of *Job Information List* hopes readers will cancel their subscriptions 15:15
 This year's grads can expect fewer job offers, higher salaries 15:2
 Job outlook for grads about the same in 1987 as in 1986 17:33
 Poster showing employment prospects through 1995 in 85 fields (Note Book) 17:33
 Job openings for economists slipped last year (In Box) 19:13
 Survey shows Tex losing ground in acid marketplace (In Box) 20:11
 PhD gift benefits research (In Box) 21:10
 Census report shows median income of women 64 pct of that of men; studies of C's show women (but not their salaries) advancing faster than men (In Box) 26:17
 "Enrollment Crisis that Never Happened: How Job Market Overcame Demographics" (Opinion) 30:44
 Pres Reagan tells Purdue students tech will create jobs (Ways & Means) 31:23
 Profs in "hard-to-hire" disciplines continue to lead in salaries 33:12
 Computerized service helps students find non-profit or public-sector jobs 34:38
 Job-seeking 1987 grads find fewer offers & lower starting salaries 39:30
 Seniors at Ohio U interview for jobs via video hook-up (Note Book) 40:27
 8,000 faculty openings due to retirement expected at Cal St within next 15 years (In Box) 41:10
Harvard Guide to Careers in Mass Media advises students on job hunting techniques (Note Book) 41:29
 Hundreds of faculty & staff positions to be cut in Ill due to reduction in int'l appropriations for higher ed 46:19
 Despite improving market for philosophy PhD's, Bowling Green St U introduces program to train them for non-acad jobs (In Box) 47:9
 For some law-sch students, a retirement job means cocktail parties & nights on the town 48:29

JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
 Pres O'Malley takes part in play put on by students (In Box) 12:14

JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
 3 students convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty 3:2; grad students who were in shanty sue 3:73
 14 anti-apartheid protesters arrested 6:2
 Natl Foreign Language Ctr at Sch for Intl Studies to develop "coherent strategy" for teaching languages 7:49; correction (Dispatch Case) 8:39; letter 11:49
 Natl organizations of foreign-language teachers criticize planning & some ideas behind new language ctr 11:1
 Student-loan office revises policy of keeping newspaper clippings about loan recipients 28:2
 Doctor who caught AIDS on the job uses U & hospital 40:3

JOHNSON, CHANDICE
 "Take Heed: Today's Computers Have Nothing on Pap' Brown's Memory Bank" (Opinion) 35:50

JOHNSON, KEITH
 Sculptor who sees with his hands 28:3

JOHNSON (ROBERT WOOD) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

JOHNSON, ALBERT R.
 Teaching Ethics in Med Sch Is "Not Enough" (Opinion) 30:45; letter 36:41

JOURNALISM (See also CENSORSHIP, STUDENT PRESS, & individualists)
 Women in news media still suffer inequities, survey finds 17:25
 Benton U. int'l commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
 Higher Ed Daily merged with Ed & Bus (Ways & Means) 18:17
 Newspapers manipulate images of political candidates 21:7
 "Undergrad Ed Should Stop Importing Images of Media" (Opinion) 21:34
 Main St America & the Third World challenges idea that people tolerate only a little foreign news (Dispatch Case) 30:39
 This is taxpayer money": eds & columnists take C's to task 34:25
 Knight Fdn backs 7 ed programs for practicing journalists 34:33
 Scientists find rewards & pitfalls in dealing with the press 39:13; tips for scientists about reporters 39:39
 Journalists criticized for not providing coverage of philanthropy's role in society 39:27
 "How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28; letters 47:29

Ethics:
 Virtuous Journalist discussed (Footnotes) 38:4

Honors & awards:
 Northeastern U's awards for excellence in student journalism go to Dick Schaap & The Chronicle 16:33
 S African activist editor wins Lyons Award for Conscience & Integrity (Dispatch Case) 37:29

JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, & NEWSLETTERS (See also BOOKS & PUBLISHING)
Journals:
 Letters responding to August 6, 1986 article on scholars' criticism of acad journals & libraries 4:39

Members of class of '87 are being offered higher starting salaries, fewer jobs 48:29

Searches:
 Pres's job open at 6 Ga insts (In Box) 7:18
 Faculty at Old Dominion U protests search for acad vice-pres 23:3
 "I Can't Recommend the Candidate Too Highly": An Ambiguous Lexicon for Job Recommendations" (Opinion) 24:42
 Stetson U uses videotaped job interviews (In Box) 28:13
 Headhunter helps Dartmouth—and many others—find new pres 32:1
 Headhunters' candidates for C-jobs are usually academics 32:14
 New handbook to help search comms fill other than faculty or presidential positions; article lists hints for analyzing job candidates to spot flaws (In Box) 32:14
 How to choose a headhunter 32:16
 "Musical chairs" among C pres's rather than new blood (In Box) 35:16
 SMU's presidential search: meticulous, secretive, & successful 39:35
 U of Wis search comms spend over \$6,000 on bed, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
 CC's looking for new pres should also interview spouse (In Box) 44:11

JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
 Pres O'Malley takes part in play put on by students (In Box) 12:14

JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
 3 students convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty 3:2; grad students who were in shanty sue 3:73
 14 anti-apartheid protesters arrested 6:2
 Natl Foreign Language Ctr at Sch for Intl Studies to develop "coherent strategy" for teaching languages 7:49; correction (Dispatch Case) 8:39; letter 11:49
 Natl organizations of foreign-language teachers criticize planning & some ideas behind new language ctr 11:1
 Student-loan office revises policy of keeping newspaper clippings about loan recipients 28:2
 Doctor who caught AIDS on the job uses U & hospital 40:3

JOHNSON, CHANDICE
 "Take Heed: Today's Computers Have Nothing on Pap' Brown's Memory Bank" (Opinion) 35:50

JOHNSON, KEITH
 Sculptor who sees with his hands 28:3

JOHNSON (ROBERT WOOD) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

JOHNSON, ALBERT R.
 Teaching Ethics in Med Sch Is "Not Enough" (Opinion) 30:45; letter 36:41

JOURNALISM (See also CENSORSHIP, STUDENT PRESS, & individualists)
 Women in news media still suffer inequities, survey finds 17:25
 Benton U. int'l commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
 Higher Ed Daily merged with Ed & Bus (Ways & Means) 18:17
 Newspapers manipulate images of political candidates 21:7
 "Undergrad Ed Should Stop Importing Images of Media" (Opinion) 21:34
 Main St America & the Third World challenges idea that people tolerate only a little foreign news (Dispatch Case) 30:39
 This is taxpayer money": eds & columnists take C's to task 34:25
 Knight Fdn backs 7 ed programs for practicing journalists 34:33
 Scientists find rewards & pitfalls in dealing with the press 39:13; tips for scientists about reporters 39:39
 Journalists criticized for not providing coverage of philanthropy's role in society 39:27
 "How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28; letters 47:29

Ethics:
 Virtuous Journalist discussed (Footnotes) 38:4

Honors & awards:
 Northeastern U's awards for excellence in student journalism go to Dick Schaap & The Chronicle 16:33
 S African activist editor wins Lyons Award for Conscience & Integrity (Dispatch Case) 37:29

JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, & NEWSLETTERS (See also BOOKS & PUBLISHING)
Journals:
 Letters responding to August 6, 1986 article on scholars' criticism of acad journals & libraries 4:39

Computer-Assisted Composition (See also BOOKS & PUBLISHING)
 Editor described 6:18
Women's Law Reporter
 Reconstituted as *Quarterly of Public Issues & Law* (Footnotes) 9:4
American Economic Review raises publication fee & offers incentives to referees (Footnotes) 18:4
Psychology journals "absurdly specialized" (Footnotes) 23:6
Nat'l to ease publication of *Issues in Sci & Tech* (Footnotes) 25:6; journal to be kept afloat by outside contributions (Footnotes) 35:6
 "Time Has Come to Abolish Research Journals: Too Many Are Writing Too Much About Too Little" (Opinion) 28:44; correction 31:3
Harvard Law Review to celebrate 100th anniversary (Note Book) 31:36
Dendur devotes issue to philanthropy, patronage, & politics (Give & Take) 33:29
 "Scholarly Publishers Who Charge Excessive Prices for Journals May Get Some Unexpected Competition" (Opinion) 38:40

Magazines (See also PUBLISHING)
PORNOGRAPHY
 Grantsmanship Ctr News to cease publishing (Give & Take) 1:56
 Jan Bryant Quint to write column on planned giving for Middlebury C's alumni magazine (Give & Take) 7:39
 Focus of AAUP's *Academe* is on restrictions on scholarly research (Footnotes) 9:4
 Sewanee Review to establish poetry prize (Give & Take) 12:31
 Controversial issue of depiction of children in sex magazines shelved by Justice Dept 13:22; Senator pressures dept into releasing story 46:16
 Some of Playboy's "party C's" not amused 15:2
 Ed of *Job Information List* hopes readers will cancel their subscriptions 15:15
 Magazines for students proliferate as advertisers aim at campus market 18:37
Journalism Review to be given to U of Md C of Journalism 30:28
Parlison Review cancels syndicated after author of article is linked to Iran affair (Footnotes) 42:5
 Magazine now owned by American Literary Society loses its bid to retain "Yale" name 47:2

New journals:
Corruption & Reform, Drugs & Society (Footnotes) 8:4
Economic Development Quarterly (Footnotes) 8:4
Harvard Review (Note Book) 2:27
K-Theory (Footnotes) 13:6
On Teaching & Learning (In Box) 31:15; letter 35:52
Polis: Journal of Polish-Jewish Studies 45:6
 New scholarly journals (lists) 28:7; 31:10; 33:8; 34:11; 38:10; 42:8; 48:6

Newsletters:
 New ed of *Grapevine* newsletter continue pioneer work of M. M. Chaberski 9:23
Recruitment & Retention in Higher Ed newsletter for administrators (Note Book) 16:29
 New review news hardware & software products for humanities 18:16
 Newsletter established for researchers not members of faculties (Footnotes) 19:4
 One nat'l faculty union is goal of new newsletter (In Box) 23:13
 Newsletter from Scientists Ctr for Animal Welfare discusses TV for monkeys at Duke U Primate Ctr (Footnotes) 37:4; correction 41:3
High Tech Update & Supercomputers expected to simplify exchange of information on superconductivity 40:9

JOYCE, EDMUND P.
 Tireless campaigner for honesty in stories to retire from Notre Dame 39:34

JUNIOR COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & TWO-YEAR C's)

K

KAISER (HENRY J.) FAMILY FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE
 Correction of July 1, 1986, listing of fact that gave C a \$4-million grant 43:3
 Receives \$4-million from Dow Fdn for construction of sci ctr 46:22

KANSAS (See also ATHLETICS)
 St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
 St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

Barton County CC:
 To require drug tests for scholarship students 48:2

U of Kan:
 Executive sec'y pleads guilty in drug case, resigns 6:2

Wichita St U:
 Original Pizza Hut becomes headquarters of Assn of Collegiate Entrepreneurs (Note Book) 6:43
 Robert Long endows Lombardi athletic scholarship (Give & Take) 9:31
 Gets \$5-million gift from alumnus: Boeving gives \$1.25-million 31:34
 To get \$12-million gift to endow C of business 36:26

KELLOGG (W. K.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

KELLY, ROBERT N.
 "Changes in Rules for Guaranteed Student Loans Deal Another Blow to Middle-Income Americans" (Opinion) 40:34; letter 45:29

KENNEDY, DONALD (See STANFORD)

KENNEY, MARTIN
 "U-Industry Partnerships Are Danger to Society" (Opinion) 17:43

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

KENTUCKY (See also ATHLETICS)
 Panel accuses public C's of not doing enough to recruit black & female profs 4:2
 EPA orders 90 C's to help pay to clean up Maxey Flats hazardous-waste site 23:2
 Seven candidates in Nov election for gov debate ed issues on public TV (Ways & Means) 33:21
 Legislators propose new policy on appointment of C trustees 35:35

U of Ky:
 Former employee sprays campus with bullets 16:2
 Purchases supercomputer 48:16

U of Louisville:
 Receives \$4-million for faculty club & endowment 4:25
 Pres becomes chairman of Chamber of Commerce (In Box) 19:13
 Establishes 2 \$150,000 Grawemeyer Awards 43:3

W Ky U:
 New engineering major has automotive option & focuses on computing 9:17

KETCHIKAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ALASKA)

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.
 Project to gather his papers into single collection 1:32
 Morehouse C honors King in hip-stripped musical 19:3

KINGSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

KINSLEY, MICHAEL
 "Colleges Need Remedial Ed." (Opinion) 2:38

KNIGHT FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

KNIGHT, JONATHAN
 "Disloyalty on Campus" (Point of View) 5:96; letters 8:47; 13:36
 44:4; letter 47:29

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE (See also BLACK INST'S)
 Denied accreditation by S Assn because of insufficient financial resources 16:1; denial delayed, case sent back to comm 30:2

KOCIS, ROBERT
 "How C's should Hire Faculty Members: Recruit in Slow Fields, Not in Hot Ones" (Opinion) 28:44

KRESGE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

KRISTOL, WILLIAM
 Ed Dept official says spending on higher ed is generous 1:23
 To stay on as Sec'y Bennett's chief of staff (Ways & Means) 28:20

L

LABOR UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE
 Former Treasury Sec'y gives C \$500,000 for scholarships 40:26

LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (See individual insts & sts)

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (See HORTICULTURE)

LANE, RAYMOND O.
 Particle accelerator at Ohio U survives on several shoestrings, project director's views on financial outlook for research 1:9

LANGUAGES & INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (See also ENGLISH, LITERATURE)

AAU proposal calls for creation of independent fed agency to support foreign-language & intl-studies programs 5:41; idea will take a while to become reality, some scholars have questions (Dispatch Case) 6:47; rationale for agency to be published by Social Sci Research Council (Dispatch Case) 8:39; head of MLA "troubled" by proposal to establish Natl Fdn for Languages (Intl Studies as fed agency) (Dispatch Case) 12:43
 Concern over Iran affair may influence Congress to bolster support for foreign-language & intl-studies programs (Ways & Means) 15:16
 Natl Govts' Assn urges public C's to expand intl-studies & foreign-language programs 47:13
 Coalition formed to "strengthen nat'l capacity" in the study of foreign languages & intl studies (Dispatch Case) 48:43

Languages:
 Ohio St U institutes program of language courses by telephone 5:3
 Austrian author Hermann Broch gains recognition as centenary approaches 7:6
 Natl Foreign Language Ctr at Johns Hopkins Sch for Intl Studies to develop "coherent strategy" for teaching languages 7:49; correction (Dispatch Case) 8:39; letter 11:49; natl organizations of foreign-language teachers criticize planning & some ideas behind new ctr 11:1
 Query about "curriculum vitae" 8:47; letters 12:50
 Clearinghouse of ideas about computer-aided language teaching established at Brigham Young U 12:43
 Need for language ed revealed by study of proficiency of Foreign Service officers (Dispatch Case) 12:43
 C's U announces project to "save Italian language" in S Colo (Dispatch Case) 14:37
 Market for English & foreign-language scholars shows vigor 15:1; MLA's *Job Information List* advertises openings in acad 15:15
 Working as part-time profs of English & foreign languages discussed in MLA mtg (In Box) 17:11
 U of Wash using Soviet TV programs in language labs (Dispatch Case) 19:37
 U of Minn recognizes American Sign Language as a foreign language 27:2
 Wt Germany looks for ways to halt worldwide decline in study of German 27:53; German teachers in US are optimistic 27:54
 West Germany is experiencing Americanization of its language 27:53
 52-week Yale course in French to be broadcast by PBS 38:3; letter 43:39
 "Importance of Words in Communicating" (Opinion) 41:39
 "Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language" (Opinion) 42:30; letters 47:29

Linguistics:
 The language of language: looking outward for practical applications & inward for keys to the mind; a brief linguistics glossary (list) 44:4; letter 47:29
Linguistics in the Americas discussed 44:6

Intl studies:
 Steven Mosher named head of Asian Studies Ctr at Claremont Inst for Study of Statesmanship & Political Philosophy 2:2
 AIE to examine intergrad intl-studies programs 5:42
 Brown U receives \$15-million for Institute for Intl Studies 6:41
 U of Miami's inst on Soviet & East European studies: U of Va's office to coordinate intl programs; shipboard conference on intl ed; 40th anniversary of intl studies at U of Ore; U of Pittsburgh's symposium on post-apartheid S Africa (Dispatch Case) 9:41
 Georgetown U ends affiliation with Ctr for Strategic & Intl Studies 9:43
 Soviet & US scholars meet for discussions at U of Cal's Inst of E Asian Studies (Dispatch Case) 19:37
 Annual symposium dramatizes Lewis & Clark C's commitment to intercultural studies, study abroad 40:3
 Luce Fdn to spend \$8-million to give "shot in arm" to U ctrs for Southeast Asian studies 44:29
 Strategy: Study of War & Peace discussed 48:3

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

LASCELL, DAVID M.
 "An Insurance Company Created by C's Is Best Way to Ease Liability Crisis" (Opinion) 6:50

LAW SCHOOLS (See LEGAL ED & individual insts)

LAWSER, KEN
 "Reforming Teacher Ed: 2 Critical

Index

Views of Recent Carnegie & Holmes Group Reports (Opinion) 4:38; letter 8:47

LEADERSHIP
John Gardner's project for Independent Sector tackles subject head-on 17:29

LEBANON (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

LEGAL EDUCATION (See also LEGAL ISSUES & individual insts)
Justice Dept official assails law profs as leftists 13:22
Drop in quality & number of applicants takes a toll on law schs 18:37
First-year enrollment declines 1.5 pct 30:2
For some law-sch students, a summer job means cocktail parties & nights on the town 48:25

LEGAL ISSUES (See also COURTS)
Prof should be aware of legal constraints on educators (In Box) 1:44
"Are C Students Entitled to First Amendment Protection?" (Opinion) 1:124
Computers in Ed: Legal Liabilities Concerning Their Use & Misuse discussed 18:16
When students face criminal charges, some C's award credit, others mete out discipline 27:41; lawyers sometimes involved in hearings for discipline cases 27:45; letter 32:47

LEGISLATION (See FED LEGISLATION, ST LEGISLATION)

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
Purchase of Bethlehem Steel property to double campus size 1:2
Lee Iacocca to help raise funds for its alma mater (Ways & Means) 26:31
Expert on structural disasters campaigns for civil-engineering research on construction 36:6
To get \$5-million from alumni for new business-sch bldg 39:28

LEONE, JOE A. (See OKLA)

LESBIANS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

LEVINE, ARTHUR
"Better Get With It, Santa Claus: Start Sleighting in Fast Lane" (Opinion) 16:40

LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE
Annual symposium dramatizes its commitment to intercultural courses, study abroad 40:3

LIABILITY (See ADMINISTRATION, BUSINESS, LEGAL ISSUES)

LIBERAL ARTS (See CURRICULUM, HIGHER ED)

LIBERIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

LIBERTY UNIVERSITY
City council asks Va Legislature to give U tax exemption 7:2

LIBRARIES (See also ARCHIVES & individual insts)
Query about bibliographic instruction 1:126
Fdn Ctr's reference collections & cooperating libraries (Fact-File) 6:39
Query about int'l exchanges for acad librarians 21:38
Library assesses how gov plan to "privatize" Natl Tech Information Service 26:25
House holds hearing on deterioration of books 27:24
"Brittle Books: A Major Natl Effort Is Needed if We Are to Preserve Mankind's Heritage" (Opinion) 27:56
Letter objecting to stereotyped view of profs & librarians depicted in March 4 cartoon 29:44
House resolution urges Reagan to hold conference on libraries & info services by 1991 40:22

Acad & research libraries (See also Library of Congress, Libraries & computers, below)
Document librarian's view on outlook for acad & research libraries 1:10
Ctr for Shakespeare Studies established (Footnotes) 1:12
Project for single collection of Martin Luther King's papers 1:32
Letters responding to August 6 article on criticism of acad journals & libraries 4:38
Cost of Microfilm Preservation in Research Libraries (Footnotes) 24:6
Researchers call for ctr at Natl Library of Med to collect information on biotech 27:11
Data on C libraries available on magnetic tape 29:17
1985-86 holdings of research libraries in US & Canada (Fact-File) 46:10

File libraries:
Query about feature films used in

courses other than film studies, for core collection for acad libraries 24:44
Natl Film Bd of Canada to make ed films & tapes available to US insts (Dispatch Case) 44:37

Libraries & computers:
Online Computer Library Ctr by used by 6,000 libraries for interlibrary loans (In Box) 3:12
Letter 7:53
Online Computer Library Ctr & German Library Inst to share bibliographic data bases 12:16
Guidelines for Library & Media Automated Systems published 17:15
Online Computer Library Ctr members can now request Library of Congress materials by computer (Footnotes) 22:6
Specialists on ancient Greece envision possibilities for use of such computer data bases as *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* 28:6

Library of Congress (See also Libraries & computers, above)
Library's role in its Civil War manuscripts (Footnotes) 5:7
Daniel Boorstin to resign as Librarian, establishes publication fund (Footnotes) 16:6; speculation about who will succeed Boorstin (Footnotes) 18:4
Boorstin honored by Assn of Research Libraries (Footnotes) 22:6
James Billington, director of Library Ctr, said to be White House choice for Librarian 32:7
Reagan nominates Billington (Footnotes) 33:6; Billington confirmed (Footnotes) 47:4
Anonymous donor gives \$10,000 in publishing stocks to Ctr for the Book (Give & Take) 44:29
Handwritten working draft of Bill of Rights discovered in manuscript division (Footnotes) 47:4

Public libraries (See also Library of Congress, Libraries & computers, above)
NEH grant program for "bicentennial bookshelf" (Footnotes) 4:4
NY Public Library's President's Lectures series to concentrate on Max Ernst (In Box) 6:13
Campaign to raise \$307-million for NY Public Library (Give & Take) 7:39
Wallace Fund grant for NY Public Library acquisitions (Give & Take) 15:23
NY Public Library gets collection of materials from Romantic era from Pierpont Morgan Fdn (Footnotes) 20:6

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (See LIBRARIES)

LICENSING (See PATENTS)

LIEBERMAN, MYRON
"Fictions that Undergird Higher Ed" (Opinion) 11:49

LIEBS, CHESTER H.
Main St to Miracle Mile: American Roadside Architecture discussed 3:3

LILLY ENDOWMENT (See PHILANTHROPY)

LILLY, FRANK
Prof faces tough job as only openly homosexual member of Reagan's AIDS advisory comm; members of comm (In Box) 48:3

LIMERICK, PATRICIA NELSON
As U of Colo's official fool, history prof ferrets out folly 41:11

LIMESTONE COLLEGE
Sinkhole swallows an acre of its campus 43:2

LIMMER, RUTH
"How to Use Those Hateful Kids Who Are Good at English" (Opinion) 12:48

LINCOLN U (MO) (See MO)

LINGUISTICS (See LANGUAGES)

LITERACY (See ILLITERACY)

LITERATURE (See also BOOKS, READING, TEACHING)
Ctr for Shakespeare Studies established (Footnotes) 1:32
U of Guelph acquires Shaw collection (Footnotes) 3:4; letter 7:53
Computer "census" to guide scholars through O'Neill's correspondence 4:6
Critics say Tolstoy's character Hadji Murad epitomizes the heroic 6:9
Hermann Broch gains recognition as century approaches 7:6
Analysis of James's novel shows unreliable nature of ambassadorship 7:7; letter 13:35
Scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
Scholars discuss comparative literary history of Caribbean region (Footnotes) 9:4
Scholar links evolution of autobiography to rise of photography 17:6
Stevenson's early romance novels embody conservative ideology 18:3
The Virginian not typical of western novels 19:5
Brandeis uses literature to help professionals confront career dilemmas 20:3
Materials of Romantic era given to NY Public Library; actress donates 500 letters from Pinocchio to Princeton (Footnotes) 20:6
Narrative style explored in James Joyce's story "Clay" 26:8
Literature scholars struggle to find new ways to instruct English pros of tomorrow 31:15; letter 37:34
Previously unpublished story by Mark Twain appears in *Missouri Review* (Footnotes) 33:6
Constellation of recently hired profs illuminates English dept at Duke 37:12; letters 41:39
"Foot Soldier Rediscovered: Sanity & Joy of Literature" (Opinion) 40:34
"How Feminist Criticism Changes the Study of Literature" (Point of View) 43:76
USPS to unveil stamp honoring William Faulkner at U of Miss's Yoknapatawpha Conference (Footnotes) 44:4
Marianne Moore's war poem met success in male-dominated genre 44:5
Imagery of Southern belle in American fiction & drama evolved over a century 44:5
Elizabeth Bishop created new kind of lyric in her poetry 47:8

Publications:
Beyond the Limit (Footnotes) 32:6
Dostoevsky: Sir of Liberation, 1860-1865 discussed 2:8
Emily Dickinson discussed 19:6
Gypsy Scholar: A Writer's Comic Search for a Publisher (Footnotes) 44:4
Idols of Perversity: Fantasies of Feminine Evil in Fin-de-Siècle Culture discussed 38:8
John Galsworthy's Life & Art: An Alien's Fortress discussed 25:10
Literary Walking Tour of Itasca discussed (In Box) 18:13
Long Gone: Mecklenburg Six & Theme of Escape in Black Folklore discussed 27:8
Look Homeward: A Life of Thomas Wolfe discussed 23:12
Mark Twain's Letters, Vol 1: 1853-1866 (Footnotes) 35:6
Marianne Moore: Subversive Modernist discussed 14:12
Mechanic Muse discussed 21:8
Modern Nat Literature (Footnotes) 46:4
9 Plays by Women (Footnotes) 20:6
No Man's Land discussed 13:6
Old Capital (Footnotes) 46:4
Origins of the English Novel, 1600-1740 discussed 29:8
Professing Literature: An Institutional History discussed 31:17

Sonnets to Orpheus (Footnotes) 40:4
Tales from a Greek Island (Footnotes) 40:4
A World of Difference discussed 48:7

Honors & awards:
Swansea Review to establish poetry prize (Give & Take) 12:31

LITTLEJOHN, DAVID
"Faculty Members Must Work Doubly Hard to Retain Their Proper Role in Shared U Governance" (Opinion) 37:32

LOBBYING (See also ASSNS, FED APPROPRIATIONS, FED LEGISLATION, ST LEGISLATION, & subjects of lobbying)
Congress:
Complicated tax-reform bill (Ways & Means) poses problems for C lobbyists 2:11
Gerald Cassidy cajoles Congress into giving money to C's 10:23; list of his C clients 10:24
Educators & lobbyists eye shifts of power in 100th Congress 16:17
Proposed fed restrictions on lobbying by charities threaten public-policy studies, fdn support for research 19:29; IRS plans ban on restrictions 27:39
Higher ed & business join forces to lobby for research 20:20
C's grid for battles over their business activities 22:22
C pres's spend day at Capitol trying to persuade Congress not to reduce fed spending on higher ed (Ways & Means) 31:23
Banking-industry reps play key lobbying role on Guaranteed Student Loans 31:26
IRS modifies proposed regulations on lobbying by non-profit organizations 32:31
"Intense" lobbying efforts helped persuade Senators to boost ed funds in budget 36:18
C leaders form PAC to aid candidates sympathetic to insts' needs 44:19
Former Congressman proposes that sit hire him as full-time higher-ed Washington lobbyist (Ways & Means) 48:19

St legislatures:
CC prof tests bootstrap theory & learns that lobbying st legislatures pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18
Art of lobbying st legislatures has changed, big worry is still money 7:25; letter 12:49
Public C's aid to legislators football tickets as thanks 7:31
Prairie View A&M's campus tour for legislators exemplifies new trend in C lobbying against budget cuts 25:1
Natl group established "to inform st legislatures about charitable community" (Give & Take) 25:24
Day in life of st C lobbyist: how Weber St C DeBoer tries to stave off budget cut 28:21
2-year C's lobby aggressively for added to money & programs 36:1

LONGWOOD COLLEGE (See VA)

LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (See CAL)

LOUISIANA (See also ATHLETICS)
Falling oil prices force st insts to make cuts in programs 1:21; correction 2:3
US Supreme Court urged to strike down "creation sci" law 1:74; Court hears arguments in dispute 16:20; Court strikes down law, more demands from creationists expected 42:19
Higher-ed budget cut, more cuts likely 3:24
Public higher-ed insts may lose authority to carry over budget surpluses (Ways & Means) 3:20
Voters approve trust funds for schs & for higher ed 6:22
1986-87 appropriations for higher ed reduced 8:24
Regents eliminate acad programs because of ed budget crunch 10:28
St awards Tulane U \$400,000 under eminent-scholars program 35:34

Business asst report says students in st mve badly prepared for C 38:27
US blasts record of st C's in complying with fed desegregation order 40:22

La St U:
Gets rest of its Senate papers from Sen Long (Footnotes) 27:6

McNees St U
Falling oil prices force pres to trim athletics budget 1:21; correction 2:3

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE (See KY)

LOURY, GLENN C.
Conservative Harvard prof expected to replace Bauer as Under Sec'y of Ed (Ways & Means) 28:20; Reagan's choice for Under Sec'y withdrawn 40:20
"Why Preferential Admission Is Not Enough for Blacks" (Point of View) 28:100; letters 33:45

UNIVERSITY OF LOWELL (See MASS)

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
US appeals court upholds U's hiring policy 10:3

LUCE (HENRY) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

LUTHER COLLEGE
Establishes Malta Studies Ctr (Dispatch Case) 14:37

LYMAN, DAVID M.
Doctor brings a touch of gentleness to U of Cal's Berkeley clinic 36:3

MARYLAND (See also ATHLETICS)
Report recommends minimum-scholarship levels for all CC students 18:24
Comm recommends major changes in st insts 20:22
Johnny Carson's fdn pays off loans of 4 students, guarantees them scholarships (Give & Take) 6:37
Georgetown U seeks tax-exempt bonds from Md after DC withdrawal approval 29:22

U of Md:
Interview with Chancellor Slaughter 2:30; letter 6:31
Panel proposes steps to combat drug abuse 12:2
Panel proposes anti-drug-abuse plan, urges campus to be model for other U's 17:33
Washington Journalism Review to be given to C of Journalism 30:28

Montgomery C:
Grievance filed by faculty librarians reclassified as staff members cannot be heard by st labor commissioner 19:2

MASSACHUSETTS (See also ATHLETICS)
Businesses offer C aid to Boston public-sch students 3:2
Chancellor of Bd of Regents removed from post 3:24
St Ethics Comm charges Boston U with conflict of interest for lobbying against proposed nursing program at U of Mass 8:2
Legislature overrides veto of bill exempting regents from conflict-of-interest law 14:24
Audit reveals Bd of Regents failed to supervise at C funds 16:20
New chancellors try to balance acad autonomy with political pressures 19:18
Regents suspend creation-of new teacher-ed programs 23:2
Gov endorses \$1-billion construction plan for st C's & U's 29:22
St Ctr for cooperative programs between C's & computer industry spurs courses in designing VLSI chips 30:17
Pres of Boston U accuses Regents of destroying private higher ed in insts (Ways & Means) 35:29
Nationwide repercussions feared from Mass law requiring foreign students to pay "true cost" of their ed 48:19

Framingham St C:
St to pay female faculty members \$2.9-million in sex-discrimination suit 1:3
Gov Dukakis to repay money from student trust fund used for 1984 dinner for st judges 14:2

Greenfield CC:
Valentine's Day marked by program to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 25:27
"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28; letters 47:29

U of Lowell:
Hazing incident leaves student in coma, U pres closes frat 39:2
Trustees vote to close frats & sororities 47:2

U of Mass:
Trustees ban Amherst legal office from representing students 1:2
Students hurt in melee after World Series 10:3; student indicted in racial incident 17:2; study finds black students' anger over handling of incident 22:3; criminal-assault charges sought against 6 white students 30:2; 2 students given year's probation by court 43:3
Anti-CIA protesters at Amherst campus arrested 14:2; acquitted by jury 32:35
Racial incidents worry campus officials, prompt U of Mass study 27:1; letter 31:49
Trustees reject ban on CIA recruiting on Amherst campus 29:3
White student at Amherst campus faces charges in racial incident after frat party 37:26
Chancellor of Boston campus to resign after auditor questions use of U funds 48:22

Roxbury CC:
Bd of Regents requests st to investigate charges pres misappropriated funds 26:2; Regents to monitor C's finances 33:2

SE Mass U:
Merger of Swain Sch of Design with SE Mass approved by trustees of both insts 44:2

Westfield St C:
Faculty union demands resignation of trustees over payment to alleged victim of sexual assault by C's pres 5:2
Student in assault case sues st for \$100,000 19:3
Investigation of sexual-assault case leads to audit revealing Bd of Regents failed to supervise at C funds 16:20

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| 1986 | | | | | |
| 1-September 3 | 13-November 26 | 24-February 25 | 37-May 27 | | |
| 2-September 10 | 14-December 3 | 25-March 4 | 38-June 3 | | |
| 3-September 17 | 15-December 10 | 26-March 11 | 39-June 10 | | |
| 4-September 24 | 16-December 17 | 27-March 18 | 40-June 17 | | |
| 5-October 1 | | 28-March 25 | 41-June 24 | | |
| 6-October 8 | | 29-April 1 | 42-July 1 | | |
| 7-October 15 | | 30-April 8 | 43-July 8 | | |
| 8-October 22 | | 31-April 15 | 44-July 15 | | |
| 9-October 29 | | 32-April 22 | 45-July 22 | | |
| 10-November 5 | | 33-April 29 | 46-July 29 | | |
| 11-November 12 | | 34-May 6 | 47-August 5 | | |
| 12-November 19 | | 35-May 13 | 48-August 12 | | |
| | | 36-May 20 | | | |

Former pres acquitted on one charge of sexual assault 21:2; former security guards connected to case use C for unjust dismissal 26:2
All charges dropped against pres 34:2

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Critic of inst's ties with industry sues over denial of tenure 3:17; inst denies politics affected decision 21:2
To embark on sweeping reform of undergrad ed & admissions 8:1
Survey reveals concerns among its black students 9:2
"MIT's Study of Its Undergrad Program: Preparing Students for New Millennium" (Opinion) 14:42
Prof operates castle-hotel in England on the side (In Box) 15:13
Program developed by Project Athena is adopted by computer companies 24:16
Faculty revises humanities offerings 37:2

MASSEY, WALTER E.

"If We Want Racially Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Profs" (Point of View) 44:76; letters 48:47

MATHEMATICS

Rise of Statistical Thinking, 1820-1900 discussed 4:10
"Math Teachers Are Too Lazy to Change Their Ways; as a Result, Teaching Is Stagnant" (Opinion) 19:40; letter 22:43
Refusal to participate in Star Wars research to be proposed at American Mathematical Society summer meeting (Footnotes) 22:6
"Mathematics Pipeline" (Opinion) 34:49
Student finds error in Newton's "Principia" 40:3
"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:84; letters 45:28
Fewer Americans taking grad work in math, peril to US prosperity seen (story & table) 44:11

Honors & awards:

4 mathematicians honored at society's annual mtg (list) 48:6

MAYOR, MARY

Profile of director of Annenberg project aiding "distant learners" 9:3

McDONALD, FORREST

Constitutional scholar to deliver 1987 Jefferson Lecture, calls for adherence to framers' precepts of gov 34:6

McLAUGHLIN, DAVID T.

Timing only surprise as Dartmouth pres quits 7:3

McNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY (See LA)

McQUILLEN, CHARLES D.
Outspoken executive director of Idaho 2d of Regents leaves post with main. alt. achieved & humor intact 37:17

MECHAM, EVAN (See also ARIZ)

Feisty new Gov has Ariz C's worried 33:21

MEDGAR EVERS COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

MEDIA (See JOURNALISM, JOURNALS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

MEDICARE (See HEALTH)

MEDICAL & OTHER HEALTH-PROFESSIONS EDUCATION (See also TEACHING & individual insts)

Senate bill to help U's provide med ed to minority students said to favor blacks over Hispanics 46:16; Congress sends bill to Pres 48:25

Medicine:

Number of med-sch grads decreasing 4:2
Increased use of cocaine found among med students 5:12
Survey shows med students, moonlight to make extra money (Note Book) 10:32
Med-ed leaders accuse med schs of failing society by maintaining status quo 11:1
Budget cuts for NIH & teaching hospitals proposed for 1988 (Ways & Means) 16:17
"Teaching Ethics in Med Sch Is Not Enough" (Opinion) 30:45; letter 36:41
Minority acceptance rate falls at med schs 38:3
Update on Congressional changes in formula for distributing Medicare payments to teaching hospitals 43:18

Nursing:

Degree should require more liberal arts study 9:40
9.2-pct decline reported in nursing enrollment 28:2
Schs suffer decline in enrollment, seek new recruiting methods 29:28; letter 33:46
Debate on training for nurses rages in many st legislatures 35:34
Senate comm approves legislation

to boost enrollment, upgrade working conditions 45:19

Honors & awards:

Assn of American Med C's honors 2 for contributions to med ed & research 10:3

MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA (See SC)

MEDICINE & PHYSIOLOGY (See also BIOLOGY, GENETIC RESEARCH, HEALTH, MED, ED, NUTRITION, PHARMACOLOGY)

Howard Hughes Med Inst to close Miami office (Give & Take) 1:36
Researchers in Cal & Belgium find manganese important in growth of bones 4:7
Award to E Va Med Sch to be used for research on contraception (Footnotes) 7:6
U's working on computer-aided system to design prosthetic implants 11:20
Study uncovers early signs of eating disorders in girls 12:5
Johns Hopkins to study med risks of amateur boxing 12:42
Researchers using engineering techniques find that arch of human foot acts like a spring 19:5
Hughes Med Inst establishes biomed-research partnership with Rockefeller U 21:22
Vatican document on reproductive med unlikely to alter research 27:6
Congressional report assesses legal tangle surrounding ownership of cells & tissues 29:7
Newly discovered compounds seem to check progress of emphysema 31:7
Blood doping shown to improve running performance 38:6
Care of the Self: Vol 3, History of Sexually Transmitted Diseases
Lost of Med elects new members, 5 named to senior membership (list) 39:10
NIH calls on U's for political support to protect its budget for biomed research insts 41:23
Scientists develop vaccine against salmonella 43:5

U of Ariz gives Jarvik 7 artificial heart to Smithsonian (Give & Take) 44:29

Study shows local stimuli may control development of the eyes 45:5

US Public Health Service may set up senior unit that would pay govt scientists competitive salaries (In Box) 45:9

Postpartum feelings may be due to cultural factors 47:8
House approves bill that would increase funds for biomed research 48:24

AIDS research (See also Animal experiments, below):

Natl Acad of Sci comm calls for more U research in natl effort to stop AIDS 10:7

Researchers find cells able to halt AIDS virus 16:7
French researcher injects himself with AIDS vaccine 28:10
U's France end dispute over AIDS virus; testing of vaccines poses dilemmas 30:1; chronology of events in discovery of AIDS virus 30:8
Analysis of second AIDS virus prompts speculation that more will evolve 32:7
Genital ulcers, oral contraceptives found to increase heterosexual risk of AIDS, scientists question new anti-viral drug 39:8
2 factors linked to incidence of AIDS among prostitutes 40:5

Animal experiments (See also Veterinary research, below):

Cal Primate Ctr work with monkeys could lead to vaccine against human AIDS 2:5; shortage of chimpanzees threatens development of vaccine 24:1; letter 29:44
Researchers use back muscle to create auxiliary heart for dog 16:7; researchers postpone tests of auxiliary heart 23:7
Cambridge, Mass., mulls proposal that city review animal research 16:9
American Med Assn urges scientists to use strong measures to counter animal-rights movement 24:12
Animal-rights group sues U of Cal charging mistreatment of research animals at Berkeley 29:2
Scientists debate troublesome issue of using chimpanzees in research 30:6; letter 34:50
Supreme Court refuses to review animal-rights suit over use of monkeys in med lab 31:6
Newsletter from Scientists Ctr for Animal Welfare discusses TV for monkeys at Duke U Primate Ctr (Footnotes) 37:4; correction 41:3
Anti-vivisectionists are refusing to experiment on animals 44:33

Brain:

Scientists find that left brain controls use of sign language 2:5
Scientists develop "neural networks" that mimic ways brain works 7:6
New methods developed to observe brain activity 25:8
Zinc's receptor-blocking functions

may explain its presence in the brain 35:7

Research on "neural networks" is flourishing as hopes for major breakthrough grow 42:5

Humor—sort of—at neural-network conference (Footnotes) 42:5

Mexican researchers' success in grafting adrenal-gland cells into human brain is expected to spur further transplant research 45:4

Researchers attempt to find alternate sources of human tissue for transplanting into brain 45:5

Cancer (See also Genetics, below):

Chernobyl's cancer toll will surpass one million 3:5

Diagnosis: X-rays found to pose small risk of cancer 6:6

Scientists uncover negative effects of chemical that kills cancer cells 12:5

Lasers & dye prove to be effective treatment for cancer in mice 30:5

UCLA experimental-drug program disciplined for violations 32:2

Genetics:

Effort to map human genome weighed 1:32; Senate proposal would establish consortium under Energy Dept to map human genome 40:22

Newly found gene controls genetic copying in virus 6:6

Genes responsible for retinal cancer & muscular dystrophy located 8:5

Researchers decipher genetic code of deadly hepatitis virus 8:5

Disorder fatal to infants will be target of first human gene-therapy trials 11:5

Scientists clone genes from 8,000-year-old brain tissue 11:5

Genetic factors linked to Alzheimer's disease 24:7

Genetic basis found for psychiatric illness 25:8

Breast cancer may be tied to gene that produces rare nerve disease 37:5

Mental health (See also Genetics, above):

Metallic pollutants in blood increase anxiety 1:37

Stanford prof quits after audit of research grant 38:2

Veterinary research (See also Animal experiments, above):

Text A&M plans pet-owners' trust to support veterinary research (Give & Take) 3:29

Sci & politics mix in brouhaha over field test of pig vaccine 6:1; correction 8:3; NIH calls researcher remiss for failure to clear test with safety panel 9:4

Parasitologists develop "artificial dog" for raising fleas in lab 41:5

Honors & awards:

AIDS researchers among winners of Lasker Awards 6:9

European profits share Wakeman Award for Research in Neurosciences 12:12

American & Israeli scientists share Wolf Prize 21:7

Prof w/out distinguished inventor of drug for developing a synthetic skin (Footnotes) 30:4

MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA (See SC)

MEETINGS

"Name-Tag Nemesis" (Opinion) 27:82

MELLON (ANDREW W.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

MENTAL HEALTH (See HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

MERCER UNIVERSITY

Some of Playboy's "party C's" not amused 15:2

MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY (See US SERVICE INSTS)

MERGERS

Antioch Sch of Law may be merged with U of DC S:2; DC city council approves takeover 7:2

Mergers come under fire in Tex 12:19; letter 16:41

Tex panel drops plan to merge several U's 17:17

Faculty & staff members at Chamberlayne Jr C oppose merger with Mt Ida C 15:2

Officials at Tex Southern U disappointed to find comm chairman still favors merger with U of Houston's downtown campus (Ways & Means) 15:16

Budget cuts prompt U of Alaska regents to consider reorganizing higher-ed system 11:27; 2-year C's threatened by plan 15:17; regents vote to merge 11 CC's into plan draws praise & scorn 16:17; it goes ahead with plan 31:29

Boston U to take over Wang Inst 25:2

Inst Int'l Ed to merge with Arts Inst to become Arts Inst Program of IIE; data bank to facilitate getting information (Dispatch Case) 27:52

Citizens' campaigns are foiling at plans to shut down or merge public 41:1; letter 45:29

Export advice on closing or merging a public C 41:21

Merger of Swain Sch of Design with SE Mass U approved by trustees of both insts 44:2

METEOROLOGY (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MELIX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:84; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI (See also ATHLETICS)

Plans submitted in its architectural competition range from pragmatic to fantastical 6:32

Receives \$5-million grant for professorships 9:35

Establishes inst on Soviet & East European studies (Dispatch Case) 9:41

Receives \$27.5-million grant for cancer ctr 12:32

Receives \$11-million gift for chair in Cuban studies 37:24

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See FLA)

MICHIGAN (See also ATHLETICS)

St & unions split on plan to hire C 25:17

Legislators reach agreement on prepaid-tuition plan 15:20

Legislature approves plan 16:17

Scientists frequently asked questions about Mich Ed Trust 16:20; officials swamped by calls about plan 21:17

St appropriations for higher ed: following racist broadcast 25:29

Pvt firms in st grow in number & assets 48:28

E Mich U:

Students injured in fire believed to be arson 28:2

U of Mich:

Closes campus radio station

Students' call to be proposed at student broadcaster apologizes 26:36

Court upholds U's right to revoke degree after fraud is found 27:40

Regent leaps to death from campus tower 29:2

Meets black students' demands to deal with incidents of bigotry 29:27

"Bad Jokes" bulletin board on U's conferencing network for students causes furor 35:27

Gets \$5 million from Kresge Fdn for construction & renovation of sci bldgs 35:42

Students have raised \$8.3-million for help change Sec'y Bennett's image 15:17

MINNESOTA

Higher-ed panel recommends changes in teacher-ed programs 8:24

Union suing to declare st program for high-sch students unconstitutional discloses 2 participating C's admit only Christians 25:18

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

St tax plan could cost public C's up to \$12-million 41:19

U of Minn:

Regents endorse higher entrance requirements 2:17

Arrests in protest against recruiting by CIA 10:3

Valentine's Day marked by program to educate students about contraception and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27

Recognizes American Sign Language as a foreign language 27:22

Appeals court upholds choice of U pres 27:3

Bill seeks to remove Duluth from U system 29:22

Outlets below market-rate mortgages in recruiting faculty & staff members (In Box) 31:15

Legislators vote to censure system pres for ignoring Duluth campus 31:30

Protesters arrested during demonstration against Bush's specialty-student comm at Twin Cities campus proposes major cutbacks 44:2; letter 47:29

Regents reject Twin Cities retirement plan 44:3; letter 48:47

Gov accuses U of foot-dragging on program cuts 47:17

St Cloud St U:

US appeals court upholds decision prohibiting U from allowing students to practice teach in parochial schs 8:2

MINORITY GROUPS (See also BLACK INSTS, COURTS, DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION, INDIAN C'S, HARASSMENT)

"Disloyalty" on Campus," by Jonathan Knight & Robert L. Park (Point of View) 5:96; letters 8:47; 13:36

"Massively parallel" computer built at Fermilab 6:9

How Defense's share of US research & development funds has grown (chart) 18:20

Rail gun designed for Star Wars to be developed for battlefield use 19:36

Defense Dept scrutinizes system of awarding research money by peer review 20:6

Pentagon budget battles jeopardize U Research initiative 27:22

Natl Aeronautics & Space Administration gets supercomputer to develop aerospace plane 29:17

Capitol Hill update on bill that would increase Pentagon support for U research in fiscal 1988 32:28

Pentagon opposes giving acad scientists larger share of its research budget 35:37

Update on Senate bill affecting U research initiative 36:22

Update on House bill on Pentagon support for basic research 37:22

Pentagon funds to C's & non-profit groups up 7.3 pct to \$2.6-billion in 1986 (Fact-File) 39:26

Biological warfare:

Environmental group files lawsuit to halt research on biological-warfare defenses 2:10

Defense Dept settles by agreeing to review environmental impact of research 25:12

SDI ("Star Wars"):

Laser scientist quits weapons research 3:5

OMB tightens policy on indirect costs of research 6:23

Godwin takes office as Under Sec'y of Defense for acquisition 6:23

Scientists plan attack on SDI 9:6

98 pct of Natl Acad of Sci members surveyed believe Star Wars will not work (Footnotes) 10:7; group of scientists who favor Star Wars plan the survey (Footnotes) 12:4

Organizers of acid boycott of SDI have been nominated for Nobel Peace Prize (Footnotes) 18:4

Refusal to participate in Star Wars research to be proposed at American Mathematical Society summer meeting (Footnotes) 22:6

Study by physicists challenges Pentagon on Star Wars plan 33:1

Leading scientist assails American Physical Society report critical of Star Wars program 37:4

Key Star Wars component said to be feasible 48:6

MILLER, JAMES

Democracy Is in the Streets looks at the genesis of the New Left 44:3

MILLER, LOYE

Veteran reporter turned press sec'y helped change Sec'y Bennett's image 15:17

MINNESOTA

Higher-ed panel recommends changes in teacher-ed programs 8:24

Union suing to declare st program for high-sch students unconstitutional discloses 2 participating C's admit only Christians 25:18

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

St tax plan could cost public C's up to \$12-million 41:19

U of Minn:

Regents endorse higher entrance requirements 2:17

Arrests in protest against recruiting by CIA 10:3

Valentine's Day marked by program to educate students about contraception and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27

Recognizes American Sign Language as a foreign language 27:22

Appeals court upholds choice of U pres 27:3

Bill seeks to remove Duluth from U system 29:22

Outlets below market-rate mortgages in recruiting faculty & staff members (In Box) 31:15

Legislators vote to censure system pres for ignoring Duluth campus 31:30

Protesters arrested during demonstration against Bush's specialty-student comm at Twin Cities campus proposes major cutbacks 44:2; letter 47:29

Regents reject Twin Cities retirement plan 44:3; letter 48:47

Gov accuses U of foot-dragging on program cuts 47:17

St Cloud St U:

US appeals court upholds decision prohibiting U from allowing students to practice teach in parochial schs 8:2

MINORITY GROUPS (See also BLACK INSTS, COURTS, DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION, INDIAN C'S, HARASSMENT)

Hispanic scholar assesses outlook for minority-group research 1:7

Fewer minorities entering grad sch (story & table) 2:1; letter 6:51; correction 8:3

ACE report urges collaboration at all levels of ed to prepare for increasing numbers of poor & minority students 2:2

Index

philanthropy & volunteering (Give & Take) 24:31
Samba: Rise & Demise of an American Jester discussed 25:10
Long Gone: Mecklenburg Six & Theme of Escape in Black Folklore discussed 27:8
 "Why Preferential Admission Is Not Enough for Blacks" (Point of View) 28:100; letters 33:45
 Separatist black frat. & sororities on white campuses say they're misunderstood 32:35; letter 37:34
 Blacks & women slated for 7 of Ed Dept's top 13 positions 33:21
 Ed Dept report adds fuel to heated debate over C attendance by blacks 33:21
 Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C sports prompts founding of group to monitor hiring 34:40
 C's try new techniques in fierce competition for black students 39:1
 Proposal in legislature to create Black Social Sci Research Ctr at Fla A&M characterized as racist by opponents (Ways & Means) 39:22
 Number of blacks enrolling declines has declined in 3 Southern sts 41:2
Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory & the Foundations of Black America discussed 44:6
 Natl Congress of Black Faculty formed to promote the interests of black profs 47:9
 U of Cal at Berkeley seeks to improve grad rate of black students 48:3
Hepatitis:
 Panel criticizes treatment of Mexican-Americans in Tex insts 7:35
MISSISSIPPI (See also ATHLETICS)
 Council for Support of Higher Ed in Miss lobbies legislature to restore higher-ed funds 2:18
 Statewide director of higher ed to resign to return to teaching 4:3
 Court allows lawsuit on composition of st higher-ed bd 22:3
 Gov's views on funds for ed 23:20
 Bill to close campuses dies in legislature 25:18
 St Bd of Trustees names new chief, changes title from executive sec'y to commissioner 31:30
 St desegregation case goes to court after 12 years 35:35
 St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25
U of Miss:
 Gets recordings & other memorabilia for library's Blues Archive (Give & Take) 20:23
 Accused of sex bias in class-action suit 25:2
 "I'm part of history": Adams of the "Adams Case" 28:23
 Gets \$20-million supercomputer from Standard Oil 44:30
U of S Miss:
 Lobbyist credited with Congress's voting money for polymer-sci bldg (Ways & Means) 48:19
MISSOURI
 Gov proposes plan that would exempt savings for C from st tax 21:15
 St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 46:19
Lincoln U:
 In debt & embroiled in fight with st officials 3:21; pres to resign 8:15; pres removed by Bd of Curators (Ways & Means) 12:19; bd names comm to make recommendations on U's finances 18:24
U of Mo:
 Barbara Uehling is fourth campus chancellor to resign since January 1985 (In Box) 4:13
 Gets grant from Knight Fdn for program to recruit & educate minority journalists 31:34
 Reporters' sneakers to be auctioned to finance scholarships for minority journalists in mid-career (Give & Take) 46:21
MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (See also ASSNS, ENGLISH, LANGUAGES, LITERATURE)
 "Troubled" by proposal to establish Natl Fdn for Languages & Intl Studies as fed agency (Dispatch Case) 12:43
 Ed of Job Information List hopes readers will cancel their subscriptions 15:15
 Working as part-time profs of English & foreign languages discussed at mtg (In Box) 17:11
MONTANA
 Gov's views on funds for ed 23:20
 Hard times make st C's subjects of more controversy than ever 31:23
 Mont higher ed in brief 31:28
 St appropriations for higher ed:

highlights of recent legislative action 39:25
Mont C of Mineral Sci & Tech:
 Establishes exchange program with China (Dispatch Case) 19:37
MONTENEGRIN PENINSULA COLLEGE (See CAL)
UNIVERSITY OF MONTEVALLA (See ALA)
MONTGOMERY COLLEGE (See MD)
MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S, PA)
MOORE, THOMAS E.
 Entomologist tracks brief emergence of cicada 38:4
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)
MOREHOUSE COLLEGE (See also BLACK INSTS)
 King Players honor Martin Luther King in high-spirited musical 19:3
 Retiring Pres Gloster: man on a mountain top 45:3
MORRELL, LOUIS R.
 "Hidden Traps in Linking Loans & Income" (Point of View) 25:112
 "Alternatives to TIAA-CREF for Prof's Retirement: Are They Worth the Risk?" (Point of View) 38:80; letters 42:30; correction of letter 45:3
MORRISTOWN COLLEGE (See also BLACK INSTS)
 Denied accreditation by S Assn because of insufficient financial resources 16:1; denial delayed, case sent back to com 30:2
MORSE, STEVEN W.
 Named head of Asian Studies Ctr at Claremont Inst for Study of Statesmanship & Political Philosophy 2:2; sees Stanford U over dismissal from doctoral program for "unethical conduct" 6:2; politics & scholarship mix in researcher's long battle with Stanford 18:1; letter 24:43
MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE
 World Series poses clash of loyalties for administrator (In Box) 10:11
 USPS issues stamp honoring Mary Lyon 22:2
MOUNT IDA COLLEGE
 Faculty & staff members at Chamberlayne Jr C Oppose merger 15:2
MOYNIHAN, DANIEL PATRICK
 "Congress Has Destroyed Equal Treatment for Public & Private Higher Ed" (Opinion) 15:44; letter 17:44
MUMFORD, LAURA STEMPER
 "The Painful Process of Letting Go" (Point of View) 12:104; letters 16:41
MURPHY, JOSEPH S.
 "Brazing About Students We Turn Away" (Opinion) 15:46
 "Racism & the Doctoral Degree" (Opinion) 29:43
MURRAY, THOMAS H.
 "Drug Tests: Just One More Instance of Treating C Athletes Like Children" (Opinion) 22:42
MUSEUMS (See also NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)
 Stephen Goldstone resigns as pres of San Francisco Art Inst 2:2
 Landmark sch in DC reopens as museum of public ed 12:2
 U of Pa Museum of Archeology/Antiquity to celebrate centennial (Footnotes) 14:6
 Southwest Museum in Los Angeles gets \$1-million gift from Getty Trust 14:31

Profile of curator of Freer Gallery 25:3
 U of Ariz gives Jarvik 7 artificial heart to Smithsonian's Natl Museum of American History (Give & Take) 44:29
 Funds raised by Pres's Comm on Arts & Humanities pay for inventory of paintings belonging to over 100 black insts (Give & Take) 46:21
MUSIC (See also ARTS)
 Yale to receive Benny Goodman's music, rights, papers, & memorabilia (Give & Take) 4:25
 French critics' early praise of jazz was problematic 9:7
 Cuyahoga CC to establish Natl Ctr for Study of Contemporary & Popular Music (In Box) 9:9
 Church is important influence on black popular music 11:5
 Profile of Hilary Tann, music prof at Union C (NY) 12:3
 Ethnomusicologist says Yiddish songs sustained Jews during Nazi era 13:7
 Liuzi's music compared to 20th-century works 14:7
 Could fungus be secret of Stravinsky's violin? 17:4
 Ctr for Black Music Research strives to promote legacy of black music 20:6
 U of Miss library gets recordings & other memorabilia for Blues Archive (Give & Take) 20:23
 World War I influenced development of Schonberg's atonal music 25:8
 Prof composes symphony to honor Davidson C's 150th birthday 27:3; correction 28:3
 Aerobologist cites Western misinterpretations of non-Western music 27:11
 Electrical-engineering prof & student share 1987 Inventor of Year award for Bose Acoustic Wave Music System (Footnotes) 30:4
 Musicologist traces development of 7 kinds of jazz concert 34:7
 "U Music Depts Must Adapt to Revolution Brought About by Tech" (Opinion) 39:40
 Chinese music shows present affecting past 40:5
 Researcher traces acceptance of Wagner's music by New Yorkers 42:4
 Cultural interaction found to influence Philippine music 43:5
 Music accompanying Indian ceremony fosters recreation of myth 47:3
Publications:
 American Music article examines while response to Afro-American "shaking" dances 32:7
 Milton Babbitt: Words About Music discussed 38:8
 Smithsonian Collection of Classic Jazz, rev ed (Footnotes) 21:6
 Fact & Value in Contemporary Music Scholarship available (Footnotes) 21:6
 Handel's Operas: 1704-1726 discussed 40:6
Honors & awards:
 Gyorgy Ligeti receives 1986 Grawemeyer Award for Music Composition; Milton Babbitt, elected to American Acad of Arts & Letters (Footnotes) 21:6
N
NAME CHANGES
 Bethany Nazarene C in Okla to S Nazarene U 4:3
 Women's Law Reporter reconstituted as *Quarterly of Public Issues & Law* (Footnotes) 9:4
 Gallaudet U to Gallaudet U 9:31
 Why stampede to rename C's? (letter) 16:42
 Columbus Tech Inst (Ohio) to Columbus St CC 38:27
 Council for Financial Aid to Ed

drops "financial" from its name (Give & Take) 39:27
 AE's Office on Ed Credit & Credentials renamed Ctr for Adult Learning & Ed Credentials 41:3
NAMIBIA (See S Africa under INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)
NANOPA INSTITUTE
 Buddhist C steering path from "60's energy" to accreditation has unusual summer writing program 46:3
NATCHER, WILLIAM M.
 Alliance with Republican Rep Conte smooths way in Congress for ed appropriations 47:14
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
 Membership battle pitting Yale mathematician against Harvard political scientist provides look at internal politics of Natl Acad of Sci 29:1; correction 30:3
 Glimpse at etiquette of acad rivalry: a sampling of letters 29:6
 Harvard political scientist again rejected for membership 34:6; letter 40:35
 New members & foreign associates (list) 34:12
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMINISTRATION (See also SPACE PROGRAM)
 Shares 1986 "Doublepeak Award" with 2 companies 13:2
 Reagan vetoes authorization bill for agency (Ways & Means) 13:17
 No increase for its research budget (Ways & Means) 18:17
 Gets supercomputer to develop aerospace plans 29:17
NATIONAL ARCHIVES & UNIVERSITIES (See ARCHIVES)
NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS (See TESTING)
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICERS (See also ASSNS)
 Alternate tuition plans described in NACUBO report 20:3
 Issues draft guidelines for C's operating businesses 31:2
 Survey finds few business officers are selected to be C pres (In Box) 43:11
 Buzzard joins rodeo spectators at Houston mtg (In Box) 45:9
 Lawyers' accountant: prof, assn's new executive vice-pres 45:9
 Columnist cringes at being introduced at mtg as "a former prof" (In Box) 46:11
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See also ASSNS)
 Profile of Pres Richard Rosser 6:3; Rosser learns it takes time to find out who's who in Washington (Ways & Means) 15:16
 Ex-pres of Natl Assn of Independent C's joins executive-search company (In Box) 8:11
 Honors pres of Mass assn for advocacy of private higher ed 22:3
 Backs natl prepaid-tuition plan for private C's 25:31
 Responds to Sec'y Bennett's op-ed article criticizing high tuition with new booklet called *Are C's Greedy?* (Ways & Means) 37:17; pres of Westminster C (Mo) responds by canceling membership in assn (Ways & Means) 40:15
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS (See ATHLETICS)
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES & LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (See ASSNS)
NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION (See ATHLETICS)
NATIONAL CONGRESS OF BLACK FACULTY
 New organization formed to promote the interests of black profs 47:9

Key to Abbreviations
 AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
 AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
 AAUP—Association of American Universities
 AAUP—American Association of University Professors
 Acad—Academic, academic, academy
 ACE—American Council on Education
 ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
 AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
 App—Appointment
 Assn—Association
 Bd—Board
 Bldg—Building
 C—College
 CC—Community College
 CFA—College Football Association
 CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
 Comm—Commission, committee
 CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
 CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
 Ctr—Center
 Dept—Department
 ECS—Education Commission of the States
 Ed—Edited, editor, education
 EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
 Fed—Federal
 FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Fdn—Foundation
 Frat—Fraternity
 GAO—General Accounting Office
 Gov—Governor
 Govt—Government
 Grad—Graduate
 IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
 Inst—Institute, institution
 Int—International
 IRS—Internal Revenue Service
 Med—Medical, medicine
 Mtg—Meeting
 NAACU—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
 NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
 NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
 NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
 Natl—National
 NBA—National Basketball Association
 NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
 NEA—National Education Association
 NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
 NIH—National Institutes of Health
 NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
 NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
 NPR—National Public Radio
 NSF—National Science Foundation
 NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
 OCEC—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
 OMB—Office of Management & Budget
 PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
 Pres—President
 Prof—Professor
 Sch—School
 Sci—Science
 SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
 SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
 St—State, Saint
 Tech—Technological, technology
 TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
 U—University
 USIA—United States Information Agency
 USPS—United States Postal Service

Urges public C's to expand intl-studies & foreign-language programs 47:13
 Calls for ed programs aimed at halting spread of AIDS 47:17
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (See ED DEPT)
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (See also GENETIC RESEARCH, HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY)
 Senate votes for 16-pct increase in aid for NIH 3:28
 Congress gives NIH more money than researchers dared ask for 12:1
 Reagan's budget seeks 10-pct cut for NIH 18:17
 NIH ordered to stop cutting grants in response to Administration proposal to shift funds from NIH 1987 budget to 1988 25:17
 Calls on U's for political support to protect NIH budget for biomedical research insts 41:23
 House comm votes more money for NIH 47:13
NATIONAL JUNIOR COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION (See ATHLETICS)
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)
NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN (See WOMEN)
NATIONAL PUBLIC RADIO (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (See also RESEARCH & individual disciplines)
 Establishes Earthquake Engineering Research Ctr at St U of NY at Buffalo 1:37; Cal scientists question fcn's locating ctr in NY (Ways & Means) 6:19; scientists clash over location of ctr 12:3; proposal for ctr contains material copied "without proper attribution" (Footnotes) 15:6; GAO report says NSF mismanaged competition for ctr 43:6
 NSF grant to help link Midwest U's to fdn's natl network 7:2
 Joint project with Natl Govs' Assn

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1986 | 13—November 26 | 24—February 25 | 37—May 27 |
| 1—September 3 | 14—December 3 | 25—March 4 | 38—June 4 |
| 2—September 10 | 15—December 10 | 26—March 11 | 39—June 10 |
| 3—September 17 | 16—December 17 | 27—March 18 | 40—June 17 |
| 4—September 24 | | 28—March 25 | 41—June 24 |
| 5—October 1 | | 29—April 1 | 42—July 1 |
| 6—October 8 | | 30—April 8 | 43—July 8 |
| 7—October 15 | | 31—April 15 | 44—July 15 |
| 8—October 22 | | 32—April 22 | 45—July 22 |
| 9—October 29 | | 33—April 29 | 46—July 29 |
| 10—November 5 | | 34—May 6 | 47—August 5 |
| 11—November 12 | | 35—May 13 | 48—August 12 |
| 12—November 19 | | 36—May 20 | |

and Conference Bd to bolster US economic competitiveness 7:33
Lobbying hard, NSF folks move in Congress to cut fund increase 12:1
\$6-million shortfall for
supercomputer division could
hampers some operations 14:6
Fdn balks at making retirement
study 14:18
Fdn allocates \$9-million for
program to support research by
undergrads 16:17
Fdn provides data disks on sci &
engineering grants 17:15;
correction 21:3
Fdn official urges C's to buy
supercomputers 17:15
Reagan's budget seeks 17-pct hike
for NSF 18:17
Fdn criticizes fed efforts to curb
dissemination of unclassified
research results 19:4
Fdn scrutinizes system of awarding
research money by peer review
20:6
Fdn proposes rules for dealing with
alleged scientific misconduct 23:7;
issues final regulations 25:6
Scientists criticize fdn to spend
money on research at U-industry
ctors (Footnotes) 25:6; director of
NSF spurs with Sen Hollings at
hearings about C's (Ways &
Means) 25:17
Fdn to cease publication of *Issues*
in Sci & Tech (Footnotes) 25:6
Congress may tell NSF to spend
more on sci & math ed programs
for schs 28:20
Fdn adds 2 cts for engineering
research 29:11
Report from higher-ed group
responds to NSF report on need
for campus research facilities
(Ways & Means) 30:18
Capitol Hill updates on NSF bill
increasing fed support for NSF in
fiscal 1988 32:28; 37:22; 39:26;
40:22
Fdn barred by Administration from
providing grant to inst in Vienna
that brings together scientists
from East & West 36:1; update on
Congressional action 43:18
To sponsor 8 summer insts to give
scientists training & experience on
supercomputers 37:16
Nat Sci Bd to make
recommendation on distribution of
NSF support for research (Ways
& Means) 38:19
Some NSF policymakers fear
proposed research cuts will drain
support from individual scientists
42:13
Administration to oppose bill
providing NSF \$250-million a year
to update campus research
facilities 42:19
NSF grant to link research insts in
Northwest to its supercomputer
ctr 48:16

Honors & awards:
Waterman Award's maximum
grant to be increased to \$500,000
(Footnotes) 13:6
Economics prof wins Waterman
Award; chairman of Hewlett-
Packard wins Vannover Bush
Award 31:8

NATIONAL SERVICE (See also
MILITARY)
Idea of national volunteer service is
popular on Capitol Hill 33:36

**NATIONAL TECHNOLOGICAL
UNIVERSITY** (See NON-
TRADITIONAL ED)

NATIVE AMERICANS (See INDIAN
C's, MINORITY GROUPS)

NAVY (See DEFENSE DEPT.,
MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

NEBRASKA (See also ATHLETICS)
Public insts form independent
council 14:24
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 45:16

Wayne St C:
Pres resigns after non-confidence
vote by faculty 34:2

NEVADA (See also ATHLETICS)
Gov proposes splitting revenue
from new estate tax between
higher ed & public schs (Ways
& Means) 23:19
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 47:17

U of Nevada:
Prof ordered off Reno campus sues
pres 46:2

NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF LAW
(See also LEGAL ED)
4 untenured profs say they were
fired for political views 43:11

NEW HAMPSHIRE
U of NH:
Divestment actions 1:2
Nomination of Max Hugel for Bd of
Trustees criticized, ties with
organized crime alleged 1:77;
Hugel cleared by st attorney
general 3:24; nomination
withdrawn, Gov nominates Steven
McAuliffe 53:2
Students protesting handling of
rape case arrested 37:3

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAVEN
Head librarian is charged with
embezzlement, suspended 43:2

NEW JERSEY
Ed Bd grants trustees authority to
set st tuition rates 10:28
Plans to set up regional cts for
learning-disabled C students 11:25
Adopta policies to improve
student retention rate at public
insts 11:27
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 46:19
American Folklore Ctr records
traditional crafts & customs of
Pinelands 47:5

Rutgers U:
Opens first dormitory in Camden
9:3
Strike by non-acad employees
disrupts classes 20:11
U fund raises create Phonathon
Hall of Fame (Give & Take) 41:25
Denied immunity from 2 faculty
lawsuits 45:2

Trout St C:
Bennett declines invitation of C
pres to come see what's good in ed
(Ways & Means) 28:20

NEW MEXICO
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 39:25

U of NM:
Legislators see lawyer gut,
recommend closing law sch (Ways
& Means) 10:23
Lawuit rejected, prof faces
deportation because of political
views 42:2

NBI Highlights U:
FBI investigating attacks on black
students by local Hispanic
residents 47:2

NEW YORK (See also ATHLETICS)
St commissioner named to direct
Council of Chief St Sch Officers
31:30
Gov Cuomo draws support,
criticism, on st campuses 3:21;
letters 7:54
NY higher ed in brief 3:22;
corrections 5:3; 7:3
Letter on student voting rights in
NY 5:45
St agency plans counseling service
for student loan defaulters 12:21
Gov proposes legislation to allow
students to vote in C communities
25:18
Critics charge st is distributing
scholarships according to scores
on tests that discriminate against
women 27:2
Council of Appeals to decide if C's
are required to screen applicants
for criminal records 32:1; court
says C's not required to screen ex-
felons who apply 45:1; correction
46:3
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 39:25
Legislature votes to require testing
companies to give st detailed
breakdown of test performance of
various types of student 41:17
Drinking age raised to 21, alcohol
abuse by C students continues
42:2
Establishes inst to develop
superconductor technology with
industrial applications
(Footnotes) 43:4
St considers plan to limit working
hours of hospital interns 44:26
To award merit scholarships
based on high grades 48:22

City U of NY:
Brooklyn C offers Visitors Program
of workshops on general ed (In
Box) 3:12; correction 8:3
Establishes first U-based research
program on giving & volunteering
(Give & Take) 8:27
Kingsborough CC offers New Start
program for students on verge of
flunking elsewhere 15:29
Hunter C's Pres Shalala teaches &
studies, too 16:13
Brooklyn C faculty council votes
against honorary degree for
Catholic bishop 32:2
Prof at Medgar Evers C seek
removal of pres 36:3; embattled
pres quits 44:3
To encourage voter registration
41:3
City C & U for Peace in Costa Rica
join in peace program (Dispatch
Case) 9:41

St U of NY:
NSF establishes Earthquake
Engineering Research Ctr at
Buffalo 1:37; Cal scientists
question NSF's locating ctr in NY
(Ways & Means) 6:19; scientists
clash over location of ctr 12:3;
proposal for ctr contains material
copied "without proper
attribution" (Footnotes) 13:6;
GAO report says NSF
mismanaged competition for ctr
43:6
Chancellor Wharton to resign to
become chief of TIAA-CREF 8:1
Proposes \$84.3-million plan to
improve grad & research programs
10:28
Letter from Pres Craven of C at
Osonota responding to Marginalia
item 12:50
Undergrad exchanges agreed to by
Binghamton campus & Beijing U
(Dispatch Case) 14:37

Chancellor upholds denial of tenure
at Stony Brook for prof accused of
anti-Semitism 22:17; letter 32:47;
students protest in support of prof
(In Box) 23:13; correction 25:3;
sit-in protesting tenure denial ends
when pres agrees to meet with
demonstrators 26:36; judge denies
prof's request for injunction on
tenure denial but orders speedup
in resolving his lawsuit 38:11
Potomac students protest being
required to live in dormitories 24:2
St appeals court's decision in
Buffalo case will determine if C's
are required to screen applicants
for criminal records 32:1; court
rules U not liable for murders by
ex-convict 44:2; court says C's not
required to screen ex-felons who
apply 45:1; correction 46:3
Some students at C at Brockport
want option of living in
"traditional" dormitory, with
rules (Note Book) 34:37
TA's end strike for better working
conditions at Stony Brook 35:2
Albany English prof, authority on
murder mysteries, to head faculty
union 37:13
Stony Brook to use bequest of
artists' house & grounds for
Pollock-Krasner Museum &
Study 42:20
St establishes inst at Buffalo to
develop superconductor tech with
industrial applications
(Footnotes) 43:4
Food justice camp by Stony
Brook students protesting
dormitory conditions 45:2

**NEW YORK CHIROPRATIC
COLLEGE**
St Bd of Regents resolves dispute
among trustees by dismissing 9 of
them 7:3

NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE
(See also MED ED)
Given \$7.8-million residential
complex 17:32

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Gets \$4.5-million for Jewish
studies program 20:25
Alexander Onassis Fdn gives U
\$15-million for Hellenic studies
30:29
Bars student charged with murder
from attending classes 48:2

NEW ZEALAND (See INTL ISSUES)

NEWSLETTERS (See JOURNALS)

NEWSPAPERS (See JOURNALISM,
STUDENT PRESS)

NEWTON, ESTHER
"A Lady's Homophobia: It Damages
Careers & Ruins Lives" (Point of
View) 26:104; letters 29:44

NICARAGUA (See INTL HIGHER
ED, INTL ISSUES)

NICHOLS COLLEGE (See
ATHLETICS)

NOBEL PRIZES
1986 Prizes announced; Soyinka
first African to win literature
award 8:5
A Nobel Laureate on the Faculty:
"What It Really Means to a U"
(Opinion) 10:48; letter 13:35
St fellowships to be established in
honor of Nobel laureates
(Footnotes) 16:9
4 organizers of acad boycott of SDI
have been nominated for Peace
Prize (Footnotes) 18:4

**NOBLE (SAMUEL ROBERTS)
FOUNDATION** (See
PHILANTHROPY)

NOE, MARCIA
"Dealing with Underprepared
Students at 2-Year Colleges"
(Point of View) 2:80; letter 7:52

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
(See also ADMINISTRATION,
PHILANTHROPY, individual insts)
Conference on Small Business
seeks laws to bar competition from
tax-exempt organizations 1:99
C's & Common Fund form liability-
insurance company 14:15; non-
profits line up to purchase liability
insurance 22:16
Proposed fed restrictions on
lobbying by charities threaten
public-policy studies, fdn support
for research 19:29; IRS plans
hearing on restrictions 27:39
Views in 18 st legislatures of non-
profits' business activity 22:22
Non-profit groups in Atlanta work
to st philanthropic priorities
27:35
New threats to tax-exempt status &
legal privileges of non-profit
groups 29:23
IRS modifies proposed regulations
on lobbying by non-profit
organizations 32:31
Updates on schedule of
Congressional hearings on
business activities of non-profit
organizations 37:22; 39:26
Mutual fund established to meet
asset-management needs of non-
profits (Give & Take) 39:27
House appropriations subcommittee
would discontinue subsidy for
IRS established comm to advise it
on tax issues affecting tax-exempt
groups 40:20; sets date for mtg of
comm 47:18

Angry Congressmen upbraid
higher-ed officials at hearing on
business activities of non-profits
42:1

Treasury Dept suggests plan to
limit tax exemptions for business
activities of non-profits 42:14
Congressman advocates end to tax
exemption for non-profit hospitals
45:15
IRS establishes comm to advise it
on tax issues affecting tax-exempt
groups 40:20; sets date for mtg of
comm 47:18

NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATION
(See also ADULT ED)
Changes in work & work force
confront C's with growing need for
retraining 5:37 (statistical
highlights 3:1)
Odessa C offers scholarships to
Texans hit by oil-industry
depression 4:3
St establishes work-study program
in Cal for C students 8:24
Carnegie Mellon awards full-tuition
scholarships to unemployed
steelworkers 9:3
Annenberg/CBP Project uses new
technologies to aid "distant
learners" 9:3
Campaigns to restrain Chevron
employees 9:40
U of Hawaii writing course
conducted via computer (In Box)
10:11
Extension services enable U's to
help industry 17:11
"Electronic C Courses: Prof Must
See in Charge" (Point of View)
22:104; letters 27:58
CC's focusing on training workers
for jobs in new technologies 24:21
"Brokers" help 2-year C's train
workers to fill needs of local
businesses 26:30
Teaching in prison: profs find
inmates willing learners 30:12;
letters 34:30
Prison teacher helps convicted
murderer earn degree & write
book 30:13
House comm approves bill
providing \$1.5-billion for ed &
training programs to make US
more competitive 30:18
How House & Senate trade bills
compare on ed & training
programs 47:16

Nat Tech U:
Consortium that offers all courses
by satellite confers first degree on
computer analyst in Ohio 13:2
Seace-age U without campus or
faculty offers TV courses
nationwide via satellite 44:16
24 engineering-sch members of
consortium (In Box) 44:17

**NORRIS (KENNETH T. & EILEEN
L.) FOUNDATION** (See
PHILANTHROPY)

NORTH CAROLINA (See also
ATHLETICS)
Study finds Bd of Higher Ed lacks
authority 8:24
Student-union agency proposes
private merit-scholarship program
25:18
Bd of CC's proposes revising use
of funds to emphasize job-training
& literacy programs 33:24

Cape Fear Tech Inst:
Allegations that 2 employees
defrauded it bring about call for
strict new auditing policy 8:24

Central Piedmont CC:
Husband of pres resigns because
of nepotism law 18:3

U of NC:
Anti-apartheid protesters arrested
at Chapel Hill 14:2
Prof sues Charlotte campus for age
bias 16:1
Some trustees say Chapel Hill has
too many women students 20:27
Members of Bd of Governors to be
picked in open ballot 45:16

NC St U:
U's textile sch receives schol
collection (Give & Take) 26:31
J. Seward Johnson donates life-size
sculpture of "Strolling Prof" (In
Box) 34:14

NORTH DAKOTA (See also
ATHLETICS)
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 40:16

U of ND:
EPA & st health dept stop U's
research on ways to destroy
PCB's 23:10

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH FLORIDA
(See FLA)

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
(See also ATHLETICS)
Presents sports-journalism awards
to Dick Schapp & The Chronicle
16:33

**NORTHERN ARIZONA
UNIVERSITY** (See ARIZ)

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN
COLORADO** (See COLO)

**NORTHERN ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY** (See ILL)

NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE
(See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Union suing to declare Minn

program for high-sch students
unconstitutional discloses 2
participating C's admit only
Christians 25:18

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
Med student lobbies tax reformers
1:100
To receive \$12.5-million for basic
research in life sci 42:23
Faculty panel finds no violation of
acad freedom in tenure case;
criticizes protest 20:16; prof who
disrupted 1985 symposium on
contraception leader fails to get tenure
23:13; U upholds denial, prof
plans to sue 25:13; students
arrested in protest against tenure
denial 26:36; letters 27:57
Receives \$5-million anonymous gift
22:29
Judge bars U from forcing med prof
to move his lab 30:16

NORWICH UNIVERSITY
New vice-pres for institutional
development is former Lt Gov of
Vt 25:18

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
(See also ATHLETICS, RELIGIOUS
ED)
"What Works for Me" (Opinion)
9:45
Profile of Pres-designate Malloy
13:3
Peace-studies inst's exchange
program with Soviet Union
(Dispatch Case) 19:37
Temporarily suspends student
news media 26:36
Seeks millions to endow faculty-
development projects 27:36
Father Hesburgh prepares his
valedictory 35:3
Gets \$5-million gift for ROTC bldg
40:26

NUCLEAR ISSUES (See also
PHYSICS, PROTESTS)
"Living in nuclear world" theme of
orientation week at St Methodist U
(Note Book) 1:104
Inadequate computer training
linked to Chernobyl disaster 2:36
Chernobyl's cancer toll will
surpass one million 3:5
McArthur Fdn to finance
documentary on Chernobyl (Give
& Take) 11:37
"Fulbright Exchanges Enhance
Our Nat Security," by J. William
Fulbright 15:104; letters 17:44
U of Cal at Berkeley to shut down
its nuclear-research reactor 19:2
Columbia U says uranium found in
dorm rooms not dangerous (Note
Book) 25:29

Publications:
*Dr. Strangelove: On the Symbolic
Meaning of Nuclear Weapons*
discussed 12:7
Nuclear Ethics discussed 2:8

NUTRITION (See also MED &
PHYSIOLOGY)
Wayne St researchers develop
alternative to cow's milk 2:5
McMaster U historian finds Italian
immigrants resistant adopting US
dietary habits 2:6
Successful diets must be tailored to
taste preferences 4:7
Researchers in Cal & Belgium find
manganese important in growth of
bones 4:7
Study uncovers early signs of
eating disorders in girls 12:5
Mrs. [illegible] cookbook containing
Middle English recipes, to be
published (Footnotes) 29:6
Prof & grad student design
automatic egg deviler (Footnotes)
45:5

OBERLIN COLLEGE
Drops charges against pro-
divestment student demonstrators
25:2
Bishop Tutu uses commencement
speech to call on higher ed to
combat detention of children in S
Africa (Dispatch Case) 38:37
Hopes to recruit outstanding young
scholars to faculty with higher pay
& benefits (In Box) 41:10

O'BRIEN, GEORGE DENNIS
"Garrigue: A Conventional
Theologian" (Opinion) 30:44
"Infallible Church & Fallible U"
Should Respect Each Other's
Ideological Territory" (Opinion)
32:46

OCEANOGRAPHY
Garrett: Bank to be published by
MIT Press (Footnotes) 6:6
Update on program of grants to C's
for research in marine sci & tech
44:28

OCHEMYWYCZ, LEO
"Open Letter to the Faculty of 1987"
(Point of View) 36:84;
acknowledges article not original
39:40

OCONELL, BRIAN
"What C's Ought to Do to Instill a
Voluntary Spirit in Young Adults"
(Point of View) 31:104

ODESSA COLLEGE (See TEX)

OLALIA LAKOTA COLLEGE (See
ATHLETICS)

OHIO (See also ATHLETICS)
Male students must prove draft
registration to receive st aid 3:24
Gov proclaims "Minority Scholars
Day" 5:32
Ohio higher ed in brief 5:34
Regents threaten to shut down 4
Bible C's 6:3
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 45:16
W Va to support Ohio's bid to be
site for Supercolider (Ways &
Means) 47:13

U of Akron:
Teachers Union woot dissatisfied
faculty members (In Box) 42:9

Boasting Green St U:
Introduces program to train
philosophy PhD's for non-acad
jobs (In Box) 47:9

Central St U:
Profile of its unorthodox director of
admission & recruiter 43:3

U of Cincinnati:
Chairman ride with campus police
officers on nighttime patrol 43:10

Cleveland St U:
Cleveland Fdn helps provide new
home for C of Urban Affairs (Give
& Take) 3:29

Columbus St CC:
Chairman ride with campus police
officers on nighttime patrol 43:10

Cuyahoga CC District:
To establish Natl Ctr for Study of
Contemporary & Popular Music
(In Box) 9:9

Kent St U:
Prof suspended for defying order
banning him from Trumbull
campus 18:3
17 students indicted for drug
trafficking 47:4

Ohio U:
Particle accelerator survives on
several shoestring, project
director's views on financial
outlook for research 1:9
Soviet scientists accuse
engineering prof of plagiarism, U
rejects charges 23:31
Seniors interview for jobs via video
hook-up (Note Book) 48:27
Vice-pres for U relations first
woman in Athens Rotary Club (In
Box) 45:9

Ohio St U:
Financial vice-pres sees hope for a
rosy future 1:24
Institutes program of language
courses by telephone 5:3
Library to offer faculty members a
course in on-line data bases 12:16
Raymond Firestone gives U gift
valued at \$3-million 40:26
Establishes regional fund-raising
office in Fla 48:28

Shawnee St U:
Daughter of legislator who urged
immigrants restricted U appointed to its
bd of trustees (Ways & Means)
2:11

U of Toledo:
To help local companies learn
about intl trade (Dispatch Case)
9:41

Youngstown St U:
To sell Cassatt painting to finance
construction of art museum (Give
& Take) 15:23

OKLAHOMA (See also ATHLETICS)
Budget reductions because of low
oil prices cost U's faculty
members 3:24
Bd of Regents Chancellor Leone
under investigation 6:22; Gov
seeks chancellor's suspension
19:25; Gov & chancellor clash
over shutting insts, cutting
budgets, ethics 29:19; beleaguered
chancellor resigns in wake of new
criticism 33:22; Bd of Regents to
pay Leone \$50,000 in
compensation 35:35; Leone
indicted for false expense claims
& perjury 36:18
St C's prepare for predicted 16-pct
budget cut 16:20
Higher-ed panel recommends
reorganizing at U governing bds
18:24
Gov proposes closing some C's,
merging others to cope with oil-
revenue decline 23:15
Charges of impropriety prompt
Gov & legislators to call for closer
scrutiny of higher ed 26:25
Gov attempts to oust Regent 32:25
St Ed Sec'y says U administrators
need to deal with people in
"real world" (Ways & Means)
42:13
Gov signs bill subjecting finances
of ed fns to st audits 45:22

U of Ohio:
Faculty senate condemns behavior
of regent 13:2
Receives grant from Noble Fdn for
C of business 18:36

Rose St C:
Ex-pres & vice-pres charged with
embezzlement 5:2; district
attorney reveals pres had "slush
fund" 42:16

SE Ohio St U:
Accused of using money from false
payroll claims to finance

Index

scholarships 37:22; pres resigns 38:2

OLD COLLEGE
To close next year. Nev will lose its only law school 43:3

OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY (See VA)

OLIN (SPENCER T. & ANN W.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

OPINION (See also POINT OF VIEW)

Catholic Bishops & Catholic Theologians Must Be Sensitive to Each Other's Ministry, by James Malone 1:124

Are College Students Entitled to First Amendment Rights? by Fred M. Hechinger 1:124

Crying Towel for C's, Wash Post editorial 2:38; rebuttal 3:45

No More Hiding Behind Taxes, NY Times editorial 2:38; rebuttal 3:44

Colleges Need Remedial Ed., by Michael Kinsley 2:38

Reforming Teacher Ed: 2 Critical Views of Recent, Carnegie & Holmes Group Reports, by Alan Gartner & by Ken Lawless 4:38; letter 8:47

15-Year Tick: Career Renewal for Middle-Aged Faculty Members, by David C. Saffell 5:44

An Insurance Company Created by C's Is Best Way to Ease Liability Crisis, by Richard T. Ingram & David M. Lascell 6:50

We Need a Nail U to Train Prof Teachers, by Edward F. Droge, Jr. 7:52; letters 13:36

Preservation & Improvement of Black C's Should Be a National Priority, by Herman Brown 8:46

Unsubstantiated Claim: Paying for C's Little at a Time, by James T. Currie 8:46

Give NCAA Presidents' Comm a Chance to Clean Up C Sports, by James J. Wadsworth 8:46

Bennett's Attacks on C's: What He Is Really Trying to Accomplish, by John Phillips 9:44

A Nobel Laureate on the Faculty: What It Really Means to a U, by Morris Freedman 10:48; letter 13:35

Why I, a 67-Year-Old Republican Prof, Walked a Picket Line, by Bob A. Hodges 10:48

Schoolteaching Cannot Be Considered a Profession as Long as Its Entrance Standards Remain So Low, by Paul Woodring 11:48

Academics Should Learn Fine Art of Saying No, by Paul Many 12:48

How to Use Those Hateful Kids Who Are Good at English, by Ruth Linnell 12:48

Allowing Parents to "Screen" Textbooks Would Lead to Anarchy in Schs., by C. Glennon Rowell 13:34

We Should Train Our Undergrads to Deal With Int'l T's, by Michael F. Welsh 13:34

MIT's Study of Its Undergrad Program: Preparing Students for New Millennium, by Paul E. Gray 14:42

SC's Visiting Stars Degrade Acad Values, by Charles W. Tucker 14:42

Congress Has Destroyed Equal Treatment for Public & Private Higher Ed., by Daniel Patrick Moynihan 15:44; letter 17:44

New Tax-Reform Law Need Not Have a Negative Effect on Gifts to C's, by Robert F. Sharpe, Jr. 15:44

Better Get With It, Santa Claus: Start Sleighing in Fast Lane, by Arthur Levine 16:40

Joshua's Jingle, Jingle, Jingle, Christmas Bell, by Alaine Stomfay-Sitz 16:40

C's Credibility Damaged by Absence of Outrage over Intimidation of Conservative Speakers, by Les Corbato, III 17:42; letter 21:38

Students Must Learn that Drugs Do Not Expand Mind, by Richard H. Hersh 17:42; letter 20:39

Adventures in Admissions Testing: How I Fought ETS & Lost, by John L. Grigby 18:48; letter 23:40

Missing Ingredient in Today's Scholarly Procedures, by Richard D. Allick 18:48

Math Teachers Are Too Lazy to Change Their Ways, as a Result, Teaching Is Stagnant, by James T. Sanderfer 19:48; letter 22:43

Can C's Convert Materialistic Undergrads into Serious Students? by Naomi Given 19:40; letters 25:45

Carnegie's Latest Report on C's Is Trivial, Vague, & Misinformed, by Douglas Greenberg 20:38; letters 23:39; 26:44

Confessions of Reformed

Textbook Junkie: Kicking Habit Improved My Teaching, by Mary F. Rogers 21:36; letter 27:57

Undergrad Ed Should Stop Ignoring Importance of Media, by Everett E. Dennis 21:34

Are We Witnessing a New Student Revolution? by Philip G. Altbach 22:42

Drug Tests: Just One More Instance of Treating C Athletes Like Children, by Thomas H. Murray 22:42

We Can No Longer Separate Inside from Doers in Liberal Arts, by Ralph L. Slaght 23:38; letter 28:45

Racial & Cultural Diversity Is Key Part of Pursuit of Excellence, by Niara Sudarkasa 24:42

I Can't Recommend the Candidate Too Highly, an Ambiguous Lexicon for Job Recommendations, by Robert J. Thornton 24:42

An Hour a Day Spent on Reading Can Be as Enriching as Running 6 Miles, by Herbert Gintis 24:42

Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Needs Much More than Simply Testing Them, by Trudy W. Banta & Homer S. Fisher 25:44

Why Tuition Goes Up So Fast—& Why Setting Rates Too Low Could Erode Democratic Values, by William G. Bowen 26:42

It's Time to Stop Thwarting Students Who Try to Transfer Business Credits to 4-Year C's, by Daniel D. Savitt 27:56; letters 30:45; 32:46

Brilliant Books: A Major Nail Effort Is Needed if We Are to Preserve Mankind's Heritage, by Vartan Gregorian 27:56

Same-Time News, by William E. Smith 27:52

Time Has Come to Abolish Research Journals: Too Many Are Writing Too Much About Too Little, by Gerald W. Bracey 28:44; correction 31:3

How C's Should Hire Faculty Members: Recruit in Slow Fields, Not in Hot Ones, by Robert A. Kocis 28:44

Creatonists' Appeal for Freedom of Speech Diverts Attention from Their Anti-Sci Views, by Michael Zimmerman 29:42; letters 31:49

Enrollment Crisis that Never Happened: How Job Market Overcame Demographics, by Paul E. Harrington 30:44

Teaching Ethics in Med Sch Is Not Enough, by Albert R. Jonsson 30:44; letter 36:41

A Novelist's Ed: A Fellowship, an Advanced Degree, Then "Subversive" Thoughts, by Marilyn French 31:48

Unfailing Church & Fallible U Should Respect Each Other's Ideological Territory, by Dennis O'Brien 32:46

Support for Grad Programs Is Crucial if US Is to Compete in World Markets, by E. Thomas Coleman 33:44

Intolerance Outside: We Took Racism Off Our Priority List, by Mary Maples Dunn 33:44

Let's Go Back to Dictionary Definition: Illiteracy is the Inability to Read & Write, by Paul Woodring 34:48; letter 38:41

To Allocate Research Funds by Pork-Barreling in Congress Is to Take Road to Mediocrity, by Richard C. Atkinson 35:50

Take Heed: Today's Computers Have Nothing on Pap' Brown's Memory Bank, by Chandice Johnson 35:50

Demand for Classified Research

Defies a U to Judge Social Value of Its Undertaking, by Amy Gutmann 35:51

Coping with Complex Demands of Acad Career in 1980's, by Marshall W. Gregory & Mary Joanne Scorselli 36:40

We Can Never Teach Students to Write if They Can't Use Standard Grammar, by Carl Singleton 36:40; letters 40:35

Faculty Members Must Work Doubly Hard to Retain Their Proper Role in Shared U Governance, by David Littlejohn 37:52

Scholarly Publishers Who Charge Outrageous Prices for Journals May Get Some Unexpected Competition, by Richard M. Dougherty 38:40

C Presidents, Pressured from Inside & Outside the Campus, Cannot Always Work Miracles, by Stephen Joel Trachtenberg 38:40

U Music Depts Must Adapt to Revolution Brought About by Tech, by Jon H. Appleton 39:40

Changes in Rules for Guaranteed Student Loans Deal Another Blow to Middle-Income Americans, by Robert N. Kelly 40:34; letter 45:29

Foot Soldier Rediscovered: Sanity & Joy of Literature, by Anthony Hecht 40:34

Defending Belonged Humanities: It's More than Citing Keats & Chaucer, by Lynne Cheney 41:38

Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language, by Sherman Wilcox & Stephen Wilbur 42:32; letters 47:29

It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly & Not Lose Quality, by Christine Matland 43:38; letters 48:47

C's Should Restrict Kinds of On-Campus Jobs that Students Are Permitted to Hold, by Thomas V. DiBacco 43:38; letters 46:27

With Secret Records Growing Some 7 Million Pages a Year, We Desperately Need an Automatic Declassification System, by Gerhard L. Weinberg 44:40

How the Media Exploited a Safe Sex Program: Greenfield C's Great Condom Giveaway, by J. J. Roche 45:28; letters 47:29

Teacher Ed Needs a Lex Iacocca to Make Case for Effective Reforms, by Bruce W. Tuckman 46:28

Open Classroom Doors Could Help to Dispel Faculty Ignorance Caused by Intellectual Isolation, by Eugene Fitzgerald 46:28

At Most Acad Insts, Administrators Seem to Regard Prof as Natural Enemies, by Morris Freedman 47:28

C's Should Take a Fresh Look at Their Money-making Operations, by Allan Beigel 48:46

Poems:

The Acad Jungle Book or, I'm a Better Man Than You Are, Gunga Din, by James L. Hodge 9:44

A Dirge for Apostrophe, by Betty Barrett 14:42

Ararat, by Paul Woodring 19:40

Refuge to Heligopolis, by Thomas Spaulding Willard 20:38

On Choosing a C, by Paul Woodring 26:42

Former Philosophy Student Addresses Issues Raised by Her Prof—For George Toey, by Barbara Goldberg 29:42

Faculty Seminar, by Kathleen Heller Dolan 34:48

Chairman's Song, by Marilla D. Svinicki 37:32

Quoties:

Philip G. Altbach: "If knowledge is not certified by acad networks, it may never see the light of day" 45:29

Alexander W. Astin: "Good collegueship" 29:43

Deane Baker: "Self-segregation of black students" 34:49

Nicholas O. Berry: "Today's students: uncaring, impud, drab" 21:37; letters 25:45

Philip C. Boardman: "Importance

of words in communicating" 41:39

Leon Botstein: "Status of amateur intellectuals" 29:43

John Chancellor: "Our country relies on quality of its ideas" 13:35

Shirley Chisholm: "From Oxford & Heidelberg, I came back angry & upset" 10:49

Joseph Duffey: "U's shouldn't take political stands" 37:34

Samuel C. Florman: "It's difficult to liberalize tech training" 37:34

James O. Freedman: "The tendency toward specialization has had fragmenting consequences" 48:47

John Kenneth Galbraith: "Acad cloning ensues against nonconformity" 19:41

John W. Gardner: "Leadership is a performing art" 23:38

A. Bartlett Giamatti: "If the NCAA doesn't begin to regulate athletics" 26:43; "Mgmt & leadership" 39:40

Theodore S. Hameray: "Why we must study history" 41:39

David Harman: "Literary is a value, not a skill" 33:45

Theodore M. Hesburgh: "What works for me" 9:45

Frances Heselbain: "Lifetime learning" 39:40

Elizabeth Janeway: "Prioritizing the world" 16:42

Martin Kenney: "U-industry partnerships are a danger to society" 17:43; letter 24:44

Myron Lieberman: "Fictions that urged higher ed" 11:49

Joseph S. Murphy: "Braiding about students we turn away" 1:46; "Racism & the doctoral degree" 29:43

George Dennis O'Brien: "Sartre: a conventional theologian" 30:44

T. Boone Pickens: "College isn't for everyone" 37:34

James M. Rosser: "How tech & humanities are complementary" 41:39

Albert B. Sabin: "Liberal arts in the schs" 39:40

Terrance Sandalow: "If A cannot inculcate values by requiring a course" 25:44

Lynn A. Stryker: "Mathematics pipeline" 34:49

Joan Straumann: "A crisis in sci" 29:43

Steven Weinberg: "Superconducting Supercollider & a final theory in physics" 34:49

Clifton R. Wharton, Jr.: "Opposition to Sec'y Bennett" 39:44

Kenneth G. Wilson: "Example, not precept" 37:34

OPTICS (See PHYSICS)

ORANGE COAST COLLEGE (See CAL)

OREGON (See also ATHLETICS)

Female profs suing higher-ed bd appeal tax has decision 3:2

Panel recommends elimination of teacher-ed programs at public insts 5:32

40% of faculty of int'l studies program (Dispatch Case) 9:41

Former grad student sues U of Ore over non-existent course 9:2

St changes budget process for CC's 11:27

Member of Bd of Higher Ed gets sharpshooter award (Ways & Means) 12:19

Appeals court rejects students' suit to force insts to divest stock in companies doing business in S Africa 14:2

Statewide program seeks to increase business-faculty interaction 14:24

St to waive tuition for selected minority students 40:16

St changes governance of CC's 45:16

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

U of Ore:

Animals stolen & labs vandalized by animal-rights activists 10:2

Ore Health Sci U:

Gets \$15.2-million bequest for biomed-research inst 42:20

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAAPC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAUP—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
ACE—Academic, academic, academy
ACC—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
App—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equity Fund
CS—Center
Dept—Department
ED—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Editor, editor, education
ECC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frtn—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Govt—Government
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Med—Meeting
NACD—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUDBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAACU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Nat—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSPE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OCCO—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

Ore St U:

Overseas trials of genetically altered vaccines raise questions about ethics 13:6

Employee who left bomb in computer room charged with arson 23:2; employee cleared, another murder arrested 44:3

Fed judge rules bulletin-bd policy unconstitutional 45:2

Portland St U:

Drops plans for summer course in Africanus 38:3

W Ore St C:

Purchases mobile homes left behind by cult (Note Book) 19:31

ORIENTATION

Whistles, oinks, & debate fill air as Colo C gets ready to receive freshmen 1:54

"Living in nuclear world" theme of orientation week at S Methodist U (Freshmen at U) 1:04

Freshmen at U of Tulsa assigned essays on TV show "Dallas" (Note Book) 6:43

materials stirs concern over publications & patents 33:6

Appeals court upholds former grad student's claim to gas-discharge laser patent 44:2

"When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" (Point of View) 45:64

Insts & scholars face ethical dilemmas over pursuit of research with commercial value 46:11

Stanford's Office of Technology Licensing's mission is to secure investors & patents 46:12

PAYTON, ROBERT L.

Head of Exxon Ed Fdn is expected to resign 16:26

Weights challenges to philanthropy as he prepares to return to acad 22:28

To establish seminar in philanthropy at U of Va; honored for work in philanthropy by NY Public Library & Assn of Governing Bds (Give & Take) 36:25

PEACE & WAR (See INTL ISSUES)

PEACE CORPS (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)

PEER REVIEW (See FACULTY, RESEARCH)

PENNSYLVANIA (See also ATHLETICS)

Montgomery County CC: Court orders pres & trustees to pay damages to sec'y harassed for union-organizing activities 36:2

Penn St U:

Parking fines go into fund to aid grad students (Note Book) 7:41

Gets \$10-million gift for scholarships 13:26

Students protest inst's refusal to divest S Africa stockholdings 20:3

Establishes endowment with help of gift from mushroom grower for research to improve quality of US mushrooms (Give & Take) 44:29

U of Pittsburgh:

To hold symposium on post-apartheid S Africa (Dispatch Case) 9:41

Pres Posvar named a "Pittsburgher of the Year" (In Box) 19:13

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986

1—September 3

2—September 10

3—September 17

4—September 24

5—October 1

6—October 8

7—October 15

8—October 22

9—October 29

10—November 5

11—November 12

12—November 19

13—November 26

14—December 3

15—December 10

16—December 17

Gets \$10-million for business sch 19:28
St labor bud rules faculty members ineligible to bargain 28:13

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Suspend 2 medical-clerk employees in probe of sale of body parts 1:3
Prof headed Water Inst's post in controversial Argentine test of genetically altered rabies vaccine 13:6; NIH investigating to determine if Water Inst violated fed guidelines 15:8
Drops course requirements for med-sch admission 25:2
Cocaine found in package addressed to Romance-languages dept 32:2
Wins award for cutting costs 46:2

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF STRAIGHT CHIROPRATIC
Moves to campus of Spring Garden C 11:3

PENSIONS & INSURANCE (See also ADMINISTRATION, RETIREMENT)

Pension money is stock market (graphs) 2:23; 6:13; 11:19; 13:14; 18:16; 22:17; 24:16; 25:19; 35:24; 40:12; 43:12; 48:14
TIAA-CREF may be used if pension rules are not changed 5:13
St U of NY's Wharton to become chief of TIAA-CREF 8:1; Wharton numbers key critics of TIAA-CREF among his friends (In Box) 9:9

Higher-ed assns issue final report on TIAA-CREF pensions 11:19; letter 16:42
C's pointer effects on tenure of mandatory retirement 14:15
New regulations for C pension plans stump even IRS official (In Box) 24:14

TIAA & CREF form trustees' comm to study proposals for more flexible pensions 35:16
Comm on C Retirement calls TIAA-CREF "vulnerable" to lawsuits challenging limits on transferring pensions 38:11
Prof's Retirement: Are They Worth the Risk? (Point of View) 38:80; letters 42:30; correction of letter 45:3

US Senator proposes allowing coaches to establish special tax-favored retirement plans (Ways & Means) 46:15
TIAA chief to tell administrators that C employees deserve choice in pension investments 48:1
Fed hearings may delay TIAA plan to offer money-market account 48:10

PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY
Gets anonymous gift of \$5-million for visual-arts ctr 8:29

PERU (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, INTL HIGHER ED)

FEW CHARITABLE TRUSTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

PHARMACOLOGY (See also MED & PHYSIOLOGY, MED ED)

New antiviral agents can prevent cold virus from reproducing 3:7
New group of drugs derived from Caribbean coral 5:7
Newly discovered compounds seem to check progress of emphysema 31
New AIDS drug due for clinical trial amid debate over research 39:8

PHILANTHROPY (See also FELLOWSHIPS, FUND RAISING, TAXES, VOLUNTEERS)

Views of Mellon Fdn pres on fdn's roles in higher-ed financing 1:26
Nat'l Philanthropy Day (Give & Take) 1:56; special observances to mark day nationwide 11:37
Tax changes may mean \$1-billion loss for C's 1:70
Minn Council on Fdn's video on charitable giving (Give & Take) 2:19
Investment performance of endowments & fnds (graph) 3:35; 16:28; 26:32; 39:28
St Methodist U joins "I Have a Dream" program 4:2
Citizens' Stamp Advisory Comm to reconsider proposal for a philanthropy stamp (Give & Take) 4:3

Public insts will compete more with private insts for philanthropic support 5:35
Documentary film about grant-making fnds scheduled for next spring (Give & Take) 5:35
Survey by fund-raising consultant finds 1984-85 a record year for giving to higher-ed insts 5:35; letter correcting survey figures on women's C's 11:48
Fdn ctr keeps track where grant money from private fnds goes 6:37; ctr's principal publications (list) 6:38; ctr's reference collections & cooperations libraries (Fact-File) 6:39
Planned giving gains favor among donors & C's 8:27
City U of NY establishes research program on giving & volunteering (Give & Take) 8:27
Gifts of real estate add tax breaks to philanthropy 8:28

US Senate drops special tax break that would have benefited contributors to U of Tex & La St U (Sidelines) 8:35; tax breaks survives in Congress's rush to adjourn (Sidelines) 9:37

Tax-planning strategy paper for contributors to charity published by AAFCF Trust for Philanthropy (Give & Take) 9:31
Fund uncovers way for companies to use frozen overseas assets; gives them away & takes tax deduction 9:31
New tax law expected to cost fnd's grant budgets millions in interest income (Give & Take) 10:20
Drexel U responds to new tax law with aid for philanthropy (Give & Take) 10:29

Philanthropic groups stepping up efforts to encourage creation of new fnds 10:29
Co-founder of Apple Computer to establish private grant-making fnd (Give & Take) 10:20
Drexel U responds to new tax law with aid for philanthropy (Give & Take) 10:29

White House sponsors meeting in Paris on "private-sector initiatives" (Give & Take) 13:23
Duke inaugurates new Ctr for Study of Philanthropy & Volunteering (Give & Take) 13:23
Sources of U research funds (Fact-File) 15:8
"Giving Is True Love" calendar announced (Give & Take) 16:25

Council on Fdn's aid aimed at the rich gets 400 responses; Town & Country's honor roll of 1984's richest gives more than 19:3 (Give & Take) 17:29
Harvard law-sch students pledge never to contribute to their alma mater (Give & Take) 19:24
Study of wealth & philanthropy shows power to be characteristic of the rich (Give & Take) 19:29
Proposed fed restrictions on giving by C's threaten public-policy studies, fnd support for research 19:29; IRS plans hearing on restrictions 27:39

Philanthropies turn attention to young people 20:24
Footnote in tax law threatens C's charitable-gift annuities 23:26
Million-dollar donors more numerous now than 2 years ago (Give & Take) 24:31
Joint Ctr for Political Affairs to study attitudes of blacks toward philanthropy & volunteering (Give & Take) 24:31

Natl group established "to inform at legislators about charitable community" (Give & Take) 25:24
Natl Taxonomy of Exempt Entities designed to facilitate comparison of data on philanthropic organizations 26:32
Non-profit groups in Atlanta work to set philanthropic priorities 27:35

American Council of Learned Societies gets money from fnds & NEH to endow grant & fellowship programs (Give & Take) 27:34
Fdn's assess impact of tax law before adjusting fellowship awards 28:22
Pet peeves of a philanthropist (Give & Take) 29:23
New threats to tax-exempt status & legal privileges of non-profit groups 29:23

Head of Rockefeller Fdn tells Fund-Raising Executives public must be educated about philanthropy 29:23; Gannett Fdn pres says fnds & corporations should help raise fund-raising abilities of non-profits 29:24
General Electric gives \$1-million to provide C scholarships for Lowndes County, Ala., public-sch students 41:28
Standard Oil gives U of Miss \$20-million supercomputer 44:30

Feds (See also Grants, below): Ameritech Fdn launches \$3-million fellowship program 13:26
Boston Fdn commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
Carnegie Corporation finances project to document black poverty in southern Africa 3:30; appoints members to its Council on Adolescent Development 11:38
Carson Fdn pays off loans of four Med students (Give & Take) 6:37
Citizens' Scholarship Fdn pres named (Give & Take) 9:31

Cleveland Fdn helps provide new home for Cleveland St U's C of Urban Affairs (Give & Take) 3:29
Commonwealth Fund's Harkness Fellowship program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:29
Exxon Ed Fdn pres expected to resign 16:26; pres weighs challenges to philanthropy as he prepares to return to acid 22:28; new director expects Exxon to review fdn's activities; fdn offices to move 22:29

Ford Fdn pres puts new focus on partnerships with others, as fdn makes its grant-making agenda 1:56; fdn panel to study U.S.-Mexico relations 3:35; to open field office in Beijing 44:31
Gannett Fdn to move from Rochester, NY, to DC 18:36

Grants (Give & Take) 39:27
Journalists criticized for not providing coverage of philanthropy's role in society 39:27
Conservative donors back "free enterprise" chairs for those who focus on capitalism & "American dream" 41:10
Notes from conference on women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 43:19
Oklahoma signs bill subjecting finances of ed fnds to its audits 45:22

Proposed tech amendment to Tax Reform Act would discourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21
Several fnds to support study to discover why the rich are less interested in establishing private philanthropies 46:22
Grant-making fnds oppose increase in excise tax on investment income 47:23
Private fnds in Mich grow in number & assets 48:28

Corporate giving (See also Grants, below)
Newman's Own Foods distributes \$1.7-million in profits among charitable & cultural organizations (Give & Take) 5:35
United Tech gives \$1.5-million to U of Cal for promoting literacy (Give & Take) 5:36
Corvus Systems to give computer hardware & software to network systems to 8 schs or C's 6:18
Corporations adjust policies to cope with requests for funds 6:37
Petroleum companies' charitable giving reduced by plunge in price of crude oil 7:33
Subsidiary of USX Corp to stop giving money to C's divesting USX stock 11:2

Conference bid says gifts from corporations unlikely to increase this year 11:37
Survey by Council for Financial Aid to Ed finds corporate gifts up 10.3 pct to \$1.67-billion in 1985 (story & table) 16:25
Xerox gives U of Cal at Berkeley \$5-million to study computers & learning 17:15
NY Med Ctr grants residential complex for Gravitates Associates 17:32
Brokers house gives electronic stock monitors to business school in Va (Give & Take) 18:33
Russell Corporation's contribution to All-American Bowl designated for aid scholarships (Sidelines) 18:37

Best Foods to give 10 cents to Bishop C for each syrup label it collects (Give & Take) 22:28
Wade Forest Fdn to get \$40-million bid from RJR Nabisco 24:31
Kokoi pledges \$4.7-million to Rochester Inst of Tech 24:32
Corporations eye limits on matching gifts to C's 28:29; matching grants: information sources (list) 28:30
Corporate giving to charities slated for cuts as result of "user-pay" 30:23; correction 30:3; letter 34:50
Aging of "Baby Boomers" likely to affect corporate giving 30:29
Boeing gives Wichita St \$1.25-million 31:34
Caltech Petroleum gives 13.6 million Tazanian shillings to fdn in Tanzania affiliated with Brown U 31:34
Grantmaking by telephone companies shuffed following AT&T breakup; 5 regional have formed fnds (story & table) 41:25
General Electric gives \$1-million to provide C scholarships for Lowndes County, Ala., public-sch students 41:28
Standard Oil gives U of Miss \$20-million supercomputer 44:30

Feds (See also Grants, below): Ameritech Fdn launches \$3-million fellowship program 13:26
Boston Fdn commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
Carnegie Corporation finances project to document black poverty in southern Africa 3:30; appoints members to its Council on Adolescent Development 11:38
Carson Fdn pays off loans of four Med students (Give & Take) 6:37
Citizens' Scholarship Fdn pres named (Give & Take) 9:31
Cleveland Fdn helps provide new home for Cleveland St U's C of Urban Affairs (Give & Take) 3:29
Commonwealth Fund's Harkness Fellowship program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:29
Exxon Ed Fdn pres expected to resign 16:26; pres weighs challenges to philanthropy as he prepares to return to acid 22:28; new director expects Exxon to review fdn's activities; fdn offices to move 22:29

Ford Fdn pres puts new focus on partnerships with others, as fdn makes its grant-making agenda 1:56; fdn panel to study U.S.-Mexico relations 3:35; to open field office in Beijing 44:31
Gannett Fdn to move from Rochester, NY, to DC 18:36

Grants (Give & Take) 39:27
Journalists criticized for not providing coverage of philanthropy's role in society 39:27
Conservative donors back "free enterprise" chairs for those who focus on capitalism & "American dream" 41:10
Notes from conference on women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 43:19
Oklahoma signs bill subjecting finances of ed fnds to its audits 45:22

Proposed tech amendment to Tax Reform Act would discourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21
Several fnds to support study to discover why the rich are less interested in establishing private philanthropies 46:22
Grant-making fnds oppose increase in excise tax on investment income 47:23
Private fnds in Mich grow in number & assets 48:28

Corporate giving (See also Grants, below)
Newman's Own Foods distributes \$1.7-million in profits among charitable & cultural organizations (Give & Take) 5:35
United Tech gives \$1.5-million to U of Cal for promoting literacy (Give & Take) 5:36
Corvus Systems to give computer hardware & software to network systems to 8 schs or C's 6:18
Corporations adjust policies to cope with requests for funds 6:37
Petroleum companies' charitable giving reduced by plunge in price of crude oil 7:33
Subsidiary of USX Corp to stop giving money to C's divesting USX stock 11:2

Conference bid says gifts from corporations unlikely to increase this year 11:37
Survey by Council for Financial Aid to Ed finds corporate gifts up 10.3 pct to \$1.67-billion in 1985 (story & table) 16:25
Xerox gives U of Cal at Berkeley \$5-million to study computers & learning 17:15
NY Med Ctr grants residential complex for Gravitates Associates 17:32
Brokers house gives electronic stock monitors to business school in Va (Give & Take) 18:33
Russell Corporation's contribution to All-American Bowl designated for aid scholarships (Sidelines) 18:37

Best Foods to give 10 cents to Bishop C for each syrup label it collects (Give & Take) 22:28
Wade Forest Fdn to get \$40-million bid from RJR Nabisco 24:31
Kokoi pledges \$4.7-million to Rochester Inst of Tech 24:32
Corporations eye limits on matching gifts to C's 28:29; matching grants: information sources (list) 28:30
Corporate giving to charities slated for cuts as result of "user-pay" 30:23; correction 30:3; letter 34:50
Aging of "Baby Boomers" likely to affect corporate giving 30:29
Boeing gives Wichita St \$1.25-million 31:34
Caltech Petroleum gives 13.6 million Tazanian shillings to fdn in Tanzania affiliated with Brown U 31:34
Grantmaking by telephone companies shuffed following AT&T breakup; 5 regional have formed fnds (story & table) 41:25
General Electric gives \$1-million to provide C scholarships for Lowndes County, Ala., public-sch students 41:28
Standard Oil gives U of Miss \$20-million supercomputer 44:30

Feds (See also Grants, below): Ameritech Fdn launches \$3-million fellowship program 13:26
Boston Fdn commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
Carnegie Corporation finances project to document black poverty in southern Africa 3:30; appoints members to its Council on Adolescent Development 11:38
Carson Fdn pays off loans of four Med students (Give & Take) 6:37
Citizens' Scholarship Fdn pres named (Give & Take) 9:31
Cleveland Fdn helps provide new home for Cleveland St U's C of Urban Affairs (Give & Take) 3:29
Commonwealth Fund's Harkness Fellowship program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:29
Exxon Ed Fdn pres expected to resign 16:26; pres weighs challenges to philanthropy as he prepares to return to acid 22:28; new director expects Exxon to review fdn's activities; fdn offices to move 22:29

Ford Fdn pres puts new focus on partnerships with others, as fdn makes its grant-making agenda 1:56; fdn panel to study U.S.-Mexico relations 3:35; to open field office in Beijing 44:31
Gannett Fdn to move from Rochester, NY, to DC 18:36

Grants (Give & Take) 39:27
Journalists criticized for not providing coverage of philanthropy's role in society 39:27
Conservative donors back "free enterprise" chairs for those who focus on capitalism & "American dream" 41:10
Notes from conference on women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 43:19
Oklahoma signs bill subjecting finances of ed fnds to its audits 45:22

Proposed tech amendment to Tax Reform Act would discourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21
Several fnds to support study to discover why the rich are less interested in establishing private philanthropies 46:22
Grant-making fnds oppose increase in excise tax on investment income 47:23
Private fnds in Mich grow in number & assets 48:28

Corporate giving (See also Grants, below)
Newman's Own Foods distributes \$1.7-million in profits among charitable & cultural organizations (Give & Take) 5:35
United Tech gives \$1.5-million to U of Cal for promoting literacy (Give & Take) 5:36
Corvus Systems to give computer hardware & software to network systems to 8 schs or C's 6:18
Corporations adjust policies to cope with requests for funds 6:37
Petroleum companies' charitable giving reduced by plunge in price of crude oil 7:33
Subsidiary of USX Corp to stop giving money to C's divesting USX stock 11:2

Conference bid says gifts from corporations unlikely to increase this year 11:37
Survey by Council for Financial Aid to Ed finds corporate gifts up 10.3 pct to \$1.67-billion in 1985 (story & table) 16:25
Xerox gives U of Cal at Berkeley \$5-million to study computers & learning 17:15
NY Med Ctr grants residential complex for Gravitates Associates 17:32
Brokers house gives electronic stock monitors to business school in Va (Give & Take) 18:33
Russell Corporation's contribution to All-American Bowl designated for aid scholarships (Sidelines) 18:37

Best Foods to give 10 cents to Bishop C for each syrup label it collects (Give & Take) 22:28
Wade Forest Fdn to get \$40-million bid from RJR Nabisco 24:31
Kokoi pledges \$4.7-million to Rochester Inst of Tech 24:32
Corporations eye limits on matching gifts to C's 28:29; matching grants: information sources (list) 28:30
Corporate giving to charities slated for cuts as result of "user-pay" 30:23; correction 30:3; letter 34:50
Aging of "Baby Boomers" likely to affect corporate giving 30:29
Boeing gives Wichita St \$1.25-million 31:34
Caltech Petroleum gives 13.6 million Tazanian shillings to fdn in Tanzania affiliated with Brown U 31:34
Grantmaking by telephone companies shuffed following AT&T breakup; 5 regional have formed fnds (story & table) 41:25
General Electric gives \$1-million to provide C scholarships for Lowndes County, Ala., public-sch students 41:28
Standard Oil gives U of Miss \$20-million supercomputer 44:30

Feds (See also Grants, below): Ameritech Fdn launches \$3-million fellowship program 13:26
Boston Fdn commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
Carnegie Corporation finances project to document black poverty in southern Africa 3:30; appoints members to its Council on Adolescent Development 11:38
Carson Fdn pays off loans of four Med students (Give & Take) 6:37
Citizens' Scholarship Fdn pres named (Give & Take) 9:31
Cleveland Fdn helps provide new home for Cleveland St U's C of Urban Affairs (Give & Take) 3:29
Commonwealth Fund's Harkness Fellowship program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:29
Exxon Ed Fdn pres expected to resign 16:26; pres weighs challenges to philanthropy as he prepares to return to acid 22:28; new director expects Exxon to review fdn's activities; fdn offices to move 22:29

Ford Fdn pres puts new focus on partnerships with others, as fdn makes its grant-making agenda 1:56; fdn panel to study U.S.-Mexico relations 3:35; to open field office in Beijing 44:31
Gannett Fdn to move from Rochester, NY, to DC 18:36

Grants (Give & Take) 39:27
Journalists criticized for not providing coverage of philanthropy's role in society 39:27
Conservative donors back "free enterprise" chairs for those who focus on capitalism & "American dream" 41:10
Notes from conference on women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 43:19
Oklahoma signs bill subjecting finances of ed fnds to its audits 45:22

Proposed tech amendment to Tax Reform Act would discourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21
Several fnds to support study to discover why the rich are less interested in establishing private philanthropies 46:22
Grant-making fnds oppose increase in excise tax on investment income 47:23
Private fnds in Mich grow in number & assets 48:28

Corporate giving (See also Grants, below)
Newman's Own Foods distributes \$1.7-million in profits among charitable & cultural organizations (Give & Take) 5:35
United Tech gives \$1.5-million to U of Cal for promoting literacy (Give & Take) 5:36
Corvus Systems to give computer hardware & software to network systems to 8 schs or C's 6:18
Corporations adjust policies to cope with requests for funds 6:37
Petroleum companies' charitable giving reduced by plunge in price of crude oil 7:33
Subsidiary of USX Corp to stop giving money to C's divesting USX stock 11:2

Conference bid says gifts from corporations unlikely to increase this year 11:37
Survey by Council for Financial Aid to Ed finds corporate gifts up 10.3 pct to \$1.67-billion in 1985 (story & table) 16:25
Xerox gives U of Cal at Berkeley \$5-million to study computers & learning 17:15
NY Med Ctr grants residential complex for Gravitates Associates 17:32
Brokers house gives electronic stock monitors to business school in Va (Give & Take) 18:33
Russell Corporation's contribution to All-American Bowl designated for aid scholarships (Sidelines) 18:37

Best Foods to give 10 cents to Bishop C for each syrup label it collects (Give & Take) 22:28
Wade Forest Fdn to get \$40-million bid from RJR Nabisco 24:31
Kokoi pledges \$4.7-million to Rochester Inst of Tech 24:32
Corporations eye limits on matching gifts to C's 28:29; matching grants: information sources (list) 28:30
Corporate giving to charities slated for cuts as result of "user-pay" 30:23; correction 30:3; letter 34:50
Aging of "Baby Boomers" likely to affect corporate giving 30:29
Boeing gives Wichita St \$1.25-million 31:34
Caltech Petroleum gives 13.6 million Tazanian shillings to fdn in Tanzania affiliated with Brown U 31:34
Grantmaking by telephone companies shuffed following AT&T breakup; 5 regional have formed fnds (story & table) 41:25
General Electric gives \$1-million to provide C scholarships for Lowndes County, Ala., public-sch students 41:28
Standard Oil gives U of Miss \$20-million supercomputer 44:30

Feds (See also Grants, below): Ameritech Fdn launches \$3-million fellowship program 13:26
Boston Fdn commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
Carnegie Corporation finances project to document black poverty in southern Africa 3:30; appoints members to its Council on Adolescent Development 11:38
Carson Fdn pays off loans of four Med students (Give & Take) 6:37
Citizens' Scholarship Fdn pres named (Give & Take) 9:31
Cleveland Fdn helps provide new home for Cleveland St U's C of Urban Affairs (Give & Take) 3:29
Commonwealth Fund's Harkness Fellowship program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:29
Exxon Ed Fdn pres expected to resign 16:26; pres weighs challenges to philanthropy as he prepares to return to acid 22:28; new director expects Exxon to review fdn's activities; fdn offices to move 22:29

Ford Fdn pres puts new focus on partnerships with others, as fdn makes its grant-making agenda 1:56; fdn panel to study U.S.-Mexico relations 3:35; to open field office in Beijing 44:31
Gannett Fdn to move from Rochester, NY, to DC 18:36

Grants (Give & Take) 39:27
Journalists criticized for not providing coverage of philanthropy's role in society 39:27
Conservative donors back "free enterprise" chairs for those who focus on capitalism & "American dream" 41:10
Notes from conference on women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 43:19
Oklahoma signs bill subjecting finances of ed fnds to its audits 45:22

Proposed tech amendment to Tax Reform Act would discourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21
Several fnds to support study to discover why the rich are less interested in establishing private philanthropies 46:22
Grant-making fnds oppose increase in excise tax on investment income 47:23
Private fnds in Mich grow in number & assets 48:28

Corporate giving (See also Grants, below)
Newman's Own Foods distributes \$1.7-million in profits among charitable & cultural organizations (Give & Take) 5:35
United Tech gives \$1.5-million to U of Cal for promoting literacy (Give & Take) 5:36
Corvus Systems to give computer hardware & software to network systems to 8 schs or C's 6:18
Corporations adjust policies to cope with requests for funds 6:37
Petroleum companies' charitable giving reduced by plunge in price of crude oil 7:33
Subsidiary of USX Corp to stop giving money to C's divesting USX stock 11:2

Conference bid says gifts from corporations unlikely to increase this year 11:37
Survey by Council for Financial Aid to Ed finds corporate gifts up 10.3 pct to \$1.67-billion in 1985 (story & table) 16:25
Xerox gives U of Cal at Berkeley \$5-million to study computers & learning 17:15
NY Med Ctr grants residential complex for Gravitates Associates 17:32
Brokers house gives electronic stock monitors to business school in Va (Give & Take) 18:33
Russell Corporation's contribution to All-American Bowl designated for aid scholarships (Sidelines) 18:37

Best Foods to give 10 cents to Bishop C for each syrup label it collects (Give & Take) 22:28
Wade Forest Fdn to get \$40-million bid from RJR Nabisco 24:31
Kokoi pledges \$4.7-million to Rochester Inst of Tech 24:32
Corporations eye limits on matching gifts to C's 28:29; matching grants: information sources (list) 28:30
Corporate giving to charities slated for cuts as result of "user-pay" 30:23; correction 30:3; letter 34:50
Aging of "Baby Boomers" likely to affect corporate giving 30:29
Boeing gives Wichita St \$1.25-million 31:34
Caltech Petroleum gives 13.6 million Tazanian shillings to fdn in Tanzania affiliated with Brown U 31:34
Grantmaking by telephone companies shuffed following AT&T breakup; 5 regional have formed fnds (story & table) 41:25
General Electric gives \$1-million to provide C scholarships for Lowndes County, Ala., public-sch students 41:28
Standard Oil gives U of Miss \$20-million supercomputer 44:30

Feds (See also Grants, below): Ameritech Fdn launches \$3-million fellowship program 13:26
Boston Fdn commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
Carnegie Corporation finances project to document black poverty in southern Africa 3:30; appoints members to its Council on Adolescent Development 11:38
Carson Fdn pays off loans of four Med students (Give & Take) 6:37
Citizens' Scholarship Fdn pres named (Give & Take) 9:31
Cleveland Fdn helps provide new home for Cleveland St U's C of Urban Affairs (Give & Take) 3:29
Commonwealth Fund's Harkness Fellowship program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:29
Exxon Ed Fdn pres expected to resign 16:26; pres weighs challenges to philanthropy as he prepares to return to acid 22:28; new director expects Exxon to review fdn's activities; fdn offices to move 22:29

Ford Fdn pres puts new focus on partnerships with others, as fdn makes its grant-making agenda 1:56; fdn panel to study U.S.-Mexico relations 3:35; to open field office in Beijing 44:31
Gannett Fdn to move from Rochester, NY, to DC 18:36

Grants (Give & Take) 39:27
Journalists criticized for not providing coverage of philanthropy's role in society 39:27
Conservative donors back "free enterprise" chairs for those who focus on capitalism & "American dream" 41:10
Notes from conference on women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 43:19
Oklahoma signs bill subjecting finances of ed fnds to its audits 45:22

Proposed tech amendment to Tax Reform Act would discourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21
Several fnds to support study to discover why the rich are less interested in establishing private philanthropies 46:22
Grant-making fnds oppose increase in excise tax on investment income 47:23
Private fnds in Mich grow in number & assets 48:28

Corporate giving (See also Grants, below)
Newman's Own Foods distributes \$1.7-million in profits among charitable & cultural organizations (Give & Take) 5:35
United Tech gives \$1.5-million to U of Cal for promoting literacy (Give & Take) 5:36
Corvus Systems to give computer hardware & software to network systems to 8 schs or C's 6:18
Corporations adjust policies to cope with requests for funds 6:37
Petroleum companies' charitable giving reduced by plunge in price of crude oil 7:33
Subsidiary of USX Corp to stop giving money to C's divesting USX stock 11:2

Conference bid says gifts from corporations unlikely to increase this year 11:37
Survey by Council for Financial Aid to Ed finds corporate gifts up 10.3 pct to \$1.67-billion in 1985 (story & table) 16:25
Xerox gives U of Cal at Berkeley \$5-million to study computers & learning 17:15
NY Med Ctr grants residential complex for Gravitates Associates 17:32
Brokers house gives electronic stock monitors to business school in Va (Give & Take) 18:33
Russell Corporation's contribution to All-American Bowl designated for aid scholarships (Sidelines) 18:37

Best Foods to give 10 cents to Bishop C for each syrup label it collects (Give & Take) 22:28
Wade Forest Fdn to get \$40-million bid from RJR Nabisco 24:31
Kokoi pledges \$4.7-million to Rochester Inst of Tech 24:32
Corporations eye limits on matching gifts to C's 28:29; matching grants: information sources (list) 28:30
Corporate giving to charities slated for cuts as result of "user-pay" 30:23; correction 30:3; letter 34:50
Aging of "Baby Boomers" likely to affect corporate giving 30:29
Boeing gives Wichita St \$1.25-million 31:34
Caltech Petroleum gives 13.6 million Tazanian shillings to fdn in Tanzania affiliated with Brown U 31:34
Grantmaking by telephone companies shuffed following AT&T breakup; 5 regional have formed fnds (story & table) 41:25
General Electric gives \$1-million to provide C scholarships for Lowndes County, Ala., public-sch students 41:28
Standard Oil gives U of Miss \$20-million supercomputer 44:30

Feds (See also Grants, below): Ameritech Fdn launches \$3-million fellowship program 13:26
Boston Fdn commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
Carnegie Corporation finances project to document black poverty in southern Africa 3:30; appoints members to its Council on Adolescent Development 11:38
Carson Fdn pays off loans of four Med students (Give & Take) 6:37
Citizens' Scholarship Fdn pres named (Give & Take) 9:31
Cleveland Fdn helps provide new home for Cleveland St U's C of Urban Affairs (Give & Take) 3:29
Commonwealth Fund's Harkness Fellowship program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:29
Exxon Ed Fdn pres expected to resign 16:26; pres weighs challenges to philanthropy as he prepares to return to acid 22:28; new director expects Exxon to review fdn's activities; fdn offices to move 22:29

Ford Fdn pres puts new focus on partnerships with others, as fdn makes its grant-making agenda 1:56; fdn panel to study U.S.-Mexico relations 3:35; to open field office in Beijing 44:31
Gannett Fdn to move from Rochester, NY, to DC 18:36

U of Cal at Los Angeles receives movies from Rudy Valle's widow (Give & Take) 18:33
Fink U gets \$1.3-million from Bill Cosby 18:36
Washburn U receives memorabilia of Ingrid Bergman from her children (Footnotes) 19:4
Pres of American U sees on campus dissent over gift from Adnan Khashoggi 19:29
U of Pittsburgh receives \$10-million for its business sch 19:30
Actress donates 500 letters from Pierrelino to Princeton (Footnotes) 20:6
Recent non-cash gifts: bottles to Brigham Young U, longhorn cattle to Weatherford C, tuxedos to C of Du Page, blues recordings & memorabilia to U of Miss, Gens Aubrey films to Methodist U, & ocean rears to Orange Coast C (Give & Take) 20:23
NYU gets \$4.5-million for Jewish studies program 20:25
Alumnus leaves Cornell U \$15-million 22:29
Northwestern U receives \$5-million anonymous gift 22:29
\$5,000 gift to Dartmouth in 1896 now worth half a million (Give & Take) 23:23
Liberace's estate to go to support his music-scholarship fnd (Give & Take) 24:31
Anonymous donors establish Pres's Fund for Ed Initiatives at Cornell U 24:31
UCLA closes agreement with Norton Simon on getting his art collection 25:24
Princeton gets \$7.5-million from anonymous donors 25:28
Salem Acad & C (NC) gets \$1.7-million bequest 25:

Index

of Phi & U of Mo to recruit & educate minority journalists 31:34; backs programs at 7 U's for mid-career ed programs for practicing journalists 34:33
 Kresge Fdn now accepts applications & makes grants all year round (Give & Take) 22:28; awards \$2.5-million to U of Mich for construction & renovation 35:42

Lilly Endowment to spend \$24-million on private C's in Ind and black huts in 12 sts 15:23; endowment marks anniversary with \$30-million scholarship program for students in Ind 21:21; gives \$37,000 toward establishing Center for Study & Research in Philanthropy at Ind U-Purdue U at Indianapolis; Fund-Raising Sch to relocate its headquarters there (Give & Take) 13:25; awards \$4-million for philanthropy ctr at Indianapolis 33:30; is one of 3 fnds awarding grants to summer program for minority grad students 37:24

MacArthur Fdn gives \$500,000 for television programs to promote literacy 2:22; to finance documentary on nuclear disaster at Chernobyl (Give & Take) 11:37; gives \$31-million in grants for intl conservation projects 15:25; backs programs to boost literacy 25:27; awards \$9.3-million grant package for projects in intl peace & security 29:24

Andrew W. Mellon Fdn is one of 3 awarding grants to summer program for minority grad students 37:24
Metropolitan Life Fdn grants to support programs on needs of schoolteachers (Give & Take) 4:25

Noble Fdn awards grant to U of Okla for its C of business 18:36
Norris Fdn gives \$1.2-million to Caltech for study of early universe 46:22

Ohio Fdn gives \$3-million to Centre C (Ky) for physical-accid bldg 3:35; gives \$30-million to Cornell U for grad-fellowship program 9:32
Alexander Onassis Fdn gives NYU \$15-million for Hellenic studies 30:29

Pew Trusts set up grants program for research on economics & intl security 32:32
Revsion Fdn awards \$450,000 to Ctr for American Woman & Politics (Footnotes) 27:6

Sears-Rothschild Fdn grants to benefit 61 CC's 8:29
Skirball Fdn gives \$5-million to Hebrew Union C-Jewish Inst of Religion 26:32

Speaker Fdn establishes small-grant program for acad researchers 2:22
Sylvester Fdn awards grant for cancer ctr to U of Miami 12:32

Tangle Fdn & Exxon Ed Fdn give Centre C (Ky) grant to help C's improve annual-giving programs 12:33
Wallace Fund grant to help finance acquisition program of NY Public Library (Give & Take) 15:23

Independent Sector (See also Honors, below):
 John Filer nominated to be chairman of Independent Sector (Give & Take) 2:21

Pisan campaign to double philanthropy, increase volunteering by half 10:29; begins "Give 5" ad campaign (Give & Take) 35:39

John Gardner's project tracks subject of leadership 17:29
 To study philanthropic activities of religious insts; sponsors "Great retreat" to consider where studies in philanthropy & management of non-profits fit into higher ed (Ways & Means) 38:28

Honors & awards:
 Founder of organizations to aid poor blacks receives posthumous award from Independent Sector 10:30
 Exxon Ed & Shell Fdns honored for support of Independent C's (Give & Take) 22:28

Pres of Woodruff Fdn receives Council on Fdn Distinguished Grant Maker Award; pres of Fdn for the Study of the American South Robert W. Scrivener Award for creativity 31:32

PHILIPPINES (See INTL HIGHER ED)

PHILLIPS, JOHN
 "Bennett's Attacks on C's: What He Is Really Trying to Accomplish" (Opinion) 9:44

PHILOSOPHY
 "Former Philosophy Student Addresses Issues Raised by Her Prof.—for George Torrey" (Opinion) 29:42

Philosophers & other scholars interact with colleagues in other disciplines (Note Book) 33:12

Despite improving job market for philosophy PhD's, Bowling Green St U introduces program to train them for non-acad jobs (In Box) 47:9

Their conceptions of God are key to similarities & differences in philosophies of William James & Charles Sanders Peirce 48:8

Publications:
Cave of Self: Vol 3, History of Sexuality discussed 38:8
Dr. Strangelove: On the Symbolic Meaning of Nuclear Weapons discussed 12:7

Philosophical Disfranchisement of Art discussed 12:7
Philosophy: Against Aristotle on the Eternity of the World (Footnotes) 46:4

Honors & awards:
 Whitman C's philosophy award found to be a hoax 22:2

PHOTOGRAPHY (See also ARTS, FILMS)
 Scholar links evolution of autobiography to rise of photography 17:6

PHYSICIAN (See HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, MED ED)

PHYSICS (See also ASTRONOMY, MILITARY RESEARCH, TEACHING)
 Particle accelerator at Ohio U survives on several shoestrings, project director's views on financial outlook for research 1:9
 Scientists model wide-angle lens on insect's eye 3:5

Prof develops software to improve computer vision 5:18
 "Massively parallel" computer built at Fermilab 6:9

U of Ill & General Electric develop world's fastest transistor 7:7
 Researchers develop lightweight alternative to cathode-ray-tube screen 7:10

In project at Indiana U to improve teaching, prof from other fields attend & criticize lectures 7:18
 Some incidents of reversal of earth's magnetic field may have been caused by falling asteroids 13:7

U of Cal at Berkeley to shut down its nuclear-research reactor 19:2
 "Microprobe" developed to view small amounts of matter; tungsten probe used to build crystals out of atoms 22:10

Scientists find way to turn "red tape" into fuel 23:7
 At Inst for Theoretical Physics at U of Cal at Santa Barbara, physicists try out idea on another 26:1; physicists ponder problem of slowly relaxing molasses 26:6

Wright St U prof uses bed of nails to demonstrate physics lesson 27:17
 Measurement of atom life span contradicts standard theory 30:5

Stanford univers. particle collider that produces most powerful beam of electrons ever generated (Footnotes) 32:6
 Pulses of "gravity waves" may have been detected by experiments at U of Md & U of Rome 33:7

Leading scientist assails American Physical Society report critical of Star Wars program 37:4
 On French-Swiss border, 1,500 top physicists prepare to explore some of nature's fundamental secrets with sophisticated subatomic particle detector 46:4; 36 participants in construction of detector (In Box) 46:6

Experiment in scientific cooperation between mecca for nuclear research 46:4

Publications:
Collected Papers of Albert Einstein, Vol 1: Early Years, 1879-1902 published; some 40 more vols planned (Footnotes) 36:6

Tennis Sci for Tennis Players discussed 35:11

Superconductivity (See also Superconducting Supercollider under ENERGY DEPT)
 U physicist & Bell Labs advance knowledge of superconductivity 17:5

New superconducting materials astonish physicists 27:1
 Scientists air momentous developments in superconducting materials 28:7

New material achieves superconductivity at 240 degrees Kelvin 30:5
 Race to produce superconducting materials stirs concern over publications & patents 33:6

"Superconducting Supercollider & a Final Theory in Physics" (Opinion) 34:9
 IBM researchers send large electrical currents through ceramic superconductor 36:7

Breakthroughs in superconductivity lead to rush by researchers for commercial applications 40:1
High Tech Update & Superconductors Update founded to simplify exchange of information on superconductivity 40:9

Sea Domenico's proposal would establish consortium under Energy Dept for research on superconductivity 40:22
 Superconductivity at room temperature may be near 42:5

NY & Tex establish insts to develop superconductor technology with industrial applications (Footnotes) 43:4
 Reagan outlines plan for commercializing superconductivity, foreign officials barred from conference 47:4

Particles isolated by researcher exhibit superconductivity for 2 days at room temperature 48:4

Honors & awards:
 American physicists win 1987 Wolf Prize 26:8
 Seton Hall physics prof wins 1987 Templeton Prize 28:1

PHYSIOLOGY (See MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

PICKENS, T. BOONE
 "College Link for Everyone" (Opinion) 37:34

PIRACY (See COPYRIGHTS)

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH (See PA)

PLACEMENT (See STUDENT SERVICES)

PLAGIARISM
 Author of May 20 Point of View acknowledges article not original, will return payment 39:40

PLANNED GIVING (See FUND RAISING)

PLANTS (See AGRICULTURE, BOTANY, GENETIC RESEARCH, HORTICULTURE)

POINT OF VIEW (See also OPINION)
 "Vivint Academia, Vivant Professors" by Peter I. Rose 1:136

"Dealing with Underprepared Students" at 2-Year Colleges, by Marcia Noe 2:80; letter 7:32
"Acad Must Be Wary of Hazards Without & Within," by Derek C. Bosh 3:58

"Prof Must Share Blame for Humanities Decline," by Sol Sparks 4:80; letter 8:47
"Disloyalty" on Campus, by Jonathan Knight & Robert L. Park 5:96; letters 8:47; 13:36

"Pork-Barrel Sci" vs Peer Review," by M. Richard Rose 6:96; letters 12:50
"Long Walk to Room 114: Realities of Teaching Remedial English in C," by R. C. Reynolds 7:104; letters 10:49; 12:49; 14:44
"Study Abroad: It's Good for

Students, It's Well Planned," by John Eagle 8:88
"It Just Makes Sense to Help Poor Children," by Donna E. Shalala 9:36

"Seeing Ourselves as Others See Us," by Robert M. Rosenzweig 10:104
"Intimidated C Pres: a Bar to Sports Reform," by J. Wade Gilley 11:104

"The Painful Process of Letting Go," by Laura Stempel Mumford 12:104
"Seine, Sarre, & the Cookie Caper," by Joel J. Gold 13:84; letter 16:42

"Tuition-Futures Fad: Risks Outweigh Benefits for Families, C's, & Sts," by Arthur M. Hauptmann 14:96
"Fulfilling Exchanges Enhance Our Nial Security," by J. William Fulbright 15:104; letters 17:44

Season's greeting, by Terry Smith 18:92
"New Debate Is Joined over Old Question: Is C an Investment or an End in Itself?" by James Cicarelli 17:128; letter 21:37

"U's & Govt: Lesson from Britain," by David Boucher 18:120
"My 4 Lives at Harvard," by Eliot 19:44

"Why I Don't Let Students Out My Classes," by William R. Brown 20:88
"Higher Ed's Caste System: Injustice Is Daily Experience," by Emily Bussell Gillett 21:96; letters 26:43

"Electronic C Courses: Prof Must Be in Charge," by David M. Grossman 22:104; letters 27:58
"Misunderstandings Could Cripple US Acad Links with Japan," by Bruce Stronach 23:104

"Confession of a Poetry Easter," by John Atherton 24:96
"Hidden Ties in Linking Loans & Income," by Louis R. Morrell 25:112

"Acad's Homophobia: It Damages Careers & Ruins Lives," by Esther Newton 26:104; letters 29:44
"Small-C Sports, Big-Time Athletics, & the Yawning Chasm Between the Two," by George A. Drake 27:116

"Why Preferential Admission Is Not Enough for Blacks," by Glenn C. Loury 28:101; letters 33:45
"Extinct Enterprise: 2-Person Career on C Campuses," by Eric Zenoy 29:104; letters 32:47

"Pleasel It's Only 7 Minutes Late, Prof," by Joel J. Gold 30:96
"What C's Ought to Do to Instill a Voluntary Spirit in Young Adults," by Brian O'Connell 31:104

"Overruling Tech: Suppose You Gave a Computer Revolution & Nobody Came?" by Linda H. Fleit 32:96; letter 37:33
"Women's Networks on Campuses Are Showing New Vitality," by Angela M. Simeone 33:92

"Thoughts on Reading: Ayn Rand, Pop Psychology, & a New Economy of the Classics," by Allan Bloom 34:96
"Before Trying Enrollment-Management Techniques, C's Should Study Their Own Acad Quality," by John A. Hintz 35:96; letters 38:41; 40:36

"Open Letter to Class of 1987," by Leo Ochrymowicz 36:84; author acknowledges article not original, will return payment 39:40
"Should Historians Be Skeptical About Using Psychological Methods?" by Carl N. Degler 37:80

"Alternatives to TIAA-CREF for Prof's Retirement: Are They Worth the Risk?" by Louis R. Morrell 38:80; letters 42:36; correction of letter 43:3

"Bilingual Training Can Be a Barrier to Acad Achievement for Students," by Nicolas Sanchez 39:88; letters 44:40
"Old Math, New Math, No Math," by John W. Meux 40:84; letters 45:28

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAPNC—American Association of Fund-Raising Councils
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt.—Appointment
Assn.—Association
Bd.—Board
Bldg.—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CCA—College Football Association
CGA—Central Intelligence Agency
CCS—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr.—Center
Dept.—Department
ED—Education, education of the States
Ed.—Edited, editor, education
ECC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fdn.—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn.—Foundation
Gen.—General
Govt.—Government
Govt.—Government
Grad.—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst.—Institute, institution
Intl.—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med.—Medical, medicine
Mus.—Music
NACADA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAACU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEN—National Endowment for the Humanities
NHL—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NRF—National Science Foundation
NRFBS—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECS—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres.—President
Prof.—Professor
Sch.—School
Sci.—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHED—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St.—State, Saint
Tech.—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

"Intellectuals in China: Outwardly Relaxed, Inwardly Tense," by Merle Goldman 41:80

"Supreme Court's Decision on Affirmative Action: Progress & Pitfalls," by Mary Lou Higgerson & Richard G. Higgerson 42:68

"How Feminist Criticism Changes the Status of Literature," by Joseph A. Boone 43:76
"If We Want Racially Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Faculty," by Walter E. Massey 44:76; letter 48:46

"When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" by Lisa Gerrard 45:64
"U Presses Could Still Become the Cultural Force for Change & Enlightenment They Were Meant to Be," by Kenneth Arnold 46:60

"We Should Bar Alien Scholars Who Commit Acts of Terrorism, Not Those with Controversial Ideas," by John A. Scanlan 47:64
Vacation credits, by Cameron Gerlach 48:80

POINT PARK COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

POLAND (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

POLITICAL SCIENCE (See also SOCIAL SCI)
 Study to find if political-sci scholars who live together discuss their research (In Box) 2:23
 Experts voice second thoughts about virtues of strong Presidency 3:4

Political scientist claims US welfare system can survive only if reformed 6:9
 Scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
 Study shows blacks' break with GOP began in 1928 10:7
 Benton Fdn commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
 Niall Archives mark 1st batch of Nixon papers public; scholar calls action "major breakthrough" 15:11

Acad gives more attention to role of intelligence agencies in intl affairs 16:23

Liberal state is not neutral on morality 19:5
Membership battle pitting Yale mathematician against Harvard political scientist provides look at internal politics of Natl Acad of Sci 29:1; correction 30:3; glimpse at etiquette of acad rivalry: a sampling of letters 29:6; Harvard political scientist again rejected for membership 34:6; letter 40:35

Report calls for participation of political scientists in debate over tech (Footnotes) 31:6
Elderly people in political office generally perform ably 33:7
TV commentators & experts sway public opinion 33:7

Study finds a Pres's use of "political drama" has little effect on popularity 36:7
Dallas playing key role in bldg bipartisan support for Eisenhower's foreign policy 37:5

Challenged by New Right, scholars rethink liberal theory 32:6; letter 37:34
Election process makes Pres's as accountable to political elite as to voters 38:6
Inequality of income linked to political violence 42:5

Publications:
Classed Books: Contemporary Assault on Freedom of Movement discussed 29:8
In Whose Interest? Intl Banking & American Foreign Policy discussed 10:9
Nationalization of Social Sciences discussed 17:9

Nixon: Ed of a Politician, 1913-1962 discussed 14:31
"Ronald Reagan & the Movie—Other Episodes in Political Demolition," by Michael Rogin 33:9

Honors & awards:
 Scholars honored at American Political Sci Assn mtg (Dist) 2:6
 U of Louisville establishes \$150,000 Grawemeyer Award for ideas improving world order 43:3

POLITICS (See also LOBBYING, POLITICAL SCI, PROTESTS)
 Sec'y Bennett learns campaigning can be touchy business (Ways & Means) 2:11
 Sec'y Bennett in great demand on

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 12: indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
 1—September 3
 2—September 10
 3—September 17
 4—September 24
 5—October 1
 6—October 8
 7—October 15
 8—October 22
 9—October 29
 10—November 5
 11—November 12
 12—November 19

13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17
17—December 24
18—January 1
19—January 8
20—January 15
21—January 22
22—January 29
23—February 5
24—February 12
25—February 19

26—February 26
27—March 5
28—March 12
29—March 19
30—March 26
31—April 2
32—April 9
33—April 16
34—April 23
35—April 30
36—May 7
37—May 14
38—May 21
39—May 28
40—June 4
41—June 11
42—June 18
43—June 25
44—July 2
45—July 9
46—July 16
47—July 23
48—August 6
49—August 13
50—August 20

Republican campaign trail (story & map) 8:15
 C officials taking part in politics must strike delicate balance 10:23
 Only 2 of 6 candidates Sec'y Bennett stumped for won (Ways & Means) 11:23
 Both parties' C groups detect good news in 1986 election results 4:28
 Cur for American Women & Politics at Rutgers U to study impact of women on elective office (Footnotes) 27:6
 "U's Shouldn't Take Political Stands" (Opinion) 37:34
 City U of NY to encourage voter registration 41:3

National:
 Presidential politicking for 1988: Pierre duPont declares candidacy for Republican nomination; ACE survey results to be used to influence 1988 platforms & campaigns; Sec'y Bennett indirectly criticizes a possible contender (Ways & Means) 4:19
 Name of Okla St U's football coach may not be used in political ads (Sidelines) 64:5
 If Democrats win control of Senate, C's won't necessarily get more money 7:24
 Ed already big issue for 1988 Presidential aspirants 10:1
 Potential Democratic candidates schedule commencement speeches (Ways & Means) 24:24
 Several Presidential candidates in TV debate pledge support for higher ed; U of NC organizing debate for candidates from both parties (Ways & Means) 43:15
 CC leaders form PAC to aid candidates sympathetic to insts' needs 44:19

State:
 Daughter of Ohio legislator who urged creation of Shawnee St U appointed to new U's bd trustees (Ways & Means) 2:11
 Voters in 4 states to consider proposals that could cut funds for higher ed 2:11
 St reformers at a glance 2:15
 1986 governors' races (tables) 2:17; 3:23; 6:20
 Coosuo draws support, criticism, on NY campuses 9:21; letters 7:54
 Candidates for post as Fla's ed commissioner won voters 4:19; schoolteacher wins GOP primary (Ways & Means) 8:15
 Most C officials in Ohio prefer Celeste over Rhodes for Gov 5:21
 Cal C's working to defeat Fair Pay Amendment 6:19
 Democratic nominee for Lt Gov outlines objectives for higher ed in Ill (Ways & Means) 7:24
 Major candidates for 36 governorships & their views on higher ed (table) 8:20
 Pre-election tax hike to aid higher ed raises political stock of Tex's Gov White 8:21
 Deans & faculty members at Cal's cs of public health oppose AIDS measure on ballot 9:2
 Wrangling during Ala gov's race puts spotlight on profs who run polls 9:9
 Idaho's gubernatorial election issue not whether C's need money, but how much & where to get it 9:18
 In suit contesting election bd's disqualification of 35 Syracuse U students, court grants right to vote to 12 (Ways & Means) 11:23
 Initiatives to limit spending get mixed reaction from voters; pay cap for at employees rejected in Cal 11:23
 Referenda affecting C's: what the voters decided (table) 11:24
 Winners of 36 gov's races & their views on higher ed (table) 11:25
 Post-election blues affect higher-ed officials in Wis after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
 Post-election changes of heart by politicians affecting at higher ed (Ways & Means) 19:18
 Chancellors of st systems try to balance acad autonomy with political pressures 19:18

POLLUTION (See ECOLOGY)
POMONA COLLEGE
 C's horticultural works just this side of Paradise 13:3
"PORK BARREL" SCIENCE (See FACILITIES, FED APPROPRIATIONS)

PORNOGRAPHY
 Letter on July 30, 1986, article on case at U of W 2:39
 Controversial study of depiction of children in sex magazines shelved by Justice Dept 13:22; Senator pressures dept into releasing study 46:16

PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY (See ORE)
POSTAL SERVICE (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

POWELL, LEWIS F.
 From *Babbs to Yeshiva*, he played key role in Supreme Court's ed rulings 43:16

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES (See ARCHIVES)

PRILLAMAM, WANCE
 Dropout in debt finds it hard to drop back in 1:14

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY (See also PRIVATE INSTS)
 Alumni gives \$1-million to replace Bostock's canceled gift for law ctr 15:8
 Actress donates 500 letters from Pierandino to U (Footnotes) 20:6
 Gets \$7.5-million from anonymous donors 25:22
 Last 21 male dining clubs told to admit women 38:2; woman who brought suit as a student is now a lawyer (In Box) 39:13
 Gets \$5-million for computer sci from anonymous alumni 39:28

PRISONS (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (See also RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)
 Pres of Independent C Funds of America preparing for intense competition for philanthropic dollars 7:39
 Some of Playboy's "party C's" not amused 15:2
 Sources of U research funds (Fact-File) 15:8
 Lilly Fdn to spend \$24-million on C's in Ind and black insts in 12 sts 15:23
 Congress Has Destroyed Equal Treatment for Public & Private Higher Ed" (Opinion) 15:44; Letter 17:44
 Selective liberal-arts C's ponder ways to increase minority applicant pool 22:31
 Pres of Boston U accuses Regents of destroying private higher ed in Mass (Ways & Means) 35:29
 Private C's mount campaigns for st financial aid 43:1
 Ed Comm of Sts appoints panel to study role in private higher ed 45:16

Prosser & awards:
 Pres of Mass Assoc of Independent C's & U's honored by natl assn for advocacy of private higher ed 22:3

PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS
 Their growing share of Fed Grant money means less for C students 45:1; letters 46:46

PROTESTS & DEMONSTRATIONS (See also COURTS, INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES, STRIKES)
 Suit claims U of Tex abridged demonstrators' freedom of speech 4:2
 Anti-bunger efforts attracting students nationwide (Note Book) 8:31
 Although student protest is on the rise, it's not like the 60's 12:35
 60's student protest: Tom Hayden is still trying to change U's 14:1
 Budget cuts in Utah bring student protests, threat of faculty Exodus 16:17
 Student activism around the world so far has no common theme (Dispatch Case) 16:34
 C's Credibility Damaged by Inaction of Congress over Issue of Outage over Conservative Speakers" (Opinion) 17:42
 Organizers of acad boycott of SDI nominated for Nobel Peace Prize (Footnotes) 18:2
 FBI arrests radical wanted in 1970 bombing of ROTC bldg at U of Wash 20:2; activist gets jail term 20:3
 Students boycott classes at U of Cal at Santa Cruz to protest overcrowding 20:2
 "Are We Witnessing a New Student Revolution?" (Opinion) 22:42
 Students at St U of NY at C to Potsdam protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2
 Demand for ed opportunity is behind much student unrest in the third world & some developed countries (Dispatch Case) 25:37
 Hundreds of students come to DC to march against govt policies in Central America & S Africa (Note Book) 34:37
 Students protesting handling of rape case arrested at U of NH 37:3
 Ore Supreme Court bars anti-Vietnam War protester from practicing law in st 38:2
 Tom Hayden cancels commencement speech at San Jose City C after Vietnamese students threaten protest 39:3
 Democracy in the Streets discussed 44:3
 Symposium at Accuracy in Acad mty compares student activism of 60's & 80's (Note Book) 44:33
 Fed judge bars camping by St U of NY students protesting dormitory conditions 45:2

Annual rituals:
 Animals stolen & labs vandalized in raid at U of Oregon by animal-rights activists 10:2
 Activists protest researcher's proposal to kill birds to study their

diet 20:2; biologist wins permission 21:2
 Animal-rights group uses U of Wash to gain access to mtns 26:2
 Focus on linking apartheid to other issues (Note Book) 31:36
 Threat of protest persuades Portland St U to drop plans for summer course in Afrikaans 38:3
 Turkey: cultures released in break-in at U of Cal at Davis 41:3
 Anti-vivisectionists students are refusing to experiment on animals 44:33

Central America:
 Natl Student Action Ctr collecting signatures at 100 C's for peace in Nicaragua (Note Book) 7:41
 Students at Grinnell C vote for referendum condemning US support of anti-govt forces in Nicaragua (Note Book) 20:26
 Students fast to protest US support for contras (Note Book) 26:34

CIA:
 Anti-CIA protesters arrested at U of Colo 13:2; Boulder suspends protesters 25:2; review comm overturns suspensions 27:2
 Anti-CIA protesters arrested at U of Mass at Amherst 14:2; acquitted by jury 32:35
 Amy Carter named Most Unacceptable Person of 1986, plans to continue to protest against the CIA (Note Book) 18:37
 Wesleyan U disciplines anti-CIA protesters 22:3
 Accused by deinstitutional victories, activists protest CIA recruiting 31:36
 Students arrested in demonstration at CIA headquarters (Note Book) 34:37
 Students at U of Wash demonstrate against CIA recruitment 36:2

Discrimination:
 Hamilton C suspends 12 students who protested racism & sexism 13:1; judge refuses to overturn suspensions 17:3
 Genetic research: Coalition seeks to halt patenting of animals 33:11
 Vandals fail to prevent testing of bacterium genetically engineered to protect plants from frost 38:2
 Trans-cougar affair: Talk separated from protests so far, but many student activists are appalled (Note Book) 15:29
 Students at Brown U starting petition to impeach Reagan for Iran affair (Note Book) 16:29
 Protesters arrested during demonstration against Bush's speech at U of Minn 34:2

Tenure denied:
 Student at St U of NY at Stony Brook protest in support of prof (In Box) 23:13; correction 25:3; sit-in protesting tenure denial ends when press agrees to meet with demonstrators 26:36
 Tenure denials spark protests at Northwestern U & St U of NY at Stony Brook 26:36
 Harvard prof holds sit-in protesting 2 tenure denials 40:3

S Africa:
 Fed judge bars U of Utah from dismantling anti-apartheid shanties 2:2
 Johns Hopkins students convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty 3:2; grad students who were in shanty sue 37:3
 Students declare October 10 "Natl Protest Day" for South Africa Divestment & Sanctions" (Note Book) 4:27
 23 arrested in demonstration over Yale U's decision not to sell South Africa stock 5:2
 Anti-apartheid protesters arrested at Johns Hopkins 6:2
 Anti-apartheid activists protest on 50 campus 6:2
 Anti-apartheid demonstrators arrested at U of Tex at Austin 9:2; students appeal U's decision to suspend them 12:2
 Wellesley C drops charges against pro-divestment demonstrators 10:2
 Demonstrators protest Boston U's awarding honorary degree to Zulu leader who opposes sanctions against South Africa 13:2
 Anti-apartheid protesters arrested at Harvard & Chapel Hill 14:2; protesters found guilty of trespass at Harvard 40:2
 Judge says Boston U students may sue president batters from down windows 15:32
 Students at Penn St & Brandeis protest insts' refusal to divest South Africa stockholdings 20:3
 Oberlin C drops charges against pro-divestment student demonstrators 25:2
 Jury finds former U of Wash student guilty of burning shantytown 25:3
 Brown U disciplines protesters for "disrupting trustees" mtg 27:2
 Harvard students disrupt speech by South African diplomat 28:2; students put on probation 36:34
 Reed C suspends anti-apartheid

protesters who occupied campus office 31:2; protesters suspended for fall semester 33:2
 Students calling for divestment focus on linking apartheid to other issues (Note Book) 31:36
 Threat of protest persuades Portland St U to drop plans for summer course in Afrikaans 38:3

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY (See also ANTHROPOLOGY, MED ED, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, MED ED, SOCIAL SCI, TEACHING)
 Psychologists debate requirement to share research data 1:35
 Memory experts' advice: forget about that stress around your finger 1:49
 Newscasters' facial expressions linked to viewers' voting behavior 2:6
 Size of test-taker's family affects SAT scores 3:7; letter 7:53
 C students' romantic involvement linked by distance (Note Book) 3:37
 Yale seniors less well adjusted than freshmen 4:29
 Use of C students as subjects said to skew behavioral research 5:12
 Nixon & Hitler engineered own defeats, historian says 7:10
 Scholar prescribes Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
 Prof finds pens better than computers for note-taking 9:2
 Smell of lavender increases alertness 9:7
 Low self-esteem in children tied to parents' divorce 12:12
 "Nagasaki" people tend to be boring 15:7
 Personality traits may predict job satisfaction 15:7
 Chimps have more fully developed self-concept than generally believed 18:5
 Verb use reflects children's views of self & others 19:5
 Self-scrutiny can deepen women's depression 20:7
 Problems of young people are chief focus of Grant Fdn 20:23
 Newspaper misrepresents images of political candidates 21:7
 Psychology journals "absurdly specialized" (Footnotes) 23:6
 Psychologists study how people think others perceive them 26:7
 NIH report says psychologist faked data on the retarded 28:10
 Negative ions in the atmosphere intensify impressions 31:8
 US currency restrictions threaten psychologists' attendance at intl conference in Cuba 32:1; restrictions inhibit attendance at mtg 44:5
 The more complex a person perceives himself to be the less likely he is to accept 33:7
 Acad psychologists are dropping out of prof assn in discord with practitioners 33:12
 Nurses' belief in Santa Claus less longer than parents think 34:7
 Survey finds some men are coerced through psychological pressure to have sex (Note Book) 37:24
 Researchers challenge C's of psychological unity 38:3
 Epidemic spurs social scientists to examine behavior linked to AIDS 39:7
 Dreams of dying rare among young adults 42:6
 Contrary to common belief, lonely people do not lack social skills 45:2
 Natl American Psychological Assn convention told that grad ed in psychology should not impose a single standard in training of both researchers & clinicians 42:12
 Scientists link positive outlook on life to good health 45:5
 Teachers' comments have varying effects on students of different ability 47:4

Publications:
Anger: Struggle for Emotional Control in America's History discussed 19:6
Nature's Gambit: Child Prodigies & Development of Human Potential discussed 40:6
Oral Seditious & Vegetarian Personality published (Footnotes) 5:6

Honors & awards:
 Researchers honored by American Psychological Assn (Int'l) 1:35
PUBLIC COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See ST INSTS & individual sts)

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

PUBLIC SERVICE (See also PHILANTHROPY, VOLUNTEERS, & Peace Corps under INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)
 Research on public service more attractive, many professional schs offer grads who choose such careers help in repaying student loans 34:37
 Computerized service helps students find non-profit or public-sector jobs 34:38
 Humboldt St U student organizing service projects to students to consider "social & environmental

consequences" of prospective jobs (Note Book) 36:30

PUBLISHING (See BOOKS)

PURDUE UNIVERSITY (See IND)

PYE, A. KENNETH (See also S METHUEN U)
 SMU's presidential search: modestly successful & successful; new pres is near-perfect fit 39:35

Q
QUEHL, GARY
 Profile of new head of CASE 11:3

QUERIES
 About bibliographic instruction 1:126
 About "curriculum vitae" & world's longest "vita" 8:47; letters 12:50
 About manuscripts in Arabic script, to be added to list 8:48
 About intl exchanges for acad librarians 21:38
 About feature films used in courses other than film studies, for core collection for acad libraries 24:44
 About acad programs incorporating the liberal arts into undergrad professional-ed curricula 47:29

R
RACISM (See DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT)

RADIO (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

RAPE
 San Diego St U suspends fraternity after student alleges rape 5:2
 Letter responding to July 30 item about student campaign on "date rape" 5:45
 Wesleyan U students charged with disruption for interrupting tours to talk about rape on campus 16:3; students are disciplined 22:3
 U of Cal at Berkeley takes steps to combat sexual assaults 16:3;
 Chancellor's letter on ways to avoid acquaintance rape sent to all students (Note Book) 22:31
 Parents of rape victim sue Clarkson U 24:3
 Bill to combat "acquaintance rape" introduced in Cal Assembly; an unsolved rape & 5 sexual assaults at Mich St U since Jan (Note Book) 29:27
 Video "Fighting Drunk" explores relationship of alcohol to sexual assault & other violence (Note Book) 29:27
 Students protesting handling of rape case arrested at U of NH 37:3
 New report gives advice on avoiding acquaintance rape (Note Book) 39:30

READING (See also ILLITERACY)
 An Hour a Day Spent on Reading Can Be as Enthralling as Running 6 Miles" (Opinion) 24:43
 "Thoughts on Reading: A New Rand, Pop Psychology, & a New Enemy of the Classics" (Point of View) 34:96

REAGAN LIBRARY (See ARCHIVES)

RECOMMENDATIONS (See JOB MARKET)

RECORDS (See ADMINISTRATION, REGISTRATION)

RECORDS & TAPES (See also FILMS & VIDEOTAPES)
 Adult learning is topic of new set of cassette tapes (In Box) 23:13

RECRUITING (See also ADMISSIONS, ATHLETICS, & individual insts)

Faculty & staff members:
 "How C's Should Hire Faculty Members: Recruit in Slow Fields, Not Hot Ones" (Opinion) 28:44
 Oberlin hopes to recruit outstanding young scholars to faculty with higher pay & more benefits (In Box) 41:10

Students:
 Recruitment & Retention in Higher Ed (Note Book) 16:29
 Administrators (Note Book) 16:29
 Nursing schs seek new recruiting methods 29:28; letter 33:46
 C's try new techniques in fierce competition for black students 39:1
 Profile of unorthodox recruiter & director of admissions at Central St U (Ohio) 43:3

NEED COLLEGE
 Suspended anti-apartheid protesters who occupied campus office 31:2; protesters suspended for fall semester 33:2

REGISTRATION
 Registering for courses by telephone found to be convenient & efficient 1:109
 Brigham Young U to require students to have interview, sign pledges before registering 21:3

REINHARDT COLLEGE
 Gets \$2.5-million bequest for scholarships 41:28

RELIGION (See also PHILOSOPHY, RELIGIOUS ED, STUDENT SERVICES)
 US Supreme Court urged to strike down La's "creation sci" law 1:74; Court hears arguments in dispute 16:20; Court strikes down law, more demands from creationists expected 42:19
 Response to August 13, 1986, letter about June 18, 1986, article on Baptist fundamentalism 5:45
 Calvin's writing about women part of Scholastic letters in his theology 10:10
 Church is important influence on black popular music 11:3
 Scholar identifies author of 8 books of the Bible 12:3
 Pervasive belief in "creation sci" dismisses researchers 15:6; letters 19:43; 19:44
 Scholar casts ironic eye on independence of America's faithful 16:6
 Oral Roberts' TV show shocked after he says he may die if fund drive fails 19:29; evangelist says he will die if he can't raise \$8-million (Give & Take) 28:29; recovers \$1.3-million from Fla businessman (Give & Take) 29:23; is sued for portraying God as blackmailer (Give & Take) 31:31
 Would-be church reformers alienated churchgoers in early 1900's 20:7
 NY gets \$4.5-million for Jewish studies program 20:25
 Vatican document on reproductive med unlikely to alter research 27:6
 "Creationists Appeal for Freedom of Science: Defeat Attitudes from Their Anti-Sci Views" (Opinion) 29:42; letters 31:49
 "Sartre: a Conventional Theologian" (Opinion) 30:44
 Independent Sector to study philanthropic activities of religious insts (Give & Take) 38:28
 "Ancient Mark" manuscript at U of Calif may be forgery (Footnotes) 40:4
 Part of broad-based "revisionist" movement of Catholic moral theologians, the Rev Charles Curran pushes a more critical approach to moral issues 41:4; letters 45:30
 Their conceptions of God are key to similarities & differences in philosophies of William James & Charles Sanders Peirce 48:8

Publications:
Call of Virgin Mary: Psychological Origins discussed 8:10
 Encyclopedia of Religion to be published (Footnotes) 8:4
Evangelicalism: The Coming Generation (Footnote) 30:4
Holy Feast & Holy Fast: Religious Significance of Food to Medieval Women discussed 29:8
Mephistopheles: the Devil in the Modern World discussed 17:9
Theology of the Kabbalah discussed 46:6

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (See also RELIGION & individual insts)
 "Catholic Bishops & Catholic Theologians Must Be Sensitive to Each Other's Ministry" (Opinion) 1:4
 No imminent threat to Catholic C's seen in Vatican's banning prof from teaching theology at Catholic U 6:1
 Ohio regents threaten to shut down 4 Bible C's 6:3
 Vatican finds US seminars "generally satisfactory" 7:2
 Supreme Court to rule on law allowing church-related employers to restrict jobs to faithful 11:28
 Archbishop's threat to use canon law to bar Catholic U prof from teaching touches nerve at other Catholic insts 22:15; letter 28:45
 C's run by nuns forced to change as fewer women enter religious orders 28:13
 "Infallible Church & Fallible U Should Respect Each Other's Religious Territory" (Opinion) 32:46
 "Selling" is big part of pres' job at Christian C's 33:30
 Early U pres' \$2.5-million bequest for Candler Sch of Theology 41:28
 "Anti-reformation" in Catholic Church seen as threatening acad freedom of profs of religion 42:9; letters 44:3; 47:29
 Supreme Court upholds right of church-affiliated insts to take religion into account in making hiring decisions 42:19
 Pope says mtg with officials of 235 Catholic C's 44:2
 Planned-giving programs pay off for seminaries & theology schs 45:22
 Enrollment in church-related insts, fall 1985 (table) 48:2

Index

Text attorney general rules public
C's must drop "Bible class"
instructors 46:19

Honors & awards:
Seton Hall physics prof wins 1987
Templeton Prize for advancing
"knowledge & love of God" 28:2

REMEDIAL INSTRUCTION (See
CURRICULUM, TEACHING)

RENESSAULT POLYTECHNIC
INSTITUTE
Pres dismissed by Bd of Trustees
27:16

RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP (See
also COPYRIGHTS, ED
RESEARCH, FACILITIES, FED
APPROPRIATIONS, GENETIC
RESEARCH, MILITARY
RESEARCH, RESEARCH FRAUD,
& individual disciplines)
OMB tightens policy on indirect
costs of research 6:23
Sources of U research funds (Fac-
File) 15:8

Panel urges exchange of research
between US & Japan 15:11
Sources of US funds for research &
development on campuses (chart)
18:17

Pentagon to restrict access to govt
& commercial data bases 19:1;
plus draws criticism from libraries
& scientific organizations 25:12;
White House rescinds part of
policy to limit access 28:1

NSF criticizes fed efforts to curb
discrimination of unclassified
research results 19:4
Good research & good teaching not
mutually exclusive 20:11

PhD gift benefits research; U's
research efforts should be tied to
curriculum (In Box) 21:10
Pentagon initiating way to
challenge classifying of data 16:12

Report from higher-ed groups
responds to NSF report on need
for campus research facilities
(Ways & Means) 30:18

Scholarly disciplines & research
are growing more interdisciplinary
(Note Book) 33:12

Pres directs fed agencies to
disseminate results of most
research 35:37

"Demand for Classified Research
Defines a U to Judge Social Values
& Its Undertaking" (Opinion)
35:51

Heads of 43 insts agree to observe
moratorium on seeking funds for
research facilities directly from
Congress (Ways & Means) 36:18

C's involve students in their own ed
by encouraging them to
collaborate with profs on research
projects 37:1; a sampling of
projects 37:26; letter 42:31

Scientists find rewards & pitfalls in
dealing with the press 39:13; tips
for scientists about reporters
39:15

C's get new flexibility in using
money in R&S research grants
41:23

"With Secret Records Growing
Some 7 Million Pages a Year, We
Desperately Need an Automatic
Declassification System"
(Opinion) 44:40

"If Knowledge Is Not Certified by
Acad Networks, It May Never See
the Light of Day" (Opinion) 45:29

AAUP publication summarizes
what researchers need to know
about fed natl security & export-
control regulations (Ways &
Means) 46:15

Commercial applications (See also
PATENTS):
Tex establishes inst to develop
superconductor technology with
industrial applications
(Footnotes) 43:4

Insts & scholars face ethical
dilemmas over pursuit of research
with commercial value 46:11
Stanford's Office of Technology
Licensing's mission is to secure
investors & patents 46:12

Research Corp forms non-profit
organization to seek commercial
applications for acad research
48:9

U-industry research:
Democrats urge govt-aided
network of U-industry research
ctrs 1:77
Coalition urges modern research
facilities & speedier use of results
to make US competitive in intl
trade 4:24

White House pushing
interdisciplinary research ctrs to
work on problems of interest to
industry 7:1

"U-Industry Partnerships Are a
Danger to Society" (Opinion)
17:43

Newsletter established for
researchers not members of
facilities (Footnotes) 19:4
Quest to make US more
competitive could be boon to
higher ed 20:1

Higher ed & businesses join forces
to lobby for research 20:20

Reagan asks for increase in
spending for U research 21:16
Scientists criticize NSF plan to
spend money on interdisciplinary
research at U-industry ctrs
(Footnotes) 25:6

Director of NSF spurs with Sen
Hollings at hearings about U-
industry ctrs (Ways & Means)
25:17

Pentagon budget battles jeopardize
U Research Initiative 27:22
Tax credits for supporting research
aid to boost companies spending
on research & development 30:22

Sts try to assess effectiveness of
economic-development programs,
may raise questions about campus
researchers' relationships with
business 38:19

Some NSF policymakers fear
proposed ctrs will drain support
from individual scientists 42:13
Administration to oppose bill
providing NSF \$250-million a year
to update campus research
facilities 42:19

RESEARCH FRAUD & OTHER
ABUSE:
St U of NY researchers included
NSF material in a proposal
"without proper attribution"
(Footnotes) 13:6

Harvard scientists retract cancer
findings; researcher admits
tampering with data 14:7
Study alleging scientific-research
misconduct published; findings
disputed 19:9

NSF proposes rules for dealing
with alleged scientific misconduct
23:7; issues final regulations 43:7
Researchers have responsibility for
detecting misconduct 24:6

NIH report says psychologist faked
data on the retarded 28:10
2 U's reprimanded by Natl Inst of
Mental Health for inadequately
investigating sci misconduct 38:1

Former med-sch prof at U of Cal at
San Diego accused of fabricating
research 42:3

RETENTION (See also
ENROLLMENT)
Kingsborough CC in NY offers
New Start program for students on
verge of flunking elsewhere 15:29

Recruitment & Retention in Higher
Ed new newsletter for
administrators (Note Book) 16:29

How 4 predominantly white C's
succeed in retaining black &
Hispanic students 22:31

Minority students called victims of
"ultimate-doom syndrome" 22:34
C's turn to "enrollment
management" to attract & keep
better students 23:27

C officials work to improve quality
of undergrad life by blending
classroom & extracurricular
activities 28:34

Quality of recreational-sports
program can help C's keep
students 32:40

Suffolk U plan would forgive loans
to students who graduate 38:3

RETIREMENT (See also
ADMINISTRATION, PENSIONS)
TIAA-CREF study finds faculty
members retiring earlier (In Box)
1:44

House votes to bar mandatory
retirement 5:23

"Voices" (Opinion) 8:48
Measure outlawing forced
retirement at 70 for most C
employees to include tenured
profes in 1994 9:1; letter 14:43

NSF balks at making retirement
study 14:18

New tax law complicates
retirement planning for C
employees 23:1

Experts advise setting aside funds
for retirement early 23:14
How new tax law affects IRA's
23:15

Harvard finds cost of providing
health care for retirees too
expensive 24:14

New tax law makes C "buyout"
plans to encourage early
retirement no longer feasible 38:1

Appeals court rules employers are
responsible for proving early-
retirement plans are voluntary;
report finds early-retirement
programs generally successful (In
Box) 43:11

Study of effect of banning
mandatory retirement of faculty
members is delayed; AAUP will
not push for extension of
exemption 47:9

RETRAINING (See NON-
TRADITIONAL ED)

REYSON (CHARLES H.)
FOUNDATION (See
PHILANTHROPY)

REYNOLDS, R. C.
"Long Walk to Room 114: Realities
of Teaching Remedial English in
C" (Point of View) 7:104; letters
10:49; 12:49; 14:44

RHODE ISLAND
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 42:15

Gov signs bill requiring ETS to give
a detailed breakdown of test
performance of various types of
student 44:26

U of RI:
Janitor faces suspension over
chapel attendance 22:3

RHODES COLLEGE
Its inspirational desktop reminders
(In Box) 5:13

RHODES, FRANK H. T. (See
CORNELL U)

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND
Gets \$20-million gift for leadership
studies ctr 36:27

RIPON COLLEGE
Receives \$1.5-million from Bradley
Fdn toward construction of
student union 48:28

ROBERTS, ORAL (See FUND
RAISING, RELIGION)

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER
Institutes program to improve
campus morale 8:31
Aggressive admission office gets
results 8:32

Renames grad sch of business in
honor of William Simon 13:26

ROCHE, B. J.
"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe
Sex' Program: Greenfield C's
Great 'Condom Giveaway'"
(Opinion) 45:28; letters 47:29

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF
TECHNOLOGY
Women in harassment case lose bid
for injunction 7:3
Gets \$1.25-million for ctr to study
text of publishing 20:25

Kodak pledges \$4.7-million to inst
24:32

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
(See PHILANTHROPY)

ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY (See
also GRAD & PROF ED)
Hughes Med Inst in biomedical-
research partnership with U 21:22

ROCKFORD COLLEGE
To reinforce its operations at home
& at Regents C, its London
affiliate (Dispatch Case) 43:35

ROGERS, MARY F.
"Confessions of Reformed
Textbook Junkie: Kicking Habit
Improved My Teaching"
(Opinion) 21:36; letter 27:57

ROSE STATE COLLEGE (See
OKLA)
Aggressive admissions office gets
results 8:32

ROSE, M. RICHARD (See also
"ROCHESTER INST OF TECH")
"Fork-Barnel Sci" vs Peer
Review" (Point of View) 6:96;
letters 12:50

ROSE, PETER I.
"Vivac Academia, Vivant"

Professors?" (Point of View)
1:136

ROSENZWEIG, ROBERT M. (See
also ASSN OF AMERICAN U'S)
"Seeing Ourselves as Others See
Us" (Point of View) 10:104

ROSSER, JAMES M. (See also CAL)
"How Tech & Humanities Are
Complementary" (Opinion) 41:39

ROSSER, RICHARD F.
"Political animal" birds for tough
Washington battles 6:3

ROWELL, C. GLENNON
"Allowing Parents to Screen"
Textbooks Would Lead to
Anarchy in Schs" (Opinion) 13:34

ROXBURY COMMUNITY
COLLEGE (See COMMUNITY & 2-
YEAR C'S, MASS)

RUMANIA (See INTL HIGHER ED,
INTL ISSUES)

RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE
Decides to remain a women's inst
37:2

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY (See NJ)

SABIN, ALBERT B.
"Liberal Arts: The Schs"
(Opinion) 39:40

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (NC)
(See CLOSINGS)

SADAT, JEHAN (See SC)

SALARIES (See
ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY)

SALEM ACADEMY & COLLEGE
(NC)
Gets \$1.7-million bequest 25:28

ST CLOUD UNIVERSITY (See
MINN)

ST JOHN FISHER COLLEGE
NY appeals court dismisses libel
suit brought by fired English prof
(In Box) 31:15

ST JOHN'S UNIVERSITY (NY) (See
ATHLETICS)

ST OLAF COLLEGE
Research collection of Chinese &
Japanese books left to C by history
scholar (Give & Take) 8:27

ST VINCENT COLLEGE
Exhibits 30 paintings from Ludwig
1 of Bavaria to celebrate its 140th
birthday (Give & Take) 8:27

SALVE REGINA-THE NEWPORT
COLLEGE
Judge permits trial in nursing
student's suit 14:2

SAMFORD UNIVERSITY (See
ATHLETICS)

SAN ANTONIO
Acad visitor's guide 4:14

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT (See CAL)

SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY
(See CAL)

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Justice Blackmun barred from
speaking at law-sch graduation by
Pres Lo Schiavo 18:2
Faculty union sues U over layoffs
22:3

SAN FRANCISCO FOUNDATION
(See PHILANTHROPY)

SAN JACINTO COLLEGE (See
TEX)

SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE (See
CAL)

SANCHEZ, NICOLAS
"Bilingual Training Can Be a
Barrier to Acad Achievement for
Students" (Point of View) 39:88;
letters 44:40

BANDALOW, TERRANCE
"A U Cannot Incite Values by
Requiring a Course" (Opinion)
25:44

SANDEPURI, JAMES T.
"Math Teachers Are Too Lazy to
Change Their Ways; as a Result,
Teaching Is Stagnant" (Opinion)
19:40; letter 22:43

SAFFELL, DAVID C.
"15-Year Itch: Career Renewal for
Middle-Aged Faculty Members"
(Opinion) 5:44

SAPORTA, SOL
"Prof Must Share Blame for
Humanities' Decline" (Point of
View) 4:40; letter 8:47

SANWYER, JOHN E. (See also
PHILANTHROPY)
Views feds' roles in higher-ed
financing 1:26

SASAKI, CAROL
Former welfare mother's HOME
program helps welfare recipients
find ways to get higher ed 14:3;
correction 16:3

SAVAGE, DANIEL D.
"It's Time to Stop Thwarting
Students Who Try to Transfer
(Business Credits to 4-Year C's)"
(Opinion) 27:56; letters 30:45;
32:46

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
(See GA)

SCANLAN, JOHN A.
"We Should Bar Alien Scholars
Who Are Agents of Terrorism,
Not Those with Controversial
Ideas" (Point of View) 47:64

SCHOLARSHIP (See RESEARCH &
SCHOLARSHIP)

SCHOLARSHIPS (See also
ATHLETICS, INTL HIGHER ED,
INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS,
FELLOWSHIPS, STUDENT AID
& individual insts)
Students could have to pay taxes on
scholarship money 2:11;
clarification 7:3

Carson Fdn pays off loans of four
Md students; guarantees them
scholarships (Give & Take) 6:37

UPI & Fla family establish non-
athletic scholarship (Sidelines)
6:45

Sci fellowships to be established in
honor of Nobel laureates
(Footnotes) 16:6

NSF allocates \$9-million for
program to support research by
undergrads 16:17

Tuition Exchange program
scholarships for \$6-87 went to
record number of children of
faculty & staff members (In Box)
18:13

Reagan proposes abolishing
scholarship programs named after
Patricia Harris, Jacob Javits, &
Christa McAuliffe (Ways &
Means) 18:17

Russell Corp's contribution to All-
American Bowl designated for
acad scholarships at participants'
insts (Sidelines) 18:41

Lilly Endowment marks
anniversary with \$50-million
scholarship program for students
in Ind 21:21

Scholarship fund established for
public black C's 22:2

Libertec's estate to go to support
his music-scholarship fdn (Give &
Take) 24:31

NC student-loan agency proposes
private merit-scholarship program
25:18

American Council of Learned
Societies gets money from fnds &
NIH to endow grant & fellowship
programs (Give & Take) 27:34

Insts enrolling most freshmen Natl
Merit Scholars in 1986 (list) 30:32

Natl group says fewer women than
men win Natl Merit Scholarships
because tests discriminate against
them 32:2

Treasury Dept allies many fears of
C's & aid recipients about taxes
33:27

C's, philanthropists, & schs
cooperate in incentive programs
guaranteeing tuition for low-
income high-sch students who get
good grades 41:29

United Parcel Service Fdn provides
\$1-million in scholarships & other
student aid 47:23

NY to award st merit scholarships
based on high-sch grades 48:22

SCHOOLS & SCHOOTEACHERS
(See ELEMENTARY &
SECONDARY ED)

SCHRECKER, ELLEN W.
No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism &
U's 4:13; letter 9:45

SCHULTZ, RICHARD D. (See also
ATHLETICS)
U of Va athletic director picked to
succeed Byers as head of NCAA
40:29

New executive director gives his
views on what's ahead for NCAA
42:23

SCIENCE POLICY (See SCI &
TECH)

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (See
also CURRICULUM, NSF, &

individual disciplines)
Supply of US scientists &
engineers may fall short in 1990's
35:7

Scientists find rewards & pitfalls in
dealing with the press 39:13; tips
for scientists about reporters
39:15

"How Tech & Humanities Are
Complementary" (Opinion) 41:39
C's told to recruit more women in
sci & engineering or risk US
competitive edge in field 48:9

Sci policy:
Grahan sworn in as Reagan's
science adviser 6:23

Retiring chairman of House Sci &
Tech Comm makes
recommendations to improve sci
policy 16:18

GAO report urges more
coordination among fed research
agencies in making decisions on
research & sci 36:23

UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON
Establishes natl group to promote
ed programs in book publishing
20:3

SCIPPS-HOWARD FOUNDATION
(See PHILANTHROPY)

SCULPTURE (See ARTS)

SEARCHES (See JOB MARKET &
individual insts)

SEARS-ROEBUCK FOUNDATION
(See PHILANTHROPY)

SECONDARY EDUCATION (See
ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY
ED)

SECURITY (See ADMINISTRATION,
FACILITIES)

SEGREGATION (See
DESEGREGATION,
DISCRIMINATION)

SEMINARIES (See RELIGIOUS ED
& individual insts)

SETON HALL UNIVERSITY
Physics prof wins 1987 Templeton
Prize 28:2

SEX DISCRIMINATION (See
DISCRIMINATION)

SEXUAL HARASSMENT (See
DISCRIMINATION,
HARASSMENT)

SHALALA, DONNA E. (See also
NY)
"It Just Makes Sense to Help Poor
Children" (Point of View) 9:96

Hunter C's pres teaches & studies,
too 16:13

Looking forward to becoming
chancellor at U of Wis in Dec (In
Box) 39:13

SHARPE, ROBERT F., JR.
"New Tax-Reform Law Gifts Not
Have a Negative Effect on Needs to
C" (Opinion) 15:45

SHAW UNIVERSITY
Pays off \$771,000 in IRS liens 1:3

SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSITY
(See OHIO)

SHORE, ARNOLD R.
New director of Exxon Ed Fdn
22:29

SILBER, JOHN R. (See also
BOSTON U)
"It Just Makes Sense to encourage
students to study business (Ways
& Means) 1:70

Contributes toward establishing
scholarship fund at U of Hartford
(In Box) 35:16

Accuses Bd of Regents of
destroying private higher ed in
Mass (Ways & Means) 35:29

SIMEONE, ANGELA M.
"Women's Networks on Campuses
Are Showing New Vitality" (Point
of View) 33:92

SIMON, PAUL
Letters responding to July 30, 1986,
Point of View on scholarly
exchanges 3:45; 5:44

SINGLETON, CARL
"We Can Never Teach Students to
Write if They Can't Use Standard
Grammar" (Opinion) 36:40;
letters 40:35

SKIDMORE COLLEGE
Library is plagued by cuts in
information from fed govt;
document librarians' outlook for
acad & research libraries 1:10

SKIRBALL FOUNDATION (See
PHILANTHROPY)

SKOPEL, THEA (See HARVARD
& Tenure under FACULTY)

SLAUGHTER, RALPH L.
"We Can No Longer Separate
Thinkers from Doers in Liberal
Arts" (Opinion) 23:38; letter 28:45

SLONCZEWSKI, JOAN
A Door Into Ocean discussed 47:3

he tells audience women are treated better in US than elsewhere—see 32:26

"Interference on Campuses: We Took Back Our Own Priority List" (Opinion) 33:44

SMITH, BARBARA
Skidmore's library is plagued by cuts in information from fed gov't; document librarians' outlook for acad & research libraries 1:10

SMITH, DAN J.
Former adviser to C's tries his own medicine 10:3

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION (See MUSEUMS)

SMOKING & TOBACCO
Study finds "passive smoking" puts infants, pregnant women at risk 13:7

Smokers trying to cut back often inhale more deeply 14:7
Horton employee sues Cal St U to tighten anti-smoking rules 23:3
Med & other costs of smoking topped \$38-billion in 1980 29:7
Newly discovered compounds seem to check progress of emphysema 31:1

Chewing tobacco new target in war against drug use by athletes (Editorial) 34:40

SOCIAL SCIENCES (See FRATERNITIES)

SOCIAL SCIENCES (See also individual disciplines)
Social scientists charge last officials with political bias in research 2:4
Scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:2

Nationalization of Social Sciences discussed 17:9
Epidemic spurs social scientists to examine behavior linked to AIDS 36:7

SOCIAL SECURITY (See FED GOVT, TAXES)

SOCIAL WORK
Study finds campuses favored by homeless as places to sleep, panhandle (Note Book) 41:29

SOCIOLOGY (See also SOCIAL SCI)

Financial outlook for minority-group research 1:7
Children of working mothers found to perform better in school 1:37
Social scientists urged to resist political bias in research 2:4
Study of aging is a growth industry 2:4

Study to find if political-sci scholars who live together discuss their research (In Box) 2:23
History prof studies American culture in automobile age 3:3
Press established to publish work on ethnic studies; new press announces annual prize for best manuscript (Footnote) 3:4
Immigrants' business skills linked to native economic structure 3:7
Structure of day-care ctrs found to vary by neighborhood 4:8
Low fertility rate found to have held steady for decade 10:7
Study of students' beliefs reveals "reassuring" evidence of ignorance 12:37
Personality traits may predict job satisfaction 15:7
Divorce may have evolved from early hominid society 16:7
Women's auxiliaries seem to be consistent with feminism 16:7
Study of wealth & philanthropy shows power to be characteristic of the rich (Give & Take) 19:29
Cuban refugees appear to adapt well to US 20:7
Demographic data reveal selective cultural adaptation of immigrants 20:7
Scholars spar over Harvard-Yale study of women's marriage prospects 20:12
Pay raises only when appetite of employees (In Box) 21:10
Women less traditional than men in views on marriage roles 22:10
Economic consequences of immigration scrutinized by researchers 23:7
Prof challenges "culture of poverty" as explanation for plight of inner-city poor 26:7
Social scientists construct profile of homeless people 28:10
Research on coerced behavior leads sociologist to role as expert witness 30:13
Freshmen in U of Colo's C of Arts & Sci to be required to take course in ethnic or women's studies 37:2
Western Journal of Black Studies questions effect of "enterprise zones" on poor urban areas 38:3
Geographers comparing home ownership in Britain, Canada, & US find North America's lead dwindling 43:5
Korean immigrants in Los Angeles found to excel as entrepreneurs 45:6
32 in 1,000 elderly people are abused, mostly by spouses 47:4

Publications:
Authority & Inequality Under Capitalism & Socialism discussed 40:6
Folklife Sourcebook published by

Library of Congress (Footnote) 3:4
Franny of Renown: Fame & Its History discussed 7:14
Nationalization of Social Sciences discussed 17:9

Honors & awards:
Scholar honored at American Sociological Assn mtg (list) 2:6
Distinguished Family Scholar Award (Footnote) 3:4

SOFTWARE (See COMPUTERS)

SOLOMON, THOMAS
Prince of handouts earns way at U of Wis with magic 40:27

SORCINELLI, MARY DEANE
"Coping with Complex Demands of Acad Career in 1980's" (Opinion) 36:40

SORORITIES (See FRATERNITIES)

SOUTH AFRICA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES, INVESTMENTS, PROTESTS)

SOUTH CAROLINA (See also ATHLETICS, ST GOVT, ST INSTS)

3 SC U's propose \$600-million job program 2:17

The Citadel:
Cadets charged with racial harassment of black freshman 10:2; 5 white cadets punished 11:3; victim of incident leaves, black freshmen charge last officials with insensitivity 13:3; FBI investigating possible civil-rights violations 15:2; at court urges changes to improve race relations 20:2; internal investigation finds inst has "positive" racial record 24:2

Standards 3 cadets for physical abuse of another student 16:2
Trying hard to shed Old South image, inst is set back by "the incident" 21:24; pres says Citadel is not a typical liberal-arts C 21:26
S Regional Bd will "watch everything there closely" (Ways & Means) 42:13

U of SC
Couple sues U for turning down freedom-of-information request about Johan Sadat's salary (Ways & Means) 3:29; U reveals amount (Ways & Means) 9:18
John Sadat cost U \$314,000 10:28; suing by citation, U caps salaries for visiting profs 13:13
"SC's Visiting 'Stars' Degrade Acad Values" (Opinion) 14:42
Athletic dept gives \$500,000 to U libraries (Give & Take) 27:34
Sets up petroleum research lab at Britain's U of Bristol (Dispatch Case) 31:43

Med U of SC
Minority-affairs director charged with extorting student-aid money from students 1:2; pleads guilty 42:3

Winthrop C:
Pledges to support local minority-operated businesses under agreement with NAACP (In Box) 46:11

SOUTH DAKOTA (See ST APPROPRIATIONS, ST GOVT, ST INSTS)

SOUTH KOREA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA (See S AFRICA, INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SOUTHEAST OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY (See OKLA)

SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS UNIVERSITY (See MASS)

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
U of Denver to take over operation of USC's overseas systems-mgmt program 27:3
Cited for violating st regulations on handling radioactive materials 28:2
9 hospitalized after classroom gas leak 29:2

Fraternity newspaper is unabashedly obnoxious 31:37; apologizes for going too far (Note Book) 32:35

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN COLORADO (See COLO)

SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY (See CONN)

SOUTHERN EDUCATION FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE (See ME)

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
Joins "I Have a Dream" program 4:2
Pres criticizes as charges of sports improprieties rock campus 14:34
Aggry faculty members blame NCAA puts probe in hands of religion prof 17:35

Library gets Gene Autry films (Give & Take) 20:23
Toughest NCAA penalties ever 25:1

Penalties shock many; chronology of campus trouble & the consequences 25:32
Campus stunned by charge that Bd of Govs kept payments to players 26:1
Gov's Committee apologizes for role in payoffs 27:47
Reverses governance, abolishes Bd of Govs 29:31
In wake of football scandal, U confronts tough questions about its reputation 34:41
Trustees after U governance; panel backs big-time sports 36:35
SMU's presidential search: meticulous, secretive, & successful; new pres is near-perfect 37:35

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Comm report on CC's recommends more uniform assessment of student learning & higher standards; members of comm (list) 41:1

Report finds Southern st have made progress on reforms in ed, suggests more monitoring 41:19
Practicalities at annual mtg (Ways & Means) 42:13

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY (TEX)
Cody Library to receive former Sen Tower's papers (Give & Take) 3:29

De Souza, Nelson Gurgulino
Brazilian physicist to head Tokyo-based UN Int'l Nations U (Dispatch Case) 36:37

UNU's new recto hopes to increase unorthodox inst's visibility, financial base 45:25

SOVIET UNION (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SPACE PROGRAM (See also ASTRONOMY, MILITARY RESEARCH, NASA)
NASA will postpone most Space Shuttle missions until 1991 2:6
Canadian gov't to develop space tech & participate in US space program 3:42
Shuttle shutdown cripples efforts of space scientists 3:1
NASA announces shuttle schedule through 1994 3:18
NASA spacecraft detects decline in solar radiation 14:7; letter 19:41
Shuttle disaster increased support for space program 22:18
NASA gets supercomputer to develop aerospace plane 29:17

SPAIN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SPEAKERS ON CAMPUS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

SPEICHER FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

SPORTS (See ATHLETICS)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
History prof granted reconsideration for tenure 1:3
History prof assesses outlook for minority-group research 1:7
U sets aside part of faculty-housing area for search for prehistoric communities 3:3
Steven Mosher sues over dismissal from doctoral program for "unethical conduct" 6:2; politics & scholarship mix in researcher's lone battle with U 18:1; letter 24:43
Student sues U & fraternities over alleged beating 9:3
Trustees approve design for Reagan Library quadrangle 10:2; faculty seeks to limit use of future library to scholars 14:3; students, faculty members, & other U employees oppose location of Reagan Library 15:2; faculty senate rebukes lead of Hoover Inst for pro-Reagan remarks about Presidential Library 25:2; senate urges library be scaled down & its location changed 31:2; Stanford site dropped, library looks South for new home 34:2
U to close its overseas program in Vienna (Dispatch Case) 14:37
U establishes exchange program with Kyoto U (Dispatch Case) 17:37
Visiting prof rejected for appointment increases damages claimed in lawsuit 21:2
U puts up part of capital to develop microcomputer & software for higher ed 22:2
U's drive to raise \$1.1-billion in biggest campaign in history 22:28; pres says big insts must run harder to stay even 23:23
Mix of big-time sports & top academics is costly & lonely 29:31
Letter from pres correcting reference to U in Apr 22 fund-raising story 36:41
Prof quits after audit of research grant 38:2
Collection of Trotsky's papers unearthed at Hoover Inst (Footnote) 39:7
U establishes English & Spanish literacy programs for employees (In Box) 41:10

U to allow \$55-million hotel to be built on property it owns in Menlo Park 44:3
Mission of U's Office of Technology Licensing is to secure investors & patents 46:12

STAR WARS (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

STATE APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGETS (See also FINANCES, POLITICS, ST GOVT, TAXES, cases under affected areas, & individual st)
Veteran observer views higher-ed financing, predicts more swings of pendulum 1:29
Higher ed gets \$32-billion in st funds (list of maps) 9:1
"Chambers" figures on st higher-ed spending said to be often missed 9:5
Appropriations for higher ed for 1986-87, with changes over 2 years (Fact-File) 9:20; correction 16:3
How the st rank in higher-ed appropriations (table) 9:21
New ed's of *Grassroots* newsletter continue pioneer work of M. M. Chambers 9:23
New gov't seems likely to tighten st purse strings 11:23
Initiatives to limit st spending said mixed reaction from voters; pay cap for st employees rejected in Cal 11:23
1987 legislative outlook: some C's seek big money, others just hope to avoid reductions 18:1
Outlook for higher ed in 50 legislatures this year 18:27; corrections 20:3; 21:3; 22:3; letter 22:43
Post-election changes of heart by politicians affecting higher ed (Ways & Means) 19:18
Bad news for public C's: some states have made progress on campuses except in Northeast 23:19
Midyear cuts in st appropriations for higher ed (table) 23:21
Prairie View A&M's campus tour for legislators exemplifies new trend: lobbying against budget cuts 25:1
Business groups in several st lobby for increases in public spending for C's 27:22
St appropriations for CC's (tables) 36:20
Financial support for C's limited by economic conditions in st (story) 36:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:23; 40:16; 42:15 (correction 43:9; 45:16; 46:19 (correction 47:3; 47:17)
St higher-ed budget officials urged to reconcile politics & reality 41:17

STATE GOVERNMENT (See also POLITICS, ST APPROPRIATIONS, STUDENT AID, & individual st)
Appropriations for higher ed at st role in higher-ed financing 1:29
Govs discuss 2-tier economy (Ways & Means) 1:70
1986 gov't races (table) 1:76; 3:23
Democrats urge network of gov't-aid U-industry research ctrs to help regional economies 1:77
Disclosure laws vary by st & can influence tenure reviews 4:13
NSF, Nat'l Govs' Assn, & Conference Bd announce joint project to bolster US economic competitiveness 7:33
Carnegie Corp gives Nat'l Govs' Assn \$890,000 to carry out ed reforms 8:2
Higher-ed gov't give priority to many gubernatorial races 8:15
Govs relying more on own staffs more than on C officials for advice on higher ed 17:17
How 6 Govs' higher-ed aides spend their time 17:26
What st must offer to win competition to build Supercollied 22:7; Senate votes to prohibit Energy Dept from considering incentives offered by st in awarding project (Footnote) 37:6; 31 govts urge Congress to support American art 43:6; panel named to evaluate sites proposed for Supercollied 43:6
3 Govs seek tax increase to help higher ed 23:20
Views of 4 Govs on funds for ed 23:20
Govs endorse fed welfare-reform plan (Ways & Means) 25:17
Optimism common thread in reports on ed reform; active role set for st officials 35:31
Debate on training for nurses rages in many st legislatures 35:34
St try to assess effectiveness of economic-development programs, may raise questions about campus researchers' relationships with business 38:19
Ed Comm of st appoints panel to study st's role in private higher ed 45:16
Nat'l Govs' Assn calls on st to use U systems to promote economic growth 46:19

STATE HIGHER EDUCATION JOINT OFFICERS (See also ST GOVT, ST INSTS)
2 reports call on st leaders to

intensely C's efforts to enroll and graduate more minority students 44:1

Assn finds st are stepping up efforts to determine how much students learn 46:18

STATE INSTITUTIONS (See also names of insts under individual st)
Nat'l Govs' Assn's *Time for Results* calls on C's & U's to develop comprehensive testing program (story & text) 1:70
Black enrollment down at public C's in 13 of 19 st under fed order to desegregate, up in others 6:43
St-C comm calls for state-by-state overhaul of ed 11:1; text of report 11:29; list of comm members 11:31; letter 15:46
Presidents of public C's give good marks to their insts 12:21
Reports say C's in South must get involved in economic development if region is to become competitive 14:25
Some of *Playboy's* "party C's" not amused 15:2
Sources of U research funds (Fact-File) 15:8
U's form alliance to find ways to improve undergrad ed 18:13
New chancellors try to balance acad autonomy with political pressures 19:1
Supreme Court to consider when officials' acts constitute "policy" 19:23
Bad news for public C's: economies slumped in many st 23:1
Ed Comm of Sts to urge st to be cautious in developing prepaid-tuition plans 25:29
Benefits & costs: income boost C presidents' compensation; in some st, presidential perks produce political backlash (story & Fact-File) 35:1
Supreme Court's *Yeshiva* ruling on faculty unions starting to affect st campuses 35:16
Salaries, housing, cars, & other benefits of top U executives (table) 35:18; correction 36:3
Sts in which higher ed would benefit from tax increases (table) 39:24
Land-grant C's take aggressive steps to get agriculture funds from Congress 40:18
Citizens' campaigns are foiling st plans to shut down or merge public C's 41:1; letter 45:29
3 Regional Ed Bd report finds Southern states have made progress on reforms in ed, suggests more monitoring 41:19
2 reports call on st leaders to intensify C's efforts to enroll and graduate more minority students 44:1
Nat'l Govs' Assn & SHEEO find st are stepping up efforts to determine how much students learn 46:18
Nat'l Govs' Assn urges public C's to expand inst-studies & foreign-language programs 47:13
Former Congressmen proposes st hire him as full-time higher-ed Washington lobbyist (Ways & Means) 48:19

STATE LEGISLATION (See ST APPROPRIATIONS, ST GOVT, entries under affected areas, & individual st)

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (See NY)

COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND (See ATHLETICS)

STATISTICS (See MATHEMATICS)

STEEN, LYNN A.
"Mathematics Pipeline" (Opinion) 34:49

STETSON UNIVERSITY
Uses videotaped job interviews (In Box) 28:13

STEWART, DONALD M. (See also COLLEGE BD)
Spelman C pres to head C Bd 1:3

STICH, SIDRA
"Made in USA," exhibit of American art of '50's & '60's, begins tour at U of Cal's Berkeley campus 39:3

STOMFAY-STITZ, ALINE
"Joshua's 'Jingle, Jingle, Jingle, Christmas Bell'" (Opinion) 16:40

STONEHILL COLLEGE
One of first 2 C's to train students for "Nat'l Literacy Corps" 48:2

STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE ("Star Wars") (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

STRAUMANIS, JOAN
"A Crisis in Sci" (Opinion) 29:43

STRESS (See HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

STRIKES (See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, INTL HIGHER ED, & individual insts)
Prof walk out at Fairleigh Dickinson U 2:2; walkout ends 3:2
Strike continues at Thornton CC 3:2; strike ends 8:3
30-hour strike over pay at Mott CC 4:2; strike ends 9:1
Prof walk out at Bellevue CC & at

Lake Land C 5:19; profs at Bellevue CC walkout 6:2; strike ends at Lake Land C 9:2
Faculty members & librarians strike at Temple U 7:19; strike ends, settlement eyed at other campuses 10:11
Prof ends strike at Mercer County C, sign 4-year contract 10:12
"Why I, a 67-Year-Old Republican Prof, Walked Out of Class" (Opinion) 10:48
Strikes more common than usual on campuses in 1986; strong grievance procedures would help (In Box) 11:19
Strike by non-acad employees disrupts classes at Rutgers 20:11; strike ends 21:12
TA's end strike after better working conditions at St U of NY at Stony Brook 35:2

STROMACH, BRUCE
"Misunderstandings Could Cripple US Acad Links with Japan" (Point of View) 23:104

STUDENT AID (See also FED APPROPRIATIONS, FELLOWSHIPS, FOREIGN STUDENTS, SCHOLARSHIPS, ST APPROPRIATIONS, TUITION, & individual st)
A family with 4 children struggles to send all 4 to C 1:12
Single mother tries to be student, too; dropout in debt finds it hard to drop back in 1:14
Tax changes may mean new levies on student aid 4:70
Northwestern med student sues one up for his peers by lobbying tax reform 14:21
Students may have to pay taxes on scholarships; patterns of borrowing could change 2:11; clarification 7:3
New tax bill could delay distribution of student-aid forms for 1987-88 (Ways & Means) 2:11
Student aid reached record last year; new sources of aid have changed (graph); trends in student aid 1980-81 to 1985-86 (Fact-File) 4:28
C's leaders devise new ways to help families pay tuition 29:27
Low-income students at black C's get less than white ones at other C's 31:1
Student Loan Marketing Assn to allow borrowers to consolidate repayments 33:26
For student-aid administrators, concerns about laws & budgets 47:15

Defaulters & other abuse:
Ed Dept distributes brochure of tips on spotting student-loan abuse (Ways & Means) 10:23
NY agency to offer counseling service to student-loan defaulters 12:21
HHS Dept to turn over to IRS list of student-loan defaulters in health professions (Ways & Means) 17:17
US recovers \$15.2-million in illegally-obtained student aid 18:22
Bankrupt physicians must pay back aid, appeals court says 18:22
Ed Dept acknowledges paying private company to find examples of campus misuse of funds 32:23
Ed Dept recovers \$16 million in fed funds misused by C's 39:26
Update on extension of law allowing IRS to withhold tax credits from defaulters 44:28
A million defaulters warned they will be charged debt-collection costs 45:15
Fed auditors charge that \$2.7-million in loan funds have been diverted to st or U general funds 45:15
Under Senate bill, borrowers could not dodge repayment by declaring bankruptcy 48:26

Fed programs (See also Defaults, above):
Congressional inaction may delay Guaranteed Student Loans 1:71
Ed Dept enacts new fed qualifying rules on aid to students, C's say it's too little, too late 1:71
House-Senate compromise on Higher Ed Act extension could make more aid, tougher qualifying rules 3:1; correction 4:3
Lawmakers' pet projects add millions to cost of extending C-aid programs; story & summary of projects 4:4
Administration proposes shifting \$100-million in fiscal 1987 from student aid to programs to fight drug abuse in elementary & secondary schs 4:21
Letter on cuts & complexity 6:51
Group under fire for making big profits in on-campus student loans trying to improve image by changing its name (Ways & Means) 8:15
New education bill unlikely to change financial-aid procedures at most C's 8:15; clarification 11:3
Bennett castigates C's over skyrocketing tuition, proposes cuts in aid to students at those insts 13:1; text of speech 13:20
Student borrowing quintuples in decade; how borrowing has grown in 15 years (graph) 13:1; text of congressional panel's report on student loans 17:18

Index

Provision in law extending Higher Ed Act may open guaranteed-loan program to abuse (Ways & Means) 17:17
 Reagan's 1986 budget proposal would slash student aid, Bennett says priorities are elementary & secondary ed 18:17; correction 19:3
 More of this year's freshmen borrow for C, fewer get Pell Grants 18:37
 Poll finds rise in public support for fed aid to C students 19:1; how public views higher ed (table) 19:25
 Public support up for fed loans to students (Ways & Means) 21:15
 Democrats assail Reagan's plan to cut student aid 21:15
 Ed Dept protests White House plan to keep student aid with welfare funds (Ways & Means) 23:19
 ACE's Atwell calls for overhaul of fed aid programs 26:23
 Reagan's first Ed Sec remains loyal to Pres but disagrees with his proposals to slash student aid; excerpts from interview 27:23
 Critics blast Guaranteed Student Loan program 31:1; what they say is wrong with it 31:24; letters 35:51
 Banking industry rejects play key role lobbying on Guaranteed Student Loans 31:26
 Congress sends Reagan bill barring C's from making loans directly to most students 37:21
 Many C's fail to file agreements required for fed student aid 39:22
 "Changes in Rules for Guaranteed Student Loans Deal Another Blow to Middle-Income Americans" (Opinion) 40:34; letters 45:29
 Ed Dept's research contradicts Bennett's assertion that fed aid pushes up C tuition (Ways & Means) 41:17
 Aid funds frozen for 480 insts that failed to file new form with Ed Dept 43:16
 Proprietary acts' growing share of Pell Grant money means less for C students 45:1; letters 48:46
 Bush indicates that as Pres he would reverse efforts to slash student aid 47:1
 House comm votes more money for Pell Grants 47:13
 "Income contingent" loans: Reagan seeks big boost for program that links loan repayments to income 17:17
 Tying student-loan repayment to income presents big problems 24:24; letters 29:45
 How income-based loans would affect 5 borrowers' payments (table) 24:25
 Income-contingent loan proposal in bill 24:28
 "Hidden Traps in Linking Loans & Income" (Point of View) 25:112
 Ed Dept picks 10 insts to participate in new income-contingent loan program for 1987-88 36:22
 St programs (See also Defaults, above):
 Male students in Ohio must prove draft registration to receive st aid 3:24
 Conn panel recommends increase in st student-aid programs 7:35
 NY St offers aid applications in Spanish 11:3
 Cal legislator seeks to ban student-aid forms in Spanish 12:21
 St aid for needy undergrads expected to rise 22:21
 Estimated st student aid, 1986-87 (Fact-File) 22:24
 NC student-loan agency proposes private merit-scholarship program 25:18
 Critics charge NY is distributing scholarships according to scores on tests that discriminate against women 27:2
 Sts offer financial inducements to prevent "brain drain" of talented students to out-of-st C's 42:13
 Private C's mount campaigns for st financial aid 43:1
 Alaska to tighten requirements for students borrowing from its financial-aid fund 44:26

STUDENT EVALUATIONS (See FACULTY)

STUDENT HOUSING (See FACILITIES, STUDENTS)

STUDENT LOANS (See STUDENT AID)

STUDENT PRESS

Cal legislator political endorsements by eds of newspapers on Cal St U campuses 2:2; Gov vetoes bill 7:2; student newspapers defy ban on endorsements 11:2; student ed at San Diego St sues U 19:2; judge overrules suspension of student-newspaper ed at San Diego St 28:2
 Harvard U's *Perspectives* organizing start-up of liberal

newspapers on other campuses with support from Ctr for Natl Policy 2:27; publications band together in *Campus Journals Network* (Note Book) 48:29
 Knox C's *Catch* wins award for best campus literary magazine 14:29
 Daily *Californian* protests new law establishing English as st's official language (Ways & Means) 16:17
 Dallas battle for readers & advertisers at U of Wis 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
 Women's group at U of Vt to try to beat *Playboy* at its own game (Note Book) 26:24
 Notre Dame temporarily suspends student news magazine 75:36
 Student journalists sue Ball St U for denying them access to migs & records 31:2
 Student eds say censorship by U's is increasing 32:35
 Hotel loses license to serve liquor in its lounge after *Dartmouth Review*'s "sting" story 46:2
 "Sting" story 46:2

STUDENT SERVICES

C's teach students how to get along with roommates 1:105
 Ex-student sues Cal St U counselor for \$9-million 7:3
 New program in case transition from C to "real world" (Note Book) 12:34
 Board game to help Stanford students with personal relationships (Note Book) 19:31
 Franklin & Marshall career ctr sets up reception to help seniors find jobs 36:30
 Valentine's Day marked by program to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27; "How the Media Exploited a Safe Sex Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28; letters 47:29
 John Gardner says programs for freshmen that were once innovative are now standard (Note Book) 25:29
 Emory school counselor to syndicate her advice column on study skills to other insts (Note Book) 33:32
 Counselors seek ways to reduce pressure on black athletes 34:42
Harvard Guide to Careers in Mass Media advises students on job-hunting techniques (Note Book) 41:29
 Chaplains ride with campus police officers on nighttime patrol at U of Cincinnati 45:10
 Honors & awards:
 Prof's & insts to be honored for work in advising 9:2

STUDENTS (See also ATHLETICS, CAMPUS EVENTS, DRUGS & ALCOHOL, FOREIGN STUDENTS, GAMES, GRADES & GRADING, & individual insts)
 "Are C Students Entitled to First Amendment Protection?" (Opinion) 1:12
 Survey finds actress & TV character better known to students in Cal than their Senator (Note Book) 1:104
 Student gives first paycheck to his alma mater (Note Book) 1:104
 Registering for courses by telephone 1:109
 Natl Student Roundtable complains that authors of bill to extend Higher Ed Act forgot to include students on comm's overseeing C programs 3:20
 Study finds C students' romantic involvement is affected by distance (Note Book) 3:37
 Study of students' beliefs reveals "appalling" evidence of ignorance 12:37
 "Can C's Convert Materialistic Undergrads into Serious

Students?" (Opinion) 19:40; letters 25:45
 "Today's Students: Uncaring, Inisid, Drab" (Opinion) 21:37; letters 25:45
 C officials work to improve quality of undergrad life by blending classroom & extracurricular activities 28:34
 Deep Springs C is a student-governed desert utopia, where young men cope with loneliness, hard work, & philosophy 30:30; letter 34:49
 Insts enrolling most freshman Natl Merit Scholars in 1986 (list) 30:32
 "Finals survival kits" (Note Book) 33:32
 Latent fed is wearing automobile hood ornaments as jewelry (Note Book) 37:23
 Natl Assn of Grad-Professional Students organized to ed members on issues (in Box) 38:11
Amusee (See also Health, below):
 Education Commission of the States making money very important 1:110
Campus Market Report on what interests today's students (Note Book) 12:35
 Study of 20-year trends in attitudes of C freshmen sees shifts that threaten liberal arts 10:32
 Profile of Alexander Astin, director of yearly survey of C freshmen 10:32
 Survey of female freshmen at U of Ky defines "Mr. Right" (Note Book) 12:34
 Survey finds grad business students are idealistic 15:29
 1985 survey of Harvard seniors found rise in number favoring class revolt 16:2
 Survey at U Cal at Berkeley finds most students still believe in traditional marriage (Note Book) 17:33
 Views & characteristics of this year's freshmen (Fact-File) 18:39
 Random thoughts from Class of '87 36:30
 Survey by Carleton C alumnae finds social & political views of members of Classes of '62 & '87 remarkably similar (Note Book) 41:29
 Survey of campus leaders & newspaper eds finds prime concerns are ed financing & fed deficit (Note Book) 42:21

Cheating:

Paper-selling scheme uncovered at Fla St U 19:2
 ETS sues student charged in Cal test ring 20:2

Community service & volunteering

(See also Honors & awards, below):
 C of Wooster's required freshman seminar on "Individualism & Community: Private Self & Public Good" (Note Book) 2:27
 Building a Movement: A Resource Book for Students in Community Service published by COOL (Note Book) 5:37
 "Quiz Bowl" at U of Mo to benefit S African students (Give & Take) 12:31
 Campus Compact stresses public-service commitment by students 19:1
 New Orleans Mardi Gras makes Lauderdale look like amateur night, but Tulane's community-service coalition stays sober 26:34; correction 27:3
 "Who's C's Ought to Do to Instill a Voluntary Spirit in Young Adults?" (Point of View) 31:104
 Students' work during Third Annual Hunger Cleanup raises \$60,000 (Note Book) 32:35
 Humboldt St U student organization asks graduating seniors to pledge to consider "social & environmental consequences" of prospective jobs (Note Book) 36:30
 Student group aims to bridge gap between business & academe by spreading word about capitalism 41:12
 Crime & criminal charges (See also

COURTS, RAPE, & Discrimination, below):

U Mass trustees ban Amherst campus legal office from representing students 1:2
 Former student convicted of bribing U of S Cal employee 1:2; sentenced to 2 years in prison 2:2
 Grand jury indicts City U of NY Tech C student for murder 1:3
 3 at Johns Hopkins U convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty 3:2
 Secret society at U of Va allegedly stole U funds (Note Book) 4:27
 Cal St prof shot, killer shoots himself 22:2; killer identified as ex-student 24:2
 U of Wis student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
 When students face criminal charges, some C's await court action, others mete out discipline 27:41; lawyers sometimes involved in hearings for discipline cases 27:45; letter 32:47
 Tex Tech students offered amnesty in telephone-credit-card fraud 31:38
 NY U bars student charged with murder from attending classes 48:2
 U of Colo bars paroled murderer from Boulder campus 48:3
 Discrimination & harassment (See also COURTS & Crime, above):
 Citadel cadets charged with harassing black freshman 10:2; cadets punished 11:3; victim of incident leaves inst 13:3
 U of Mass students hurt in melee after World Series 10:3; student indicted 17:2; study finds black students angry over handling of incident 22:3; criminal-assault charges sought against 6 white students 30:2; 3 students get probation at U of Mass 42:2
 Smith C plans program to combat racism 12:2
 Students cite racism as severe problem at U of Va 20:2
 Sexual-harassment case settled, student reinstated at Detroit C of Law 22:2
 U of Mich closes campus radio station following racist broadcast 25:29; student broadcaster apologizes 26:36
 Racial incidents worry campus officials, prompt U of Mass study 27:1; letter 31:49
 U of Mich meets black students' demands to deal with incidents of bigotry 29:27
 Columbia U rocked by allegations of racism 29:27; U report on brawl cites racial harassment 33:34
 Tufts U says student fabricated story of racial attack 31:2; student sues U & campus newspaper 33:2
 Employment (See also JOB MARKET & Entrepreneurship, below):
 Reagan proposes social-security tax for students with on-campus jobs 20:28; C lobbyists fight proposal 27:24
 "C's Should Restrict Kinds of On-Campus Jobs that Students Are Permitted to Hold" (Opinion) 43:38; letters 46:27
 Entrepreneurship:
 Original Pizza Hut becomes headquarters of Assn of Collegiate Entrepreneurs at Wichita St U (Note Book) 6:43
 Student entrepreneurs test world of business deals & "power schmoozing" 26:1
 "Prince of handouts" earns way at U of Wis with magic 40:27
 Tex A&M seniors plan campaign to sell perfume they cooked up at home (Note Book) 40:27
 DePaul student charged in call-girl operation 41:2
 Governance:
 37-year-old elected pres of student govt at Ball St U 5:37
 Health:
 Report on student stress says profs should be "professionally intimate" with undergrads 11:19
 The AIDS Movie explains disease & precautions against it to high-sch & C students (Note Book) 14:28

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
 AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
 AAU—Association of American Universities
 AAUP—American Association of University Professors
 Aca—Academic, academic, academy
 ACE—American Council on Education
 ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
 AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
 App—Appointment
 Assn—Association
 Bd—Board
 Bldg—Building
 C—College
 CC—Community College
 CFA—College Football Association
 CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
 Comm—Commission, committee
 Corp—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
 CREP—College Retirement Equities Fund
 Ctr—Center
 Dept—Department
 ECS—Education Commission of the States
 Ed—Edited, editor, education
 EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
 Fed—Federal
 FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Fdn—Foundation
 Frat—Fraternity
 GAO—General Accounting Office
 Gov—Governor
 Govt—Government
 Grad—Graduate
 IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
 Inst—Institute, institution
 Int—International
 IRS—Internal Revenue Service
 Med—Medical, medicine
 Mtg—Meeting
 NEA—National Education Association
 NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
 NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
 NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
 Natl—National
 NBA—National Basketball Association
 NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
 NEA—National Education Association
 NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
 NIH—National Institutes of Health
 NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
 NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
 NPR—National Public Radio
 NSF—National Science Foundation
 NSPRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
 OMB—Office of Management & Budget
 OMS—Office of Management & Budget
 PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
 Pres—President
 Prof—Professor
 Sch—School
 Sci—Science
 SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
 SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
 St—State, Saint
 Tech—Technological, technology
 TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
 U—University
 USA—United States Information Agency
 USPS—United States Postal Service

Freshman's observations on students' attitudes toward legal drinking age & AIDS (Note Book) 20:26
 Campuses well suited for AIDS-prevention programs 21:2
 C's could play crucial role in halting spread of AIDS 22:1
 Valentine's Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
 Student-health specialists say counseling should accompany AIDS testing 23:27
 Govt plan to fight AIDS is aimed at students 29:3
 AIDS not seen by heterosexual students as major threat on campus 33:3
 New film seeks to ed students about sexually transmitted disease (Note Book) 39:30
 Persuading students to use safer sex practices found to be difficult, even with danger of AIDS 39:30
 Grads of Harvard's Sch of Public Health publishes AIDS prevention by tossing condoms at commencement (Note Book) 40:27
 "Second generation" of questions confront campus AIDS-ed programs 42:21
 Clinic at Emory U distributes contracts to students committing sinners to practicing safe sex (Note Book) 44:13
 "How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28
 Campus health officials concerned by Reagan proposal to deny fed aid to clinics offering abortion counseling 48:25

Homosexuals:
 Yale U revokes punishment of anti-homosexual student in free-speech case 6:2
 Participants in NE Lesbian & Gay Student Union Conference speak out on AIDS & rights of homosexuals (Note Book) 30:30
 Homosexual students report backlash against them as AIDS gains attention 33:32
 Dartmouth alumnus gives \$25,000 to establish fund to benefit homosexual students (Note Book) 36:30

Archbishop tells Georgetown U to end masses for homosexuals 40:2
 U of Chicago student suspended, charged with lying to investigators about anti-homosexual incidents 41:2

Housing (See also FACILITIES):
 Student-housing crunch on campuses 1:104
 C's teaching students to get along with roommates 1:105
 Freshmen temporary guests of pres because of housing shortage at Cornell C in Iowa (Note Book) 5:37
 Students charge U of Colo ban on sex in dormitories violates privacy right 6:44
 St U of NY C at Potsdam to require students to live in dormitories, students stage protest 24:2
 Some students at St U of NY C in Brooklyn want option of living in "traditional" dormitory, with rules (Note Book) 34:37

Politics & political activities (See also PROTESTS)

Cuomo draws support, criticism, on campuses in NY St 3:21; letters 7:54
 In suit contesting election bd's disqualification of 35 Syracuse U students, court grants right to vote to 12 (Ways & Means) 11:23
 Both parties' C groups detect good news in 1986 election results 14:28
 "Are We Witnessing a New Student Revolution?" (Opinion) 22:42
 Cuts in ed funds focus of US Student Assn's annual lobby day (Note Book) 28:32
 Conservative students admire Reagan despite Iran affair, moderates are disillusioned 42:21
 Symposium on Accuracy in

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1986 | 13—November 26 | 24—February 25 | 37—May 27 |
| 1—September 3 | 14—December 3 | 25—March 4 | 38—June 3 |
| 2—September 10 | 15—December 10 | 26—March 11 | 39—June 10 |
| 3—September 17 | 16—December 17 | 27—March 18 | 40—June 17 |
| 4—September 24 | | 28—March 25 | 41—June 24 |
| 5—October 1 | | 29—April 1 | 42—July 1 |
| 6—October 8 | 1987 | 30—April 8 | 43—July 8 |
| 7—October 15 | 1—January 7 | 31—April 15 | 44—July 15 |
| 8—October 22 | 18—January 14 | 32—April 22 | 45—July 22 |
| 9—October 29 | 25—January 21 | 33—April 29 | 46—July 29 |
| 10—November 5 | 22—February 4 | 34—May 6 | 47—August 5 |
| 11—November 12 | 22—February 11 | 35—May 13 | 48—August 12 |
| 12—November 19 | 23—February 18 | 36—May 20 | |

Academia mtg compares student activism of 60's & 80's (Note Book) 44:33

Recreation:

Hours students spend each week on various activities (table) 18:38
"Nude Olympics" held annually at Princeton & Purdue (Note Book) 22:31

New Orleans Mardi Gras makes Lauderdale look like amateur night 26:34; correction 27:3

Safe spring break is goal of coalition (Note Book) 27:40
Students on spring break at S Padre Island 28:33

Spring break at Palm Springs much quieter than last year (Note Book) 33:32

Cal St U at Chico & Colo St U drop spring celebrations 34:37

Sexual behavior (See also Health, above):
Students charge U of Colo ban on sex in dormitories violates privacy right 6:44

Risk of sexually transmitted diseases seen to be changing attitudes of C students toward sex (Note Book) 28:37

Survey finds students hold traditional views on sex 45:2
Surveys find some students modify sexual behavior because of threat of AIDS (Note Book) 48:29

Social groups (See FRATERNITIES)

Honors & awards:
Good Housekeeping's July issue to honor 100 "outstanding" female members of Class of '87 (Note Book) 34:37

4 seniors receive Campus Compact's humanitarian award (Note Book) 36:30

STUDY ABROAD (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)

SUDAN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SUDANKASA, NIARA
"Racial & Cultural Diversity Is Key Part of Pursuit of Excellence" (Opinion) 24:42

SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY (See also PRIVATE INSTS)
Offers plan to forgive loans to students who graduate 38:3

SUPERCONDUCTING SUPERCOLLIDER (See ENERGY DEPT, PHYSICS, & individualists)

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY (See PHYSICS)

SUSSMAN, GEORGE D.
"Creators of Tax-Free C Savings Plans Should Borrow Some Ideas from Wall St" (Opinion) 31:48; letter 37:34

SVINICKI, MARILIA D.
"Chairman's Song" (Opinion) 37:32

SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN (See also PRIVATE INSTS)
Merger with SE Mass U approved by trustees of both insts 44:2

SWEDEN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SWIMMING & DIVING (See ATHLETICS)

SWITZERLAND (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SYLVESTER (MARCOURT M. & VIRGINIA W.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY (See also PRIVATE INSTS)
Receives grant to develop electronic archive on continuing ed 7:40

In suit contesting election bd's disqualification of 35 students, court grants right to vote to 12 (Ways & Means) 11:23

Settles tax dispute over sports arena with city 17:38

Renews exchange agreement with U of Pisa (Dispatch Case) 31:43;

Gifts of real estate add tax breaks to philanthropy 8:28
Companies could give away frozen overseas assets & take tax deduction 9:31

Academics get tips from tax prof; hypothetical tax returns (table) 15:11

Proposed fed restrictions on lobbying by charities threaten public-policy studies; fdn support for research 19:29; IRS plans hearing on restrictions 27:39

New regulations for C pension plans stump even IRS official (In Box) 24:14

Free IRS publications offering help on fed taxes (list) 24:18

Tax credits for supporting research said to boost companies' spending on research & development 30:22

2 law profs to spend a year at IRS in Washington (In Box) 32:14

IRS modifies proposed regulations on lobbying by non-profit organizations 32:31

Sts in which higher ed would benefit from tax increases (table) 39:24

Update on bills to give tax breaks to parents paying for children's C ed 40:22

Treasury Dept suggests plan to limit C tax exemptions for business activities 42:14

House panel's proposals to raise more revenue include tax on endowments 43:15; C lobbyists take proposal to tax endowments seriously (Ways & Means) 45:15

Congressman advocates end to tax exemption for non-profit hospitals 45:16

IRS establishes comm to advise it on tax issues affecting tax-exempt groups 40:20; sets date for mtg of comm 47:18

Grant-making fnds oppose increase in excise tax on investment income 47:23

IRS hits grad assts with audits that could cost each up to \$3,000 48:1

Social Security:
Reagan proposes social-security tax for students with on-campus jobs 20:28; C lobbyists fight proposal 27:24; update on Congressional action on proposal to extend taxes to student employees 43:18

Tax reform:
C's forced to modify fund-raising tactics 1:59
May mean \$1-billion loss for C's; new levies on aid 1:70
Bill's effects on acad employees 1:70

Northwestern med student sews one up for his peers by lobbying tax reformers 1:100

Poses problems for C lobbyists (Ways & Means) 2:11

Could delay distribution of student-aid forms (Ways & Means) 2:11

Students may have to pay taxes on scholarships; patterns of borrowing could change 2:11; clarification 7:3

Could bring windfall to states 2:13
"Crying Towel for C's" (Opinion) 2:38; rebuttal 3:45

"No More Hiding Behind Taxes" (Opinion) 2:38; rebuttal 3:44

"Colleges Need Remedial Ed" (Opinion) 2:38

Doubts over tax-exempt status of employer-paid tuition 3:37

Higher-ed insts that get special breaks not named in bill (story & quiz) 5:21; letter 7:53

House passes bill; questions remain about effects on higher ed 5:22

How new tax law affects campuses 6:25; clarification & correction 7:3

Senate drops special tax break benefiting contributors to U of Tex & La St U (Sidelines) 8:35; tax break survives in Congress's rush to adjourn (Sidelines) 9:37

"Congress Has Destroyed Equal Treatment for Public & Private Higher Ed" (Opinion) 15:44; letter 17:4

"New Tax-Reform Law Need Not Have a Negative Effect on Gifts to C's" (Opinion) 15:45

Multyear payments for dues & subscriptions not fully deductible on 1986 taxes 17:11

Tax reform begins to hit grad students at Berkeley; many C's unsure how new law applies 20:1

New tax law complicates retirement planning for C employees 23:1

How new tax law affects IRA's 23:15

Footnote in tax law threatens C's charitable-gift annuities 23:26

Lawmakers now seek ways to restore some deductions 25:17

Fds to assess impact of tax law before adjusting fellowship awards 28:29

New threats to tax-exempt status & legal privileges of non-profit groups 29:23

Treasury Dept allays many fears of C's & aid recipients about taxes 33:3

retirement no longer feasible 38:1
Bill to fix spelling & other errors in new tax law omits benefits sought by higher ed 48:15

Proposed tech amendment to Tax Reform Act would discourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21

TEACHER CERTIFICATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

TEACHER EDUCATION (See also TEACHING)

US Court of Appeals says Tex may require teacher-ed admission tests 1:74

Carnegie Forum names panel on professional teaching standards 2:2

"Reforming Teacher Ed: 2 Critical Views of Recent Carnegie & Holmes Group Reports" (Opinion) 4:38; letter 8:47

Panel recommends elimination of teacher-ed programs at public insts in Ore 5:32

Ark adopts new requirements for teacher-ed students 7:35

"We Need a Natl U to Train Prof Teachers" (Opinion) 7:52; letters 13:36

Appeals court upholds decision prohibiting St Cloud St U from allowing students to practice teach in parochial schs 8:2

Minn higher-ed panel recommends changes in teacher-ed programs 8:24

Va Gov supports proposal to require liberal-arts major for prospective teachers 12:21

90 of 126 research insts invited will join Holmes Group 13:15; letter 15:46

Bennett proposes "McAuliffe Act" to revise teacher-ed programs 21:17

Reform of teacher-ed said to require professional status & cooperative effort 22:1

Mass Regents suspend creation of new teacher-ed programs 23:2

Natl board to certify schoolteachers to be chartered 24:1; Carnegie Forum names natl bd members (story & list) 36:2

Rifts threaten teacher-ed reform 24:22

Natl Comm on Excellence in Ed Administration would close programs that train sch administrators 28:3

Literature scholars struggle to find new ways to instruct English profs of tomorrow 31:15; letter 37:34

Improve or stay marginal, Bok tells ed schs 32:2

Wash raises standards for prospective teachers 36:21

Reforms move ahead, but mtg of Carnegie Forum shows movement still faces problems 37:23

C's boycott new program providing grants to train special-ed teachers, charging it siphons funds from existing projects 41:22; Ed Dept agrees to shift funds to existing program 45:19

"If We Want Racially Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Prof's" (Point of View) 44:76; letters 48:4

Update on fed program for training special-ed teachers 45:19

"Teacher Ed Needs a Lee Iacocca to Make Case for Effective Reform" (Opinion) 46:26

TEACHERS INSURANCE ANNUITY ASSOCIATION (See INVESTMENTS, PENSIONS, RETIREMENT)

TEACHING (See also RESEARCH, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

Natl Govs' Assn report 1:70; summary of report 1:78; text of section on C quality 1:79; members of panel on C quality (list) 1:80; text of section on teaching 1:84

Author's query on bibliographic instruction 1:126

Carnegie Forum names panel on professional teaching standards 2:2

U of Cal faculty panel proposes improvements in lower-division ed 4:3

Fdn grants to support programs on needs of schoolteachers (Give & Take) 4:25

Gov of Ill vetoes bill requiring C teachers to be fluent in English 5:32; legislators override veto 16:20

Sec'y Bennett's calls for fundamental changes in higher ed (story & text) 7:1; campus officials assail Bennett's attack on C's, Pres Bok of Harvard calls speech "superficial" 8:1; text of Bok's response 8:17

In project to improve teaching, profs from other fields attend & criticize physics lectures 7:18

Boyer says efforts to assess results of higher ed may trivialize BA degree 7:41

MIT to embark on sweeping reform of undergrad ed 8:1

Recommended guides for beginning teachers 9:11

C-SPAN offers free information on how to use its programming in classrooms 9:17

Carnegie study finds C's torn by divisions, confused over roles 10:1; letters 15:45

Prologue & major recommendations of Carnegie Fdn's report on C's 10:16

Report on student stress says profs should be "professionally intimate" with undergrads 11:19

"Schoolteaching Cannot Be Considered a Profession as Long as Its Entrance Standards Remain So Low" (Opinion) 11:48; letters 15:46

12 U's form alliance to improve undergrad ed 12:2

"Satire, Sartre, & the Cookie Caper" (Point of View) 13:84; letter 16:42

"Math Teachers Are Too Lazy to Change Their Ways; as a Result, Teaching Is Stagnant" (Opinion) 19:40; letter 22:43

"Can C's Convert Materialistic Undergrads into Serious Students?" (Opinion) 19:40; letters 25:45

Good research & good teaching are not mutually exclusive 20:11

"Why I Don't Let Students Cut My Classes" (Point of View) 20:88

Textbook Junkie: Kicking Habit Improved My Teaching" (Opinion) 21:36; letter 27:57

Prof's find obstacles to combining tech & liberal arts in single course; tech & society, more information about programs (list) 25:14; letter 30:46

"Today's Students: Uncaring, Inispid, Dumb" (Opinion) 21:37; letters 25:45

"Electronic C Courses: Prof Must Be in Charge" (Point of View) 22:104

Collaboration in classroom is crucial if teaching is to improve 26:17

Does research lead to better teaching? 26:17

"Please! It's Only 7 Minutes Late, Prof" (Point of View) 30:56

New journal discusses whether good teaching counts in promotion decisions (In Box) 31:15; letter 35:52

Professing Literature: An Institutional History discussed 31:17

Fln legislator to monitor complaints about teachers whose English is poor 36:21

C's involve students in their own ed by encouraging them to collaborate with profs on research projects 37:1; sampling of projects 37:26; letter 42:31

Conference on teaching excellence provides new ideas (In Box) 37:12

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:84; letters 45:28

AAAS seeks ways to work sci into liberal-arts ed: "Why, when we teach it, do we make it so dull?" 41:29

Scholars ponder how to teach English to students brought up on TV 42:9; letter 47:28

Engineering profs must keep pace with tech 44:16

"Open Classroom Doors Could Help to Dispel Faculty Ignorance Caused by Intellectual Isolation" (Opinion) 46:26

At conference on future of their discipline, English teachers favor emphasis on how to read, write, & think 47:9; Asst Ed Sec'y says what students learn is more important than how they learn it (In Box) 48:9

Ideas for the classroom:
Asking the right questions; teaching how to scan; inviting govt administrators to sit in 3:14

Freshman writing class agreed to recruit new students; art-history class meets only in museum;

botany prof uses tapestries to identify plants 19:15

Reading as Dickens intended it; preparing a bed of nails 27:17

Question-&-answer sessions using pencil & paper or computer help solve problems of big, impersonal lecture classes 34:15

Requiring abnormal behavior in psychology class; studying art with aid from psychology; how a lecture can encourage students to learn 42:9

Remedial instruction:
"Dealing with Underprepared Students at 2-Year Colleges" (Point of View) 2:80; letter 7:52

Number of C's doing remedial teaching increasing 6:30

Ill higher-ed bd urges revisions for remedial ed 7:35

"Long Walk to Room 114: Realities of Teaching Remedial English in C" (Point of View) 7:104; letters 10:49; 12:49; 14:43

CC in NY offers New Start program for students on verge of flunking elsewhere 15:29

Honors & awards:
Award-winning teachers take advantage of spotlight to discuss what they do (In Box) 13:11

Award for Distinguished Research in Teaching of English goes to not-yet-finished *Dictionary of American Regional English* (Footnotes) 14:6

History prof at U of Cal at Davis receives prize for teaching & scholarship 20:11

U of Louisville establishes \$150,000 Grawemeyer Award for teaching 43:3

TEACHING ASSISTANTS (See GRAD ED)

TEAGLE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

The Chronicle is available in microform



Please send me additional information.

University Microfilms International

Name _____

Institution _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

300 North Zeeb Road
Dept. P.R.
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
U.S.A.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TERRORISM (See INTL
TERRORISM, VIOLENCE)

1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19

colon in each entry refers to the
the page on which the item ap
Page 2. Following are the num

issue number; the number
years. Hence 1:2 indicates
s and dates of the issues in

Scholars conducting research

Study finds rate of tuition hikes since 1970 slightly higher than inflation rate (story & table) 25:1; letter 28:45

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1986 | 13-November 26 | 24-February 25 | 37-May 27 |
| 1-September 3 | 14-December 3 | 25-March 4 | 38-June 3 |
| 2-September 10 | 15-December 10 | 26-March 11 | 39-June 10 |
| 3-September 17 | 16-December 17 | 27-March 18 | 40-June 17 |
| 4-September 24 | | 28-March 25 | 41-June 24 |
| 5-October 1 | 1987 | 29-April 1 | 42-July 1 |
| 6-October 8 | 17-January 7 | 30-April 8 | 43-July 8 |
| 7-October 15 | 18-January 14 | 31-April 15 | 44-July 15 |
| 8-October 22 | 19-January 21 | 1-May 22 | 45-July 22 |
| 9-October 29 | 20-January 28 | 31-April 29 | 46-July 29 |
| 10-November 5 | 21-February 4 | 4-May 6 | 47-August 5 |
| 11-November 12 | 22-February 11 | 35-May 13 | 48-August 12 |
| 12-November 19 | | | |

IDEAS INDEX

Average annual change in prices 1970-80, 1980-86 (graphs) 25:30
"Why Tuition Goes Up So Fast—A
Way Setting Rates Too Low Could
Erode Democratic Values"
(Opinion) 26:42

Ed Dept "background" paper
rebutts C's explanations of price
increases (Ways & Means) 27:22
C's & lenders devise new ways to
help families pay tuition 29:27
NAACU responds to Bennett's
article criticizing high tuition with
booklet called *Are C's Greedy?*
(Ways & Means) 37:17; pres of
Westminster C (Mo) responds to
booklet by canceling membership
in assn (Ways & Means) 40:15
Ed Dept's research contradicts
Bennett's assertion that fed aid
pushes up C tuition, data show it
is up about the same as cost of
private schs (Ways & Means)
41:17
AACJC pres says tuition is up
because fed support for CC's & st
ed budgets are down (Ways &
Means) 42:13
Increases in C tuition will exceed
inflation rate for 7th straight year
(story & tables) 48:1
Nationwide repercussions feared
from Mass law requiring foreign
students to pay "true cost" of
their ed 48:19

Prepaid & other plans:
Prepaid-tuition plans gain
popularity, critics caution against
pitfalls 8:1
"Tuition-Certificate Plan: Paying
for C a Little at a Time" (Opinion)
8:46
"Tuition-Futures Deal: Risks
Outweigh Benefits for Families,
C's, & Sts" (Point of View) 14:36
Mich legislators reach agreement
on prepaid-tuition plan 15:20;
Legislature approves plan 16:17; 9
frequently asked questions about
Mich Ed Trust 16:20; Mich
swamped by calls about plan 21:17
Tuition Exchange program
scholarships for 86-87 went to
record number of children of
faculty & staff members (In Box)
18:13
Ill study of prepaid tuition notes
risk for st 18:34
Alternate tuition plans described in
NACUBO report 20:3
Mo plan would exempt savings for
C from st tax 21:15
Ed Comm of Sts to urge sts to be
cautious in developing prepaid-
tuition plans 25:29
Natl Assn of Independent C's &
U's backs natl prepayment plan
for private C's 25:31
Wyo adopts prepaid-tuition plan
for public insts 27:28
Fla House passes prepaid-tuition
proposal 29:22
"Creators of Tax-Free C Savings
Plans Should Borrow Some Ideas
from Wall St" (Opinion) 31:48;
letter 37:34
Ill considers new bonds to spur
saving for C 35:34
Status of st legislative action on
prepaid tuition (charts) 39:2
Update on bills to give tax breaks to
parents saving for children's C ed
40:22; 48:26
Sts offer financial inducements to
prevent "brain drain" of talented
students to out-of-st C's 42:13
Deputy Under Sec'y of Ed says
prepaid-tuition plans won't solve
problem of rising C costs (Ways &
Means) 45:15
Fla & Me adopt prepaid-tuition
plans 45:16
Sponsor of legislation establishing
Wyo's prepaid-tuition plan is its
first participant (Ways & Means)
46:15
Bush proposes tax breaks for
college savings 47:1

TULANE UNIVERSITY (See also
ATHLETICS)
Receives 800 books on gardens
(Give & Take) 7:39
New Orleans Mardi Gras makes
Lauderdale look like amateur
night, but Tulane's community-
service coalition stays sober
26:34; correction 27:3
La awards U \$400,000 under st's
eminent-scholarship program 35:34

TURKEY (See INTL HIGHER ED,
INTL ISSUES)

TUSKEGEE UNIVERSITY (See also
BLACK INSTS)
Pres Kengan tells graduating
seniors tech is crucial to blacks'
progress 36:31

TWAROG, LEON
Using telephone to help people
learn languages 5:3

UNION COLLEGE (NY)
Profile of music prof, Hilary Tann
12:3
What can it do with its Victorian
masterpiece? 19:26
Drops SAT as requirement for
admission 29:2

UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE
BARGAINING)

**UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC, & CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION** (See INTL
ISSUES)

**UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR
NAMIBIA** (See S Africa under INTL
HIGHER ED)

UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY
(See INTL & EXCHANGE
PROGRAMS)

**UNITED STATES MILITARY
FORCES** (See DEFENSE DEPT.,
MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

**UNITED STATES POSTAL
SERVICE & MAIL**
USPS issues stamp honoring
founder of Mt Holyoke C 22:2
House appropriations subcomm
would discontinue subsidy for
non-profit insts' mail 40:19
Supreme Court to consider whether
U of Cal mail system must deliver
letters from employee union to
members 42:19
USPS to issue stamp honoring
William Faulkner (Footnotes) 44:4

**UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH
SERVICE** (See HEALTH, MED &
PHYSIOLOGY)

**UNITED STATES SERVICE
INSTITUTIONS**

Defense Intelligence C:
Strives for ad respectability 16:1;
role of intelligence agencies gets
more attention in academe 16:23

Merchant Marine Acad:
Reestablishes exchange program with
Moroccan maritime-studies inst
(Dispatch Case) 19:37

Naval Acad (See also ATHLETICS):
Basketball star freed from 5-year-
service obligation after graduation
19:36

UNIVERSITY OF (See name or
place name)

UNIVERSITY PRESSES
MIT Press to mark 25th
anniversary by publishing
landmark books on cognitive sci
& Georges Bank (Footnotes) 6:6
U of Cal Press seeks money for
endowment to support publication
of specific books; support group
formed to raise money to expand
press's offerings (Give & Take)
25:24
Assn of U Presses to mark 50th
anniversary at mtg in Tucson
(Footnotes) 39:7; participants told
that monographs now often take a
back seat at U presses to other
forms of writing (Footnotes) 41:4
"U Presses Could Still Become the
Cultural Force for Change &
Enlightenment They Were Meant
to Be" (Point of View) 46:60

**UNIVERSITY RESEARCH
INITIATIVE** (See FED
APPROPRIATIONS, RESEARCH)
UPS FOUNDATION (See
PHILANTHROPY)
URBAN STUDIES (See
ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY)
UTAH (See also ATHLETICS)
Jobs & programs to be eliminated at
st's C in budget cutback 14:1
Budget cuts bring student protests,
threat of faculty exodus 15:20
Utah's higher ed in brief 15:20
Gov seeks tax increase to help
higher ed 23:20
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 42:15

U of Utah:
Fed judge bars U from dismantling
anti-apartheid shanties 2:2
Gets \$1-million from alumnus for
business sch 40:26

Weber St C:
Day in life of st-C lobbyist: how he
tries to stave off budget cut 28:21

WALPARAISO UNIVERSITY
Fraternities & sororities
disciplined following alleged
sexual assault at off-campus frat
house 30:2

VALUE-ADDED ASSESSMENT
(See TESTING)

VALUES (See ETHICS)
VANDALISM (See FACILITIES,
VIOLENCE)

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
Gets Defense Dept contract to
build free-electron laser
(Footnotes) 14:6
Fraternities & sororities told to
integrate 21:2

VENEZUELA (See INTL HIGHER
ED, INTL ISSUES)

**ADULT & CONTINUING
EDUCATION**
U of Ky offers free Saturday
Seminars before football
games 5:18

Wright St U's learning lab for
children of students in adult-
classes 17:16
Endowed scholarships for
adult students at U of Tenn
at Chattanooga 23:15
Abraham Baldwin
Agricultural C offers
incentive grants to adults
who have never attended C
38:16

ADMINISTRATION
*Collegiate Alcohol Risk
Assessment Guide* is
designed to help
administrators avoid
lawsuits resulting from
student drinking 9:16
Office of Research Services
at Cleveland St U advertises
its services to faculty
members by sending them
sharded money 9:16
U of S Miss housing dept
prints in-house news on
poster paper suitable for
bulletin boards 44:11

ALCOHOL
*Collegiate Alcohol Risk
Assessment Guide* is
designed to help
administrators avoid
lawsuits resulting from
student drinking 9:16

ALUMNI
San Diego St U's Young
Alumni Assn focuses on
grads out 10 years or less
42:20
Bowdoin C publishes
newsletters aimed at alumni
in specific geographical
areas 26:20
Notre Dame computer
matches alumni with jobs
28:18
Alumni assn of U of Colo at
Denver offers reduced-rate
credit cards to alumni 31:17

VERMONT
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 42:15

U of Vt:
Billings Library: a pres's patience
yielded a masterpiece 15:26
Festivities honor grotesques,
columns, & arches of Williams
Hall 39:20
Med-sch lecturer suspended for
forging student evaluations of
colleagues 43:2
2 female staff members sue,
claiming retaliation after they
complained of sexual harassment
47:2

VETERANS (See MILITARY)

VETERINARY MEDICINE (See
MED & PHYSIOLOGY, MED ED)

VIDEO DISKS (See Software under
COMPUTERS)

VIDEOTAPES (See FILMS)

VIETNAM WAR (See HISTORY)

VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY (See
ATHLETICS)

VINCENT, WILLIAM E.
"Name-Tag Nemesis" (Opinion)
27:82

VIOLENCE (See also DRUGS &
ALCOHOL, INTL TERRORISM,
PROTESTS, RAPE)
Former U of Ky employee sprays
campus with bullets 16:2
Ore St employee who left bomb in
computer room charged with
arson 23:2; employee cleared,
another man arrested 44:3
Some results of Towson U study of
campus violence (Note Book)
28:32
Fed investigators send sketch of
bombing suspect to C & U security
offices 45:2

VIRGINIA (See also ATHLETICS)
Ctr for Innovative Tech's programs
to help st's economy 2:18
Student ID's may no longer be valid
proof of age for buying alcohol
(Note Book) 5:37
City council assns Legislature to
give tax exemption to Liberty U
7:2
Gov seeks drug policy for C's
9:23
Gov supports proposal to require
liberal-arts major for prospective
teachers 12:21
US court orders rehearing of
challenge to st law on aid to
students in out-of-st sectarian C's
18:24

ART
Billboard-art competition for
fine-arts students at U of S
Fla 19:17

CAREER PLANNING
Northwestern U offers series
of videotapes to help
freshmen become better
informed about career
choices 12:18

CHILDREN
Wright St U's learning lab for
children of students in adult-
classes 17:16

COMPUTERS
U of Vt computer program for
students' questions 14:20
Boise St U's new
computerized writing ctr
holds contest 23:15

**ELEMENTARY &
SECONDARY EDUCATION**
Santa Clara U offers summer
program to show high-sch
teachers new ways to teach
literature & help students
gain insight into their own
problems 33:17; letter 35:52
Prince Georges CC &
county's public schs hold
conference to interest 4th-,
5th-, & 6th-graders in
"wonder of sci" 41:12
Smith C program for high-sch
counselors & teachers on
encouraging girls to pursue
careers in engineering 48:14

ENROLLMENT
Santa Clara U & 2 Cal CC's
start project to recruit &
retain minority-group
students in sci & math 7:22

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS
Simmons C offers "Semester
in Boston" as alternative to
going abroad 9:16

**FACULTY & STAFF
MEMBERS**
Stetson U offers weekly
counseling luncheon to
promote communication &
to air ideas & concerns 17:16

FINANCIAL AID
13 faculty members at st C's win
Assembly's Outstanding Faculty
Awards (In Box) 35:16
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 42:15

George Mason U:
Business ties and shrewd planning
aid U's calculated climb to
prominence; engineering profs
lured to George Mason (list) 12:14
"A Nobel Laureate on the Faculty:
What It Really Means to a U"
(Opinion) 10:48; letter 13:35
Sets benefits of sports arena
without headaches of running it
15:35

Longwood C:
Fire injures 15 students 34:2

Old Dominion U:
Faculty protests U's search for
acad vice-pres 23:3

U of Va:
Secret society allegedly stole U
funds (Note Book) 4:27; ex-
student gets 5 years for bilking U
35:2
Sets up office to coordinate int
programs (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Wins CFA award for graduating
88.8 pct of scholarship football
players (Sidelines) 13:27
Students cite racism as severe
problem at U 20:2
Ex-pres of Exxon Fdn to establish
seminar in philanthropy (Give &
Take) 36:25
U employees enroll in new literacy
program (In Box) 37:12
U library's purchasing policies
under fire 42:16
U lagging in hiring women &
minorities for faculty jobs 43:11

U of St U:
Pres & provost to quit when their
contracts expire 40:2

U Tech:
Gets \$10-million for civil &
electrical engineering 34:36
Negotiates contract for new
telephone system by computer
41:15
Gov assails trustees for backing
big-time athletics & risking
scandal 41:31; excerpts from
speech 41:32; Gov picks 4 new
trustees 44:35; pres announces
series of athletics reforms 46:2

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (See
also ADULT ED, JOB MARKET)
NOW's Silver Seal Awards for
sluggish progress toward equal
ed (Ways & Means) 4:19
"It's Difficult to Liberalize Tech
Training" (Opinion) 37:34

FOOD SERVICE
U of Hartford uses wooden
nickels to promote cafeteria
use 19:17

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Beloit C requires entering
freshmen to take 10-day
intensive language course
35:26

HOUSING
Towson St U offers
commuters chance to try
dormitory living on trial
basis 12:18; letter 14:43

ILLITERACY
U of Ill food-service director
sets up programs for
functionally illiterate
employees 7:22
Problem is not so much
functional illiteracy among
adults as their inability to
read critically 33:17

JOB MARKET
U of Va's booklet of advice
from alumni to help liberal-
arts students find jobs 5:18
Notre Dame computer
matches alumni with jobs
28:18
"Job club" at Southwestern
U (Tex) helps students
seeking work 44:14

LEGAL EDUCATION
Syracuse U offers "Law
Firm" as alternative to
standard legal-writing
course 26:20
Loyola U of Chicago prof
appears in commercials
designed to boost lawyers'
image 28:18; law sch offers
master's in health law for
health professionals who
don't need law degree 41:12
Notre Dame offers free audio
tapes of excerpts from
alumni magazine to visually
handicapped 38:16

LIBRARY
13 faculty members at st C's win
Assembly's Outstanding Faculty
Awards (In Box) 35:16
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 42:15

**Update on nominees for Asst Sec'y
for vocational ed 39:26**
1987 Carnegie Classification of
Higher Ed shows C's have
increased vocational offerings
43:23; correction 46:3

VOLUNTEERS & VOLUNTEERING
(See also STUDENTS)
Letters commenting on July 2,
1986, Opinion on volunteers 3:45;
author responds 7:54
Ind businessman named higher-ed
"Volunteer of the Year" 4:25
Research program on giving &
volunteering established at City U
of NY (Give & Take) 8:27
Faced with budget cuts, Tex A&I U
seeks volunteers for some jobs (In
Box) 10:11
Independent Sector plans
campaign to increase
philanthropy, volunteering 10:29;
begins "Give 5" ad campaign
(Give & Take) 35:39
Duke U inaugurates new Ctr for
Study of Philanthropy &
Voluntarism (Give & Take) 13:23
Joint Ctr for Political Affairs to
study attitudes of blacks toward
philanthropy & volunteering
(Give & Take) 24:31
Denver inaugurates regional
campaign in natl drive to promote
charitable activity (Give & Take)
30:27

WASHINGTON, D.C. (See also
ATHLETICS)
Former welfare mother's HOME
program helps welfare recipients
find ways to get higher ed 14:3;
correction 16:3
Gov seeks tax increase to help
higher ed 23:20
Increases salaries of st-C profs
30:2
St appropriations for higher ed:
highlights of recent legislative
action 47:17

Everett CC:
Fireman dies in \$10-million blaze
24:2; arson blamed 25:2

U of Wash:
Fined by pollution-control agency
10:3
FBI arrests radical wanted in 1970
bombing of ROTC bldg 20:2;
activist gets jail term 43:3
To regulate its moneymaking
activities in response to
complaints from small businesses
22:23
Jury finds former student guilty of
burning shantytown 25:3
Animal-rights group uses to gain
access to mtgs 26:2
Students hold memorial service for
alumnus slain in Nicaragua, while
others demonstrate against CIA
recruitment 36:2
ACLU sues to block mandatory
tests of athletes for drug use 38:35;
st judge declares mandatory tests
unconstitutional 46:2

Wash St U:
Faced with deficits, U tries to lure
students to dorms 23:3
Former prof sues U for firing him,
charges race was a factor 41:3
Joins U of Idaho in helping finance
regional airport terminal 43:3

WASHINGTON, D.C. (See
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)

WATERMAN AWARD (See NSF)

WAYNE STATE COLLEGE (See
NEB)

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY (See
MICH)

WEATHERFORD COLLEGE
Receives gifts of loquash cattle
(Give & Take) 20:23

WEBER STATE COLLEGE (See
UTAH)

WEINBERG, GERHARD L.
"With Secret Records Growing
Some 7 Million Pages a Year, We

commissioned by former hostage
installed (In Box) 22:15

WILSON STATE COLLEGE (See
ALABAMA)

WISCONSIN STATE UNIVERSITY
Baptists vote to sever all formal ties
with U 12:2
Balancing Baptist tradition &
liberal arts 17:3
To get \$40-million bldg from RJR
Nabisco 24:31

WALDORF COLLEGE
Reduces tuition 29 pct 7:2

WALLACE (Dewitt) FUND (See
PHILANTHROPY)

**WANG INSTITUTE OF GRADUATE
STUDIES** (See BOSTON U)

WAR & PEACE (See INTL ISSUES)

WARTBURG COLLEGE
Stained-glass window

MINORITY GROUPS
Santa Clara U & 2 Cal CC's
start project to recruit &
retain minority-group
students in sci & math 7:22

PUBLICATIONS (See also
STUDENT PRESS)
*Collegiate Alcohol Risk
Assessment Guide* is
designed to help
administrators avoid
lawsuits resulting from
student drinking 9:16
Bowdoin C's newsletters
aimed at alumni in specific
geographical areas 26:20
Conversations on Character
of Princeton discusses what
makes Princeton different
31:17
U of S Miss housing dept
prints in-house news on
poster paper suitable for
bulletin boards 44:11
St Bonaventure U Trivia
Book is instructive as well as
amusing 48:14

STUDENT AID
Endowed scholarships for
adult students at U of Tenn
at Chattanooga 23:15
Abraham Baldwin
Agricultural C offers
incentive grants to adults
who have never attended C
38:16

SOCIOLOGY
Chicago is model for
Southwestern U's
interdisciplinary course on
urban development 35:26

STUDENT PRESS
Vassar students create
publication for applicants
28:18

WRITING
Boise St U's new
computerized writing ctr
holds contest 23:15

Index

Desperately Need an Automatic Declassification System" (Opinion) 44:6

WERNER, STEVEN
"Superconducting Supercollider & a Final Theory in Physics" (Opinion) 34:9

WELFARE (See FED GOVT & individual sts)

WELLESLEY COLLEGE
Drops charges against pro-divestment demonstrators 16:2
Trustees quills after being accused of racist remarks 23:3

WELSH, MICHAEL F.
"We Should Train Our Undergrads to Deal With Ind TA's" (Opinion) 13:34

WELSH, WILSON HAYDEN
Prof composes symphony in honor of Davidson C's 150th birthday 27:3; correction 28:3

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
Library receives memorabilia of Ingrid Bergman (Footnotes) 19:4
Students charged with disruption for interrupting tours to talk about rape on the campus 16:3; students are disciplined 22:3
U disciplines students guilty of disrupting CIA recruiting 22:3
Traditionally grants honorary degrees to non-alumni profs (In Box) 39:13

WEST GERMANY (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

WEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY (See TEXAS)

WEST VIRGINIA (See also ATHLETICS)
Acting chancellor of Bd of Regents appointed chancellor 5:32
New chancellors try to balance acad autonomy with political pressures 19:18
Gov's views on funds for ed 23:20
Regents spar with Gov over how to comply with huge cut in higher-ed budget 31:23
C's accept Gov's plan to cover loss in st appropriations, to avoid early end to semester 32:23
Mayor of Junior quits to become full-time engineering student (Note Book) 37:25
Report by ex-chancellor of st Bd of Regents calls st-C presidents selfish & bd inept 48:15; letters 48:39
To support Ohio's bid to be site for Super Collider (Ways & Means) 47:13
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

Marshall U:
Ties its new scholarship program to Chuck Yeager (Note Book) 48:29

U of WVa:
Study finds administration not top-heavy 23:18
Raises scholarship funds with pig raffie (Give & Take) 28:29

WVa St C:
Awards sweaters, pins, & certificates to "athletes of the mind" (Note Book) 38:33

WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY (See KY)

WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

WESTERN OREGON STATE COLLEGE (See ORE)

WESTFIELD STATE COLLEGE (See MASS)

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE (MO)
Press responds to NAACU's *Are C's Greedy?* by canceling membership in assn (Ways & Means) 40:15

WHARTON, CLYTON R. JR (See also PENSIONS, RETIREMENT)
"Opposition to Sec'y Bennett" (Opinion) 39:40

WHITMAN COLLEGE (MASS)
To consider becoming coed 21:2; students protest trustees' plan to admit men 23:3; alumnae light plan 33:3; plan to admit men stirs bitter fight on and off campus 36:30

WHITMAN COLLEGE
Philosophy award found to be a hoax 22:2

WHITWORTH COLLEGE
C used by beneficiaries' descendants charging mismanagement of trust fund 37:24

WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY (See KAN)

WILHELMSEN UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INSTS)
Profs protest summer-salary policy 34:2

WILSON, STEPHEN
"Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language" (Opinion) 42:30; letters 47:29

WILCOX, SHERRAN
"Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language" (Opinion) 42:30; letters 47:29

WILLARD, THOMAS SPANGLING
"Flying to Heliospolis" (Opinion) 26:38

WILLIAMS COLLEGE
Two heads of C's at Oxford U in Britain are Williams alumni (Dispatch Case) 38:37

WILLIAMS, PAT
To head House Subcomm on Postsecondary Ed 21:15; fed up with Congressional hearings, Rep makes personal visits to campuses 34:19

WILSON, KENNETH G.
"Example, not Precept" (Opinion) 37:34

WINTHROP COLLEGE (See SC)

WISCONSIN
Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
Assembly establishes new panel to review higher-ed policies 23:18
Hard times & conservative new gov prompt debate over funds for higher ed 26:23; letter 31:50
Wis higher ed in brief 26:24
Legislators surprise at C's with non-fiscal issues 37:21

U of Wis:
Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election (In Box) 9:9
Milwaukee campus to set up exchange program with An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Ex-chancellor of Plattville campus angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
St Auditor criticizes U system's management 14:24
Christmas spirit in Madison: cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
Already scrapping with Gov-elect over funds 16:21
Dailies battle for readers & advertisers in student-newspaper war 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
Staff members get "catch up" raises 23:2
Valentines Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
Madison student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
Paul Ginsburg, Madison dean of students, to retire 24:3
Death of Madison prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16
Correction of information in Feb 18 article on enrollment mgmt about program at Oakbrook campus 28:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, U to appeal 34:16
Correction of Apr 15 "In State Legislatures" item 32:3
TA's at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2
Prince of handcliffs earns way at Milwaukee campus with magic 40:27
Search comm spends over \$6,000 on bd, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at River Falls campus 44:15

WISCONSIN
Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
Assembly establishes new panel to review higher-ed policies 23:18
Hard times & conservative new gov prompt debate over funds for higher ed 26:23; letter 31:50
Wis higher ed in brief 26:24
Legislators surprise at C's with non-fiscal issues 37:21

U of Wis:
Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election (In Box) 9:9
Milwaukee campus to set up exchange program with An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Ex-chancellor of Plattville campus angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
St Auditor criticizes U system's management 14:24
Christmas spirit in Madison: cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
Already scrapping with Gov-elect over funds 16:21
Dailies battle for readers & advertisers in student-newspaper war 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
Staff members get "catch up" raises 23:2
Valentines Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
Madison student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
Paul Ginsburg, Madison dean of students, to retire 24:3
Death of Madison prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16
Correction of information in Feb 18 article on enrollment mgmt about program at Oakbrook campus 28:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, U to appeal 34:16
Correction of Apr 15 "In State Legislatures" item 32:3
TA's at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2
Prince of handcliffs earns way at Milwaukee campus with magic 40:27
Search comm spends over \$6,000 on bd, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at River Falls campus 44:15

WISCONSIN
Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
Assembly establishes new panel to review higher-ed policies 23:18
Hard times & conservative new gov prompt debate over funds for higher ed 26:23; letter 31:50
Wis higher ed in brief 26:24
Legislators surprise at C's with non-fiscal issues 37:21

U of Wis:
Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election (In Box) 9:9
Milwaukee campus to set up exchange program with An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Ex-chancellor of Plattville campus angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
St Auditor criticizes U system's management 14:24
Christmas spirit in Madison: cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
Already scrapping with Gov-elect over funds 16:21
Dailies battle for readers & advertisers in student-newspaper war 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
Staff members get "catch up" raises 23:2
Valentines Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
Madison student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
Paul Ginsburg, Madison dean of students, to retire 24:3
Death of Madison prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16
Correction of information in Feb 18 article on enrollment mgmt about program at Oakbrook campus 28:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, U to appeal 34:16
Correction of Apr 15 "In State Legislatures" item 32:3
TA's at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2
Prince of handcliffs earns way at Milwaukee campus with magic 40:27
Search comm spends over \$6,000 on bd, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at River Falls campus 44:15

WISCONSIN
Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
Assembly establishes new panel to review higher-ed policies 23:18
Hard times & conservative new gov prompt debate over funds for higher ed 26:23; letter 31:50
Wis higher ed in brief 26:24
Legislators surprise at C's with non-fiscal issues 37:21

U of Wis:
Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election (In Box) 9:9
Milwaukee campus to set up exchange program with An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Ex-chancellor of Plattville campus angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
St Auditor criticizes U system's management 14:24
Christmas spirit in Madison: cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
Already scrapping with Gov-elect over funds 16:21
Dailies battle for readers & advertisers in student-newspaper war 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
Staff members get "catch up" raises 23:2
Valentines Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
Madison student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
Paul Ginsburg, Madison dean of students, to retire 24:3
Death of Madison prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16
Correction of information in Feb 18 article on enrollment mgmt about program at Oakbrook campus 28:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, U to appeal 34:16
Correction of Apr 15 "In State Legislatures" item 32:3
TA's at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2
Prince of handcliffs earns way at Milwaukee campus with magic 40:27
Search comm spends over \$6,000 on bd, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at River Falls campus 44:15

WISCONSIN
Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
Assembly establishes new panel to review higher-ed policies 23:18
Hard times & conservative new gov prompt debate over funds for higher ed 26:23; letter 31:50
Wis higher ed in brief 26:24
Legislators surprise at C's with non-fiscal issues 37:21

U of Wis:
Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election (In Box) 9:9
Milwaukee campus to set up exchange program with An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Ex-chancellor of Plattville campus angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
St Auditor criticizes U system's management 14:24
Christmas spirit in Madison: cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
Already scrapping with Gov-elect over funds 16:21
Dailies battle for readers & advertisers in student-newspaper war 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
Staff members get "catch up" raises 23:2
Valentines Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
Madison student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
Paul Ginsburg, Madison dean of students, to retire 24:3
Death of Madison prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16
Correction of information in Feb 18 article on enrollment mgmt about program at Oakbrook campus 28:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, U to appeal 34:16
Correction of Apr 15 "In State Legislatures" item 32:3
TA's at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2
Prince of handcliffs earns way at Milwaukee campus with magic 40:27
Search comm spends over \$6,000 on bd, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at River Falls campus 44:15

WISCONSIN
Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
Assembly establishes new panel to review higher-ed policies 23:18
Hard times & conservative new gov prompt debate over funds for higher ed 26:23; letter 31:50
Wis higher ed in brief 26:24
Legislators surprise at C's with non-fiscal issues 37:21

U of Wis:
Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election (In Box) 9:9
Milwaukee campus to set up exchange program with An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Ex-chancellor of Plattville campus angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
St Auditor criticizes U system's management 14:24
Christmas spirit in Madison: cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
Already scrapping with Gov-elect over funds 16:21
Dailies battle for readers & advertisers in student-newspaper war 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
Staff members get "catch up" raises 23:2
Valentines Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
Madison student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
Paul Ginsburg, Madison dean of students, to retire 24:3
Death of Madison prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16
Correction of information in Feb 18 article on enrollment mgmt about program at Oakbrook campus 28:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, U to appeal 34:16
Correction of Apr 15 "In State Legislatures" item 32:3
TA's at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2
Prince of handcliffs earns way at Milwaukee campus with magic 40:27
Search comm spends over \$6,000 on bd, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at River Falls campus 44:15

WISCONSIN
Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
Assembly establishes new panel to review higher-ed policies 23:18
Hard times & conservative new gov prompt debate over funds for higher ed 26:23; letter 31:50
Wis higher ed in brief 26:24
Legislators surprise at C's with non-fiscal issues 37:21

U of Wis:
Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election (In Box) 9:9
Milwaukee campus to set up exchange program with An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Ex-chancellor of Plattville campus angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
St Auditor criticizes U system's management 14:24
Christmas spirit in Madison: cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
Already scrapping with Gov-elect over funds 16:21
Dailies battle for readers & advertisers in student-newspaper war 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
Staff members get "catch up" raises 23:2
Valentines Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
Madison student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
Paul Ginsburg, Madison dean of students, to retire 24:3
Death of Madison prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16
Correction of information in Feb 18 article on enrollment mgmt about program at Oakbrook campus 28:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, U to appeal 34:16
Correction of Apr 15 "In State Legislatures" item 32:3
TA's at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2
Prince of handcliffs earns way at Milwaukee campus with magic 40:27
Search comm spends over \$6,000 on bd, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at River Falls campus 44:15

WISCONSIN
Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
Assembly establishes new panel to review higher-ed policies 23:18
Hard times & conservative new gov prompt debate over funds for higher ed 26:23; letter 31:50
Wis higher ed in brief 26:24
Legislators surprise at C's with non-fiscal issues 37:21

U of Wis:
Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election (In Box) 9:9
Milwaukee campus to set up exchange program with An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Ex-chancellor of Plattville campus angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
St Auditor criticizes U system's management 14:24
Christmas spirit in Madison: cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
Already scrapping with Gov-elect over funds 16:21
Dailies battle for readers & advertisers in student-newspaper war 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
Staff members get "catch up" raises 23:2
Valentines Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
Madison student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
Paul Ginsburg, Madison dean of students, to retire 24:3
Death of Madison prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16
Correction of information in Feb 18 article on enrollment mgmt about program at Oakbrook campus 28:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, U to appeal 34:16
Correction of Apr 15 "In State Legislatures" item 32:3
TA's at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2
Prince of handcliffs earns way at Milwaukee campus with magic 40:27
Search comm spends over \$6,000 on bd, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at River Falls campus 44:15

WISCONSIN
Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
Assembly establishes new panel to review higher-ed policies 23:18
Hard times & conservative new gov prompt debate over funds for higher ed 26:23; letter 31:50
Wis higher ed in brief 26:24
Legislators surprise at C's with non-fiscal issues 37:21

U of Wis:
Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election (In Box) 9:9
Milwaukee campus to set up exchange program with An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Ex-chancellor of Plattville campus angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
St Auditor criticizes U system's management 14:24
Christmas spirit in Madison: cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
Already scrapping with Gov-elect over funds 16:21
Dailies battle for readers & advertisers in student-newspaper war 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
Staff members get "catch up" raises 23:2
Valentines Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
Madison student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
Paul Ginsburg, Madison dean of students, to retire 24:3
Death of Madison prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16
Correction of information in Feb 18 article on enrollment mgmt about program at Oakbrook campus 28:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, U to appeal 34:16
Correction of Apr 15 "In State Legislatures" item 32:3
TA's at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2
Prince of handcliffs earns way at Milwaukee campus with magic 40:27
Search comm spends over \$6,000 on bd, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at River Falls campus 44:15

WISCONSIN
Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
Assembly establishes new panel to review higher-ed policies 23:18
Hard times & conservative new gov prompt debate over funds for higher ed 26:23; letter 31:50
Wis higher ed in brief 26:24
Legislators surprise at C's with non-fiscal issues 37:21

U of Wis:
Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election (In Box) 9:9
Milwaukee campus to set up exchange program with An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Ex-chancellor of Plattville campus angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
St Auditor criticizes U system's management 14:24
Christmas spirit in Madison: cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
Already scrapping with Gov-elect over funds 16:21
Dailies battle for readers & advertisers in student-newspaper war 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
Staff members get "catch up" raises 23:2
Valentines Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
Madison student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
Paul Ginsburg, Madison dean of students, to retire 24:3
Death of Madison prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16
Correction of information in Feb 18 article on enrollment mgmt about program at Oakbrook campus 28:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, U to appeal 34:16
Correction of Apr 15 "In State Legislatures" item 32:3
TA's at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2
Prince of handcliffs earns way at Milwaukee campus with magic 40:27
Search comm spends over \$6,000 on bd, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at River Falls campus 44:15

One St Bd of Higher Ed invites C presidents' assn to talk about their rules & responsibilities (In Box) 14:15
Report reveals "chilly climate" for women on campuses 14:16
History scholar to study battered wives in academe (In Box) 15:13
Women's auxiliaries seen to be consistent with feminism 16:7
Pres of NOW urges critics of standardized tests to file lawsuits & stage protests 16:30
US Supreme Court upholds Cal law requiring maternity leaves 19:19
Psychologist says self-scrutiny can deepen women's depressions 20:7
Scholars track women's 19th-century protest of Antioch C's Victorian attitude about education 20:9
Court rules women who leave jobs to have children are not entitled to unemployment benefits 20:22
Report examines faculty women's experiences in predominantly male disciplines (Note Book) 20:26
Some trustees say U of NC at Chapel Hill has too many women students 20:27
Women less traditional than men in views on marriage roles 22:10
Census report shows median income of women 64 pct of that of men (In Box) 26:17
Studies of CC's find women (but not their pay) advancing faster than men (In Box) 26:17; correction 26:3
Women's group at U of Vt to try to beat Playboy at its own game (Note Book) 26:34
Crisis for American Women & Politics at Rutgers U to study impact of women on elective office (Footnotes) 27:6
Sec'y Bennett tells audience at Smith C that women are treated better in US than anywhere 32:26
Blacks & women slated for 7 of Ed Dept's top 13 positions 33:21
"Women's Networks on Campuses Are Showing New Vitality" (Point of View) 33:92
Women in labor market segregated by geography as well as by occupation 34:7
Women's kinship activities seen as kind of work 35:7
Feminist economists at conference in NY to discuss women & philanthropy 38:28
Prof makes specialty of finding lost paintings & sculptures by women artists & redeeming their artistic reputations 40:3
Study following male & female high-sch valedictorians finds many of the women compromised their career goals to become wives & mothers (Note Book) 42:21
U's lag in hiring women & minorities for faculty jobs 43:11
Notes from conference on women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 43:19
"How Feminist Criticism Changes the Study of Literature" (Point of View) 43:76
Woman prof press to close salary gap—some C's adjust pay, others face lawsuits (story & table) 44:1
Ohio U vice-pres for U relations first woman in Athens Rotary Club (In Box) 45:9
Panel at CASE annual mgmt discusses implications of influx of women into fund raising 46:22
C's must recruit more women in sci & engineering or risk US competitive edge in field 48:9

Publications (See also Honors & awards, below):
How to Work for a Woman Boss Even if You'd Rather Not (In Box) 47:9
Islands of Persepolis: Fantasies of Feminine Evil in Fin-de-Siècle Culture discussed 38:3
9 Plays by Women (Footnotes) 20:6
No Man's Land discussed 13:6
Partnership Model: A Family Perspective on C Presidency (In Box) 14:15
Unequal Colleagues: Entrance of Women into the Professions, 1890-1940 discussed 23:12; correction 26:3

Women (See also COURTS, DISCRIMINATION, SEXUAL HARASSMENT)
Single mother goes back to C 1:14
Women back to grad sch record numbers (story & table) 2:1
Non-tenured women publish fewer papers than do non-tenured men 2:3
Spouses of C presidents would favor allowance for entertainment & secretarial help over salary 2:23
Women account for half of C enrollment in Canada, Finland, France, & US 3:1
NOW's Silver Seal Awards for "exceptional progress toward equal ed" (Ways & Means) 4:19
Calvin's writing about women part of consistent pattern in his theology 10:10
Survey finds women in news media still suffer inequities 11:5
Stanford's Ctr of Research on Women now inst for Research on Women & Gender (Footnotes) 11:5
Women's organizations go old-boy network one better 14:15; letters 18:48

Why ERA Failed: Politics, Women's Rights, & the Amalgam Process of the Constitution & Why We Lost the ERA discussed 14:7
Women's Treasures: An Index of Language Used to Describe & Locate Information By & About Women (Footnotes) 45:3
Women's studies:
Harvard to offer degree in women's studies 13:2
CC women's-studies programs are in "diminutive shape" (In Box) 26:17
Freshmen in U of Colo's C of Arts & Sci to be required to take course in ethnic or women's studies 37:2
Honors & awards:
Good Housekeeping's July issue to honor 100 "outstanding" female members of Class of '87 (Note Book) 34:37

WOMEN'S COLLEGES (See also individual insts)
"Prioritizing the World" (Opinion) 16:42
Survey finds 1984-85 a record year for giving to higher-ed insts 5:35; letter correcting survey figures on women's C's 11:48
WOMEN'S STUDIES (See WOMEN)

WOODRING, PAUL
"Schoolteaching Cannot Be Considered a Profession as Long as Its Entrance Standards Remain So Low" (Opinion) 11:48; letters 15:46
"Anax" (Opinion) 19:40
"On Choosing a C" (Opinion) 26:42
"Let's Go Back to Dictionary Definition: Literacy is the Ability to Read & Write" (Opinion) 34:48; letter 38:41

COLLEGE OF WOOSTER
Requires freshman seminar on "Individualism & Community: Private Self & Public Good" (Note Book) 2:27
Prof returns to high schs to teach sci & math as "scholars in residence" (In Box) 35:16

WORK STUDY (See BUSINESS, NON-TRADITIONAL ED, STUDENT AID)

WRITING (See BOOKS, JOURNALISM, ENGLISH, LITERATURE)

WYOMING
St Supreme Court upholds ruling forbidding county to set up a C 23:2
Adopts prepaid-tuition plan for public insts 27:28
Sponsor of legislation establishing st's prepaid-tuition plan is its first participant (Ways & Means) 46:15

U of Wyo:
U's plans for historic mansion alarm preservation groups 34:2

X

X-RAY (See MED & PHYSIOLOGY, RESEARCH)

XAVIER UNIVERSITY (OHIO) (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Receives bequest of \$6.8-million 48:28

Y

YALE UNIVERSITY
To receive Benny Goodman's music, rights, papers, & memorabilia (Give & Take) 4:25
Study finds seniors less well adjusted than freshmen 4:29

Demonstrators arrested in protest over U's decision not to let S Africa school 5:2
U revokes punishment of anti-homosexual student in free-speech case 6:2
Legal Realism at Yale, 1927-1960 discussed 7:14
Receives \$3-million gift for child-study ctr 13:26
Unveils plan to invest \$50-million in local community 37:23
Its 52-week course in French to be broadcast by PBS 38:3; letter 43:39
Faculty votes to toughen distribution requirements 40:2
Magazine now owned by American Literary Society loses its bid to retain "Yale" name 47:2

YORK COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA
Typical C administration is top-heavy, not so at York (In Box) 28:15

YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

YUGOSLAVIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFP—American Association of Fund-Raising Councils
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academic
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
App—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bul—Bulletin
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPE—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
CS—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Fest—Festival
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl